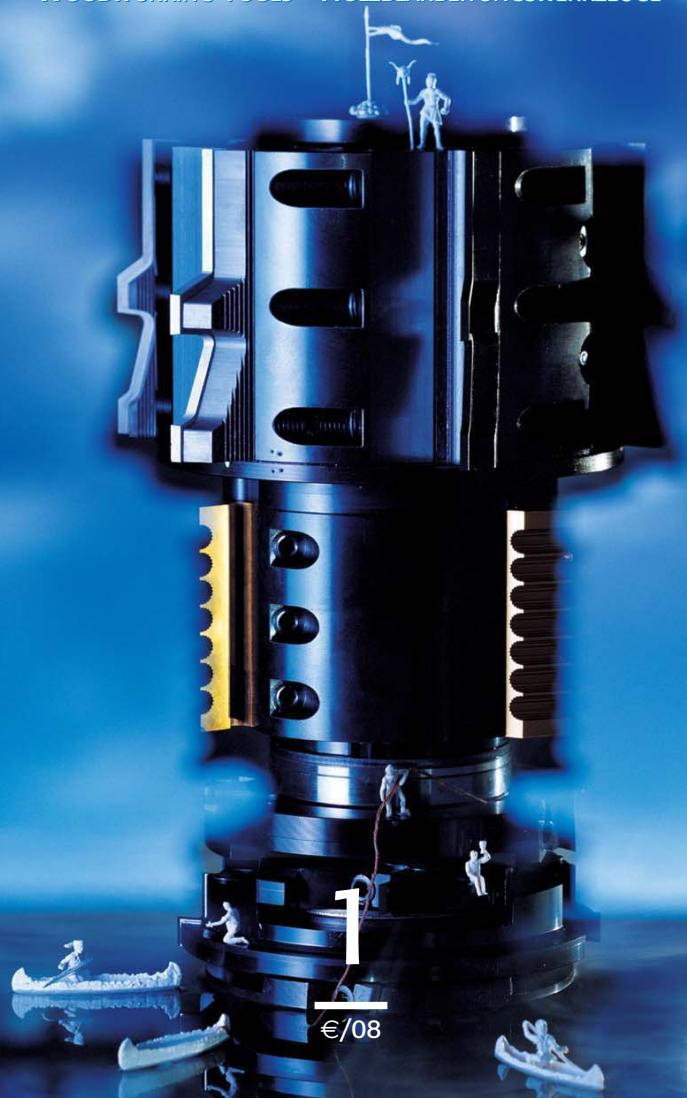




UTENSILI PER LA LAVORAZIONE DEL LEGNO
WOODWORKING TOOLS - HOLZBEARBEITUNGWERKZEUGE



ISO-9001 certificated



quality by choice

STARK S.P.A.
STRADA TRIESTINA, 8
33050 TRIVIGNANO UDINESE (UDINE)
ITALY
PHONE +39 0432 998811
FAX +39 0432 999552 / 999097
E-MAIL: INFO@STARKTOOLS.COM
HTTP://WWW.STARKTOOLS.COM

STARK GMBH & CO.
POSTFACH 1348 - 73444 OBERKOCHEM
KAPELLENWEG 23/1 - 73447 OBERKOCHEM
GERMANY
PHONE +49 (0) 7364 9608-60
FAX +49 (0) 7364 9608-48
E-MAIL: INFO@STARK-WERKZEUGE.DE

STARK DO BRASIL LTDA.
RUA PADRE ISIDORO, 143
JARDIM ARICANDUVA
CEP - 03479 - 020
SÃO PAULO - SP - BRASIL
PABX +55 (0) 11 2721 6965
FAX +55 (0) 11 2722 1986
E-MAIL: STARKBR@STARKBR.COM.BR

STARK TOOLS (SUZHOU) CO., LTD.
No. 5, JINFENG ROAD
NANFENG TOWN
ZHANGJIAGANG CITY, JIANGSU
P.R. CHINA (215628)
PHONE 0086-512-58907826/28
Fax 0086-512-58907827
E-MAIL: STARK@STARKTOOLS-CN.COM

FRUND STARK SA - ARGENTINA
BOLIVAR 478
Cp S2300BDJ
RAFAELA - PROVINCIA DE SANTA FE
ARGENTINA
PHONE/FAX +54 (0) 3492-422784
E-MAIL: ARH@FRUND-STARK.COM.AR

STARK INDIA TOOLINGS (P) LTD.
B703 COSMOS
GUNDECHA'S VALLEY OF FLOWERS,
THAKU VILLAGE, KANDIVALI (E),
MUMBAI - 400101
PHONE: +91 22 28790924 / 25, 40661234
FAX: +91 22 28759071
E-MAIL: STARKINDIA@GMAIL.COM

Gli utensili Stark sono costruiti in ottemperanza alle norme EN 847-1/2
Stark tools are manufactured in compliance with standards EN 847-1/2
Stark - Werkzeuge werden konstruiert und produziert gemäß EN 847-1/2



ISO-9001 certificated



quality by choice



Il Gruppo STARK nasce nel 1962. La sede centrale, con gli uffici e lo stabilimento produttivo, è ubicata a Trivignano Udinese, a circa 20 km a sud di Udine, nel Friuli-Venezia Giulia (Italia). Nel 1976 è stato costituito lo stabilimento della STARK GmbH, a Oberkochen, nel Baden-Württemberg, che cura la distribuzione in Germania. La produzione STARK si sviluppa su due linee: gli utensili per la lavorazione del legno e le seghie circolari per il taglio dei metalli. Leader nei settori di attività, STARK è presente in tutto il mondo tramite una consolidata e capillare rete commerciale i cui risultati hanno consentito all'Azienda una sistematica crescita.

Attualmente STARK conta di un organico di circa 200 unità, composto da uno staff dirigenziale di prim'ordine e da tecnici qualificati che le assicurano una gestione ottimale e prodotti considerati all'avanguardia per la qualità, la sicurezza e per la puntualità del servizio offerto alla numerosa ed esigente clientela.

STARK monitorizza l'avanzamento della produzione su ogni fase ottenendo così un dinamico miglioramento organizzativo, per il costante perfezionamento dell'intero sistema aziendale. Gli utensili per la lavorazione del legno sono progettati per rispondere puntualmente alle diversificate specifiche del Cliente, nel rispetto dei più elevati standard di sicurezza, in conformità alle normative europee EN 847-1/2 e tedesca BG-TEST, con soluzioni tecniche in linea con le raccomandazioni e le normative dell'Unione Europea in tema di sicurezza.

La capacità propositiva e di qualificata consulenza, l'assistenza tecnica post-vendita e la puntualità di consegna, sono i precisi impegni di STARK nei confronti della Clientela.

La sistematica ricerca, la sperimentazione, la flessibilità e l'efficienza consentono a STARK di soddisfare ogni esigenza del mercato in modo affidabile.

In questo catalogo STARK presenta il proprio programma di produzione "standard" che riguarda gli utensili per la lavorazione del legno.

L'ufficio tecnico di STARK resta a disposizione degli interessati per rispondere a qualsiasi richiesta o chiarimento.

The STARK group was set up in 1962. The headquarters -central office and factory- are located in Trivignano Udinese, a town at approximately 20 km to the south of Udine, in the region of Friuli Venezia Giulia (Italy). 1976 saw the construction of the new factory 'STARK GmbH' in Oberkochen in Baden-Württemberg. This new factory manages the distribution in Germany. The STARK production includes two types of product: wood working tools and metal cutting tools. The STARK Group is a market leader in its sector and is world-wide known through a well-established and widespread trade network. Its results made possible a systematic growth of the firm. Currently the STARK Group has a staff of approx. 200 people, including first rate managers and qualified technicians, who allow a perfect running of the business and the manufacturing of products regarded as innovative for their quality, safety and for the punctuality of the service offered to its large number of demanding customers. The STARK Group carries out a monitoring of the different stages of production, thus obtaining a dynamic improvement of the organisation, in order to constantly perfect the whole enterprise system. The tools for the processing of wood are designed to enable us to reliably satisfy all the specific requests of our customers, responding to the highest safety standards, in conformity to the European EN 847-1/2 and German BG-TEST regulations, and the technical solutions going hand in hand with the EC laws and recommendations for the safety of products.

The STARK Group sees the capability of making proposals and giving professional advice, as well as technical assistance and punctual delivery, as priorities in its relations with the customers.

Systematic research, testing, flexibility and efficiency enable STARK to satisfy reliably all the needs of the market. This STARK catalogue provides its 'standard' production programme, regarding the tools for the processing of wood.

The technical office of STARK remains at everyone's disposal, glad to provide any sort of requested information or queries.

Die STARK-Firmengruppe wurde 1962 gegründet. Im italienischen Stammwerk werden heute ca. 200 Mitarbeiter beschäftigt. Die Produktionspalette umfaßt Holzbearbeitungswerzeuge und Metallkreissägeblätter. Seit nunmehr 25 Jahren besteht die STARK-Filiale in Deutschland. Ein dynamisches Team von Technikern und Ingenieuren ist ständig bemüht, die aus der Praxis erwachsenen Erkenntnisse mit Hilfe modernster Verfahrenstechniken in optimale Werkzeuglösungen umzusetzen. Unsere Leistungsstärke wird ergänzt durch umfassende Kundenberatung in allen Werkzeugfragen und durch rasche EDV-gestützte Auftragsabwicklung. In unserem Fertigungs- und Servicecenter lagern wir vom kleinsten Ersatzteil bis hin zu kompletten Werkzeugsätzen für Bearbeitungsstraßen alles, um unsere Kunden schnell und umfassend bedienen zu können. STARK entwickelt und produziert seit Jahrzehnten Werkzeuge für die maschinelle Holzbearbeitung. Das weltweit eingesetzte Werkzeugprogramm umfaßt alle Arten von Maschinenwerkzeugen (zum Sägen, Hobeln, Fräsen, Bohren), sowohl als Standard-Lagerprogramm, als auch jegliche Sonderanfertigung auf Kundenwunsch. Langjährige Erfahrung und modernste Fertigungsmethoden sind unsere Grundlage für zukunftsorientierte Produkte, die den strengen Unfallverhützungsvorschriften in den verschiedenen Einsatzländern, z. B. der Deutschen Holz-Berufsgenossenschaft entsprechen.

Teste con coltellini e frese per incastri fissi e registrabili - Teste con coltellini per battute - Teste con coltellini a inclinazione variabile - Teste per macchine bordatrici

Cutterheads and grooving cutters - Cutterheads and adjustable grooving cutters - Rabbeting cutterheads - Multi-purpose adjustable cutterheads - Cutterheads for edgebanding machines

Nuten - Falzen - Fügen - Fasen - Kantenbearbeitung

Teste con coltellini e frese per giunzioni - Teste portacolelli per giunzioni a dita - Teste con coltellini e frese per parchetti e perline - Teste portacolelli e frese per bastoncini - Truciolatori

Cutterheads and jointing cutters - Finger jointing cutterheads - Cutterheads and adjustable tongue and grooving cutters
Cutterheads and dowel cutters - Hogging units

Verleimen - Verbinden - Minizinken - Nut- und Federfräser - Vielstabfräser - Zerspaner

Teste con coltellini profilati - Teste con coltellini per raggiare e smussare

Profiled cutterheads - Cutterheads for rounding and chamfering

Abrunden-Profilleren

Set profilo e controprofilo per porte ed antine - Teste con coltellini per piattabande - Set utensili per telai di porte
Set utensili per "Block House" - Programma standard per porte e finestre

Cutterheads sets for profile/counter profile for doors - Cutterheads for panel raising - Cutterheads sets for doors frames
"Block House" cutteheads set - Standard windows and doors programme

Werkzeuge für Konterprofile - Nut-Feder Werkzeuge - BlockHause Werkzeuge - Fenster- und Türenwerkzeuge

Teste con coltellini per multiprofilo - Teste portacolelli sagomati - Coltelli millerighe - Teste portacolelli per piallare - Coltelli per teste pialla - Teste con coltellini componibili per contornare - Teste con coltellini per tenonatrice - Programma teste per macchine scorniciatrici
Programma teste pialla "Plannex" - Programma utensili per sistema "Power Lock"® - Peste portacolelli a serraggio idraulico

Multiprofile cutterheads - Shaped cutterheads - Serrated back knives - Cutterheads for planning - Knives for planning heads
Cutterheads for shaping machines - Tenoning cutterheads - Cutterheads program for moulding machines - "Plannex" planning cutterheads programme - Cutterheads programme for "Power Lock"® system - Hydraulically centering and clamping cutterheads

Universal-Messerköpfe - Messer - Hobelköpfe - Zapfenschneidköpfe - Werkzeuge für "Powerlock System"® - Hobelkopfprogramm
Plannex-Programm

YUKON LINE

- Il simbolo ● sta ad indicare che l'articolo è disponibile a magazzino.
- I ricambi sono normalmente disponibili a magazzino.
- I ricambi sono sempre ed esclusivamente venduti in kit comprendenti le quantità indicate nelle tabelle.

- ● Marked sizes available ex stock.
- Spare parts are normally available ex stock.
- Spare parts are always sold in kit with the quantities indicated in the tables.

- ● Ab Werkslager, Kurzfristig 30 Bohrung, ab Lager Oberkochen
- Ersatzteile werden ausschließlich in Verpackungseinheiten (VE) angegeben. Die Größe der Verpackungseinheit entnehmen Sie den entsprechenden Tabellen.
- Ersatzteile sind normalerweise ab Lager verfügbar.

Ricambi

Spare parts

Büchsen und Ringe Ersatzteile Änderungskosten

Art.	Pag./Page/Seite	Art.	Pag./Page/Seite
BA05FM	173	TH24TM01	39
CP010S-CP040M	145	TH24TM11	40
CT010S-CT040M	144	TH27TM	14
CT050S	141	TH28TM	23
CT080S-CT080M	151	TH29FM	165
Ersatzteile	223	TH30FM	167
GH66TM	92	TH34FM	80
GI05FM	48	TH35TM	85
HYP1	164	TH37TM	16
IN03TM	13-15	TH38TM	17
IR10TM	19	TH41TM	100
IR20TM	19	TH42FM	31
IR30TM	20	TH43FM	31
IR40TM	20	TH47FM	175
Ricambi	223	TH48TM	97
SA06/07FS	71	TH48TM30	98
SH04TM	117	TH48TM31	99
SH06TM	121	TH49FM	168
SH08TM	110	TH62TM	82
SH08TM60	113	TH63TM	79
SH09TM	107	TH68TM	76
SH17TM	101	TH69TM	78
SH18TM	118	TH70TM	75
SH19TM	126	TH72FA-TH72FM	171
SH27TM	104	TH72PL	154
SH29FM	127	TH73FS "PLANNEX"	146
SH70TM	124	TH73PL	155
SH95TM	38	TH74FA-TH74FM	169
SH97TM	129	TH75FM	152
SK91TM	88	TH76TM	18
Spare Parts	223	TH78FS "PLANNEX"	147
TAG1FM	53	TH79TM "HELIPLUS"	27
TAG1FM-TAL2FM	55	TH81FM	166
TAL2FM	51	TH82TM	25
TB03FC	68	TH84FS "PLANNEX"	149
TG05FC	41	TP10FC	142
TG25FM	45	TP20FA	143
TH02TM	28	TS03FC	139
TH04TM	26	TS03PL	153
TH05TM	30	TS04TC	206
TH06TM	21	TS06TC	199
TH07FM	31	TY10FC	156
TH09TM	24	TY10FC-TY11FC	159
TH17TM	29	TY11FC	158
TH18FM	174	TY20FC	66
TH20FM	59	TY30FC	160
TH20TM	56	TY30FC-TY31FC	162
TH22TM	35	TY31FC	161
TH23TM	22	YF101ACM	179
		YF102ACM	180
		YF103ACM-YF104ACM	181
		YH130AAM-YH130BAM	185
		YH131AAM-YH131BAM	187
		YH132AAM-YH132BAM	216
		YH133AAM-YH133BAM	217
		YH134AAM	210

Art.	Pag./Page/Seite
YH135ACM	182
YH136ACM	183
YH139ACM	184
YH140ACM	188
YS100AZX	220
YS101AZM-YS101BZM	212
YS103AZM-YS104AZM	194
YS105AZM-YS105BZM / YS106AZM-YS106BZM	192
YS107AZM-YS107BZM / YS108AZM-YS108BZM	190
YS109AZM-YS110AZM	208

Art.	Pag./Page/Seite
YS111AZM	207
YS112AZM-YS112BZM	213
YS113AZM	218
YS114AZM	195
YS115AZM	186
YS116AZS-YS116BZS / YS117AZS-YS117BZS	198
YS118AZM	189
ZAF30	48



TESTE CON COLTELLINI E FRESE PER INCASTRI FISSI E REGISTRABILI -
TESTE CON COLTELLINI PER BATTUTE -
TESTE CON COLTELLINI A INCLINAZIONE VARIABILE -
TESTE PER MACCHINE BORDATRICI

1



CUTTERHEADS AND GROOVING CUTTERS
- CUTTERHEADS AND ADJUSTABLE
GROOVING CUTTERS - RABBETING
CUTTERHEADS -
MULTI-PURPOSE ADJUSTABLE
CUTTERHEADS - CUTTERHEADS FOR
EDGEANDING MACHINES



NUTEN - FALZEN - FÜGEN - FASEN -
KANTENBEARBEITUNG





Fresa saldabrasata a taglienti e rasanti riportati in HW per eseguire incastri con fresatrici manuali.

HW brazed cutter with spurs for making grooves with hand milling machines.

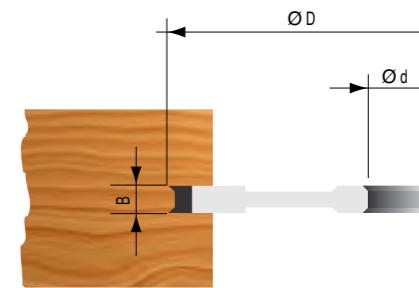
Anwendung:

Zum ausrißfreien Nuten für Lamellen-Plättchen bei Eckverbindungen aller Art, z.B. Bilderrahmen. Geeignet für Span- und Tischlerplatten, mit oder ohne Beschichtung sowie Massivholz.

Technische Daten:

HW-bestückt, 2 gerade Schneiden, sowie 2 oben und 2 unten liegende Vorschneider, umfangschneidend und beidseitig flankenschneidend.
Spandickenbegrenztes, rückschlagarmes BG-TEST Werkzeug.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	V	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
100	3,95	22	2	4	7600-13400	•IN03TM01	





BG-TEST
030-035

HW

Testa con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire incastri con fresatrici manuali.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives and spurs for making grooves with hand milling machines.

Anwendung:

Zum ausrißfreien Nuten für Lamellen-Plättchen bei Eckverbindungen aller Art, z.B. Bilderrahmen. Geeignet für Span- und Tischlerplatten, mit oder ohne Beschichtung sowie Massivholz.

Technische Daten:

Je 2 oben und unten liegende Räumerschneiden und Vorschneider aus HW-Wendeplatten mit 4 Schneiden, zum viermaligen Verwenden. Konstanter Flugkreis, kein Schärfen notwendig. Spandickenbegrenztes, rückschlagarmes BG-TEST Werkzeug

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	V	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
100	4	22	4	4	7700-13200	•TH27TM01	



MAN

HW

Fresa saldabrasata a taglienti riportati in HW per eseguire incastri concavi con fresatrici manuali. Utilizzata per eliminare sacche di resina.

HW brazed cutter for making grooves with hand milling machines.

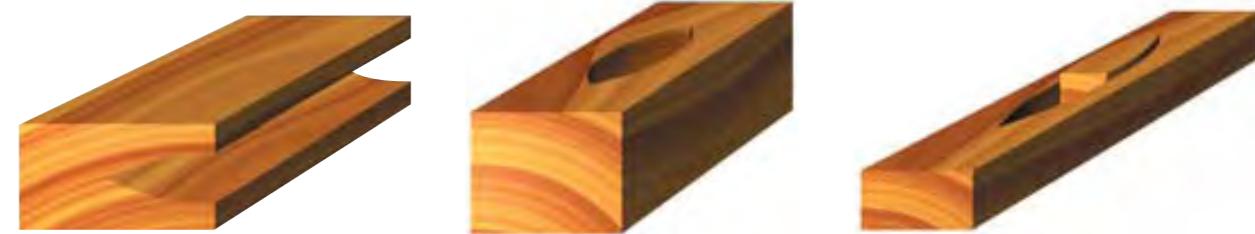
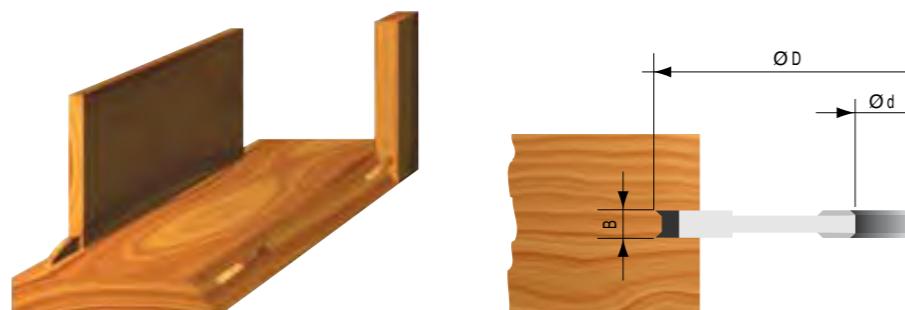
Anwendung:

In speziellen, handgeführten Maschinen (z.B. Lamello-Gerät), zum Herausfräsen von, mit passenden Einsatzstücken (Flicken) ausgefüllten Harzstellen u.ä., in Massivholz.

Technische Daten:

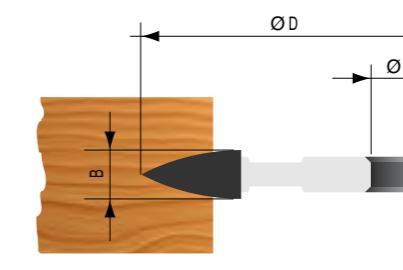
HW-bestückt, Z=4, wechselseitig schneidend angeordnet für leichten sauberen Schnitt, spandickenbegrenzt, rückschlagarm, vorzugsweise für Handvorschubarbeiten.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
100	8	22	4	7600-13400	•IN03TM02	



Ricambi Spareparts Ersatzteile							
TH27TM01	Art. Nr.	600301	500401	501101	600202	500401	501001
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	18x18x1,95	M4x3,2	12x1,7	14x14x1,2	M4x3,2	10x1,6
	N. pz./pc./St.	10	10	10	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc./St.						

T Art. Nr. 400401 T9 €



TH37TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER INCASTRI SOTTILI
GROOVE CUTTERHEAD WITH REVERSIBLE KNIVES
WENDEPLATTEN-NUTFRÄSER



BG-TEST
030-035

Testa con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire incastri sottili di precisione (da 4 a 6 mm).

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives and spurs for making thin precision grooves (from 4 to 6 mm).

Anwendung:

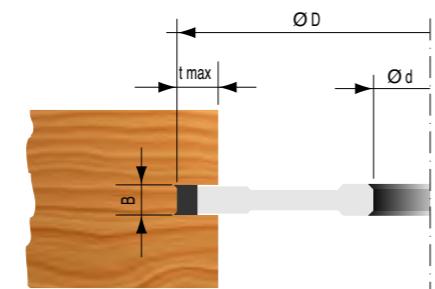
Zum exakten Nuten in Längs- und Querhölzern.

Technische Daten:

Durch wechselseitig angebrachte Vorschneider genaues Einhalten der Nutbreite. Flugkreisdurchmesser konstant.

HW

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
140	4	30	50	4	4	32	5500-9500	•TH37TM01	
140	5	30	50	4	4	32	5500-9500	•TH37TM02	
140	6	30	50	4	4	32	5500-9500	•TH37TM03	



TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER INCASTRI
GROOVE CUTTERHEAD WITH REVERSIBLE KNIVES
WENDEPLATTEN-NUTFRÄSER

TH38TM



BG-TEST
030-034

Testa con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire incastri di precisione (da 8 a 12 mm).

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives and spurs for making precision grooves (from 8 to 12 mm).

Anwendung:

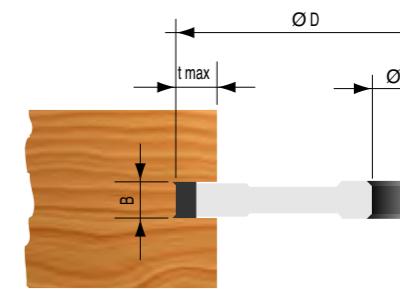
Zum exakten Nuten in Längs- und Querhölzern.

Technische Daten:

Durch wechselseitig angebrachte Vorschneider genaues Einhalten der Nutbreite. Flugkreisdurchmesser konstant.

HW

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
140	8	30	50	4	4	32	5500-9200	•TH38TM01	
140	10	30	50	4	4	32	5500-9200	•TH38TM02	
140	12	30	50	4	4	32	5500-9200	•TH38TM03	



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile						
TH37TM01	Art. Nr.	600301	500401	501101	600202	500401
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	18x18x1,95	M4x3,2	12x1,7	14x14x1,2	M4x3,2
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	10	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH37TM02	Art. Nr.	600302	500402	501102	600204	500402
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	18x18x2,45	M4x4	12x2,2	14x14x1,7	M4x4
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	10	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH37TM03	Art. Nr.	600303	500402	501102	600204	500402
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	18x18x2,95	M4x4	12x2,2	14x14x1,7	M4x4
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	10	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					

T Art. Nr. 400401 T9

€

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile						
TH38TM01	Art. Nr.	600001	350021	502403	600201	500002
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	7,65x12x1,5	6,8	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH38TM02	Art. Nr.	600012	350022	502403	600201	500002
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	9,6x12x1,5	7,6	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH38TM03	Art. Nr.	600013	350023	502403	600201	500002
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	11,6x12x1,5	9	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					

T Art. Nr. 400420 T20

€

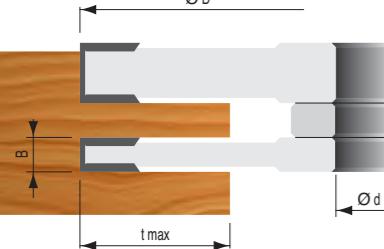
TH76TM

TESTE CON COLTELLINI PER TENONI
CUTTERHEADS WITH REVERSIBLE KNIVES FOR TENONS
WENDEPLATTEN-SCHLITZSCHEIBEN



BG TEST
030-033

HW



Ricambi
Spare parts
Ersatzteile

	Art. Nr.	600801	350021	502403	600201	500002
TH76TM01	Dim./Dim./Abm.	7,65x12x1,5	6,8	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH76TM02	Art. Nr.	600816	350022	502403	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	9,6x12x1,5	7,6	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH76TM03	Art. Nr.	600817	350023	502403	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	11,6x12x1,5	9	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH76TM04	Art. Nr.	600820	350004	502402	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	13,6x12x1,5	11	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH76TM05	Art. Nr.	600813	350004	502402	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	15,6x12x1,5	11	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH76TM06	Art. Nr.	600823	350005	502402	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	19,6x12x1,5	16	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH76TM07	Art. Nr.	600824	350007	502402	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	29,6x12x1,5	26	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					

T Art. Nr. 400420 T20 €

Art. Nr. 400115 mm 5 €

FRESA PER INCASTRI REGISTRABILI
ADJUSTABLE GROOVE CUTTER
VERSTELLNUTER

IR10TM



BG-TEST
030-029

HW

Fresa saldabrasata a taglienti e rasanti riportati in HW per eseguire incastri di precisione a spessore variabile (da 1,8 a 4,8 mm). La fresa viene fornita completa di anelli distanziali.

HW brazed cutter with spurs for making precision grooves with various thickness (from 1,8 to 4,8 mm). The tool is complete with spacing rings.

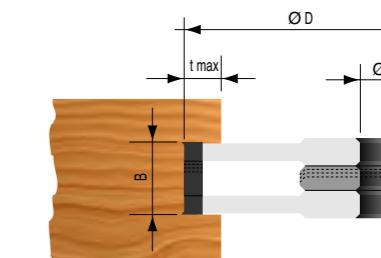
Anwendung:

Für Sperrholz, Tischler- und Spanplatten, verleimte, sowie exotische Hölzer, speziell für Nuten zum Einlassen von Furnieradern, Kunststoff- und Messingleisten sowie Umleimern in Plattenwerkstoffen aus Holz.

Technische Daten:

Konstruktion 2-teilig und verstellbar durch Zwischenringe.
HW-bestückt. 4 Schneiden und je 2 oben und unten liegende Vorschneider.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
140	1,8÷3,4	30	50	4	4	15	5500-9500	•IR10TM01	
140	2,5÷4,8	30	50	4	4	15	5500-9500	•IR10TM02	



FRESA PER INCASTRI REGISTRABILI
ADJUSTABLE GROOVE CUTTER
VERSTELLNUTER

IR20TM



BG-TEST
030-003

HW

Fresa saldbrasata a taglienti e rasanti riportati in HW per eseguire incastri di precisione a spessore variabile (da 4 a 14 mm). La fresa viene fornita completa di anelli distanziali.

HW brazed cutter with spurs for making precision grooves with various thickness (from 4 to 14 mm). The tool is complete with spacing rings.

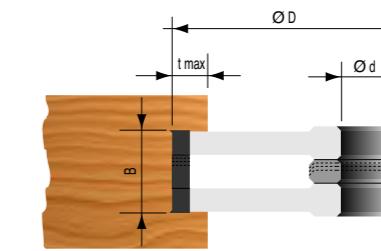
Anwendung:

Für Sperrholz, Tischler- und Spanplatten, verleimte, sowie exotische Hölzer, speziell für Nuten zum Einlassen von Furnieradern, Kunststoff- und Messingleisten sowie Umleimern in Plattenwerkstoffen aus Holz.

Technische Daten:

Konstruktion 2-teilig und verstellbar durch Zwischenringe.
HW-bestückt. 4 Schneiden und je 2 oben und unten liegende Vorschneider.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
160	4÷7,5	30	50	4	4	35	4800-8300	•IR20TM01	
160	7,5÷14	30	50	4	4	35	4800-8300	•IR20TM02	
180	4÷7,5	30	50	4	4	45	4200-7400	•IR20TM11	
180	7,5÷14	30	50	4	4	45	4200-7400	•IR20TM12	



IR30TM

FRESA PER INCASTRI REGISTRABILI CON GHIERA
ADJUSTABLE GROOVE CUTTER WITH THREADED BUSH
VERSTELLNUTER

BG-TEST
030-010



HW

Fresa saldobrasata a taglienti e rasanti riportati in HW. Costituita da due elementi registrabili per mezzo di una ghiera filettata e graduata, viene utilizzata per eseguire incastri di precisione a spessore variabile (da 4 a 14 mm).

HW brazed cutter with spurs for making precision grooves with various thickness (from 4 to 14 mm). Made in two elements, adjustable by means of a precision threaded bush with graduated scale.

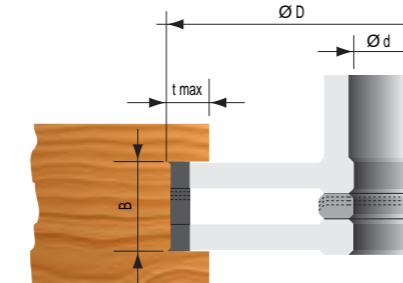
Anwendung:

Für Sperrholz, Tischler- und Spanplatten, verleimte, sowie exotische Hölzer, speziell für Nuten zum Einlassen von Furnieradern, Kunststoff- und Messingleisten sowie Umleimern in Plattenwerkstoffen aus Holz.

Technische Daten:

Konstruktion 2-teilig, stufenlos verstellbar durch Spezial-Gewindebüchse mit Skala. HW-bestückt. 4 Schneiden und je 2 oben und unten liegende Vorschneider.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
160	4÷7,5	30	35	4	4	37	4800-8300	•IR30TM01	
160	7,5÷14	30	35	4	4	37	4800-8300	•IR30TM02	



IR40TM

FRESA PER INCASTRI REGISTRABILI
ADJUSTABLE GROOVE CUTTER
VERSTELLNUTER

BG-TEST
030-003



HW

Fresa saldobrasata a taglienti e rasanti riportati in HW per eseguire incastri di precisione a spessore variabile (da 7,5 a 28 mm). La fresa viene fornita completa di anelli distanziatori.

HW brazed cutter with spurs for making precision grooves with various thickness (from 7,5 to 28 mm). The tool is complete with spacing rings.

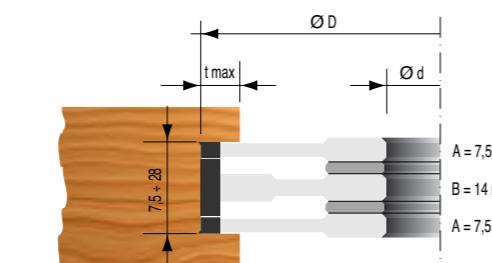
Anwendung:

Für Sperrholz, Tischler- und Spanplatten, verleimte, sowie exotische Hölzer, speziell für Nuten zum Einlassen von Furnieradern, Kunststoff- und Messingleisten sowie Umleimern in Plattenwerkstoffen aus Holz.

Technische Daten:

Drei- oder vierteilige Ausführung, Aussenfräser mit 2 Räumerschneiden und 2 Vorschneidern, Innenfräser mit 4 Räumerschneiden.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
150	7,5÷28	30	50	4+4	4	30	5100-8900	•IR40TM01	



BG TEST
530-109



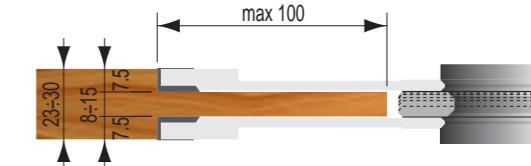
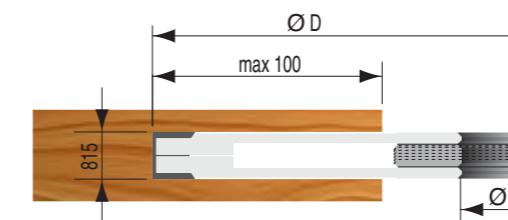
HW

Testa con coltellini e rasanti in HW per eseguire tenoni di spessore variabile (da 8 a 15 mm). La regolazione avviene per mezzo di anelli distanziatori compresi nella fornitura.

Cutterhead in steel with knives and spurs in HW for making tenons and adjustable grooves (from 8 to 15 mm). The tool is supplied complete with spacer rings.

Bestens geeignet zum Zapfen und Schlitten von Eckverbindungen. Werkzeug 2-teilig aus Stahl, inklusive Zwischenringen.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
250	8÷15	30	50	4	4	3000-5000	•TH06TM10	



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Art. Nr.	600001	350021	502403	600201	500002
Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen		7,65x12x1,5	6,8	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10	10
€ pz./pc/St.						

T Art. Nr. 400420 T20 €

TH23TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER INCASTRI REGISTRABILI
ADJUSTABLE CUTTERHEAD WITH REVERSIBLE KNIVES FOR GROOVES
WENDEPLATTEN-VERSTELLNUTER



HW

Testa con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire incastri sottili di precisione (da 4 a 15 mm). L'utensile viene fornito completo di anelli distanziatori. L'elemento centrale (tipo B) a due taglienti, monta coltelli standard da 7,65x12x1,5 mm.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives and spurs for making thin precision grooves (from 4 to 15 mm), adjustable by means of spacing rings. The central element (type B) fits two standard disposable knives of 7,65x12x1,5 mm. Spacing rings are included.

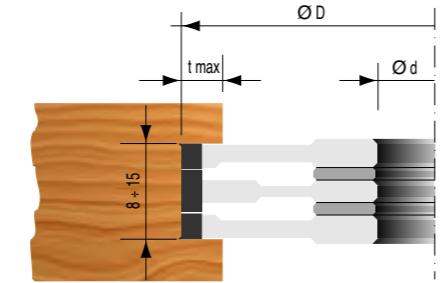
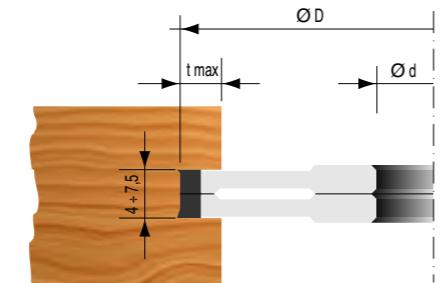
Anwendung:

Zum universellen Nuten von Sperrholz, Tischler-, Span- und Hartfaserplatten mit oder ohne Furnier oder Beschichtung, sowie in Harthölzern mit starker Werkzeugbeanspruchung. Besonders geeignet auf Tischfräsen mit Handvorschub und Fräsimanagen.

Technische Daten:

2-oder 3-teilig, verstellbar durch mitgelieferte Zwischenringe von 4 bis 15 mm in 1/10 mm Abständen. HW-Wendeplatten-Räumer und Vorschneider mit vierfacher Standzeit. Konstanter Flugkreis.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
140	4÷7,5	30	50	4	4	32	A	4800-8300	•TH23TM15	
140	7,65	30	50	2		32	B	4800-8300	•TH23TM20	
180	4÷7,5	30	50	8	4	32	A	4200-7400	•TH23TM05	
180	7,65	30	50	2		32	B	4200-7400	•TH23TM10	



Ricambi
Spare parts
Ersatzteile



TH23TM05	Art. Nr.	600301	500401	501101	600202	500401	501001
TH23TM15	Dim./Dim./Abm.	18x18x1,95	M4x3,2	12x1,7	14x14x1,2	M4x3,2	10x1,65
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	10	10	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.						

T Art. Nr. 400401 T9 €

TH23TM10	Cod. no. kit	600001	350021	502403
TH23TM20	Dim./Dim./Abm.	7,65x12x1,5	6,8	M5x18
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.			

T Art. Nr. 400420 T20 €

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER INCASTRI REGISTRABILI CON GHIERA
ADJUSTABLE CUTTERHEAD WITH REVERSIBLE KNIVES FOR GROOVES
WENDEPLATTEN-VERSTELLNUTER

TH28TM



Testa con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire incastri sottili di precisione (da 4 a 7,5 mm). La regolazione avviene tramite una ghiera filettata e graduata.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives and spurs for making thin precision grooves (from 4 to 7,5 mm), adjustable by means of a threaded bush.

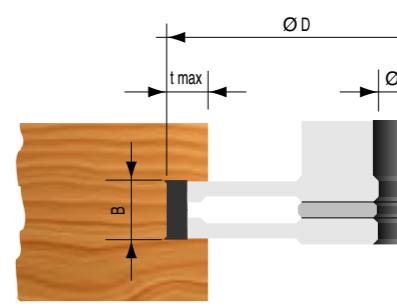
Anwendung:

Zum Nuten von Sperrholz und Tischler-, Span- und Hartfaserplatten mit oder ohne Furnier oder Beschichtung, sowie in Harthölzern mit starker Verschleißwirkung (Exoten).

Technische Daten:

Grundkörper aus Stahl, konstanter Messerflugkreis, Ausführung 2-teilig, stufenlos verstellbar durch Spezialgewindebüchse. Bestückt mit HW-Wendeplatten und HW-Vorschneidern.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
180	4÷7,5	30	35	8	4	32	4200-7400	•TH28TM01	



Ricambi
Spare parts
Ersatzteile



TH28TM01	Art. Nr.	600301	500401	501101	600202	500401	501001
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	18x18x1,95	M4x3,2	12x1,7	14x14x1,2	M4x3,2	10x1,65
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	10	10	10	10	10

T Art. Nr. 400401 T9 €

TH09TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER INCASTRI REGISTRABILI
ADJUSTABLE CUTTERHEAD WITH REVERSIBLE KNIVES FOR GROOVES
WENDEPLATTEN-VERSTELLNUTER



HW

Testa con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire incastri di precisione. L'utensile viene fornito completo di anelli distanziali. L'elemento centrale, a due taglienti e 15 mm di spessore (tipo B), permette di ottenere maggiori larghezze di taglio.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives and spurs for making precision grooves, adjustable by means of spacer rings. Larger cutting widths can be obtained by using the central element with two cutting edges and 15-mm thickness (type B).

Anwendung:

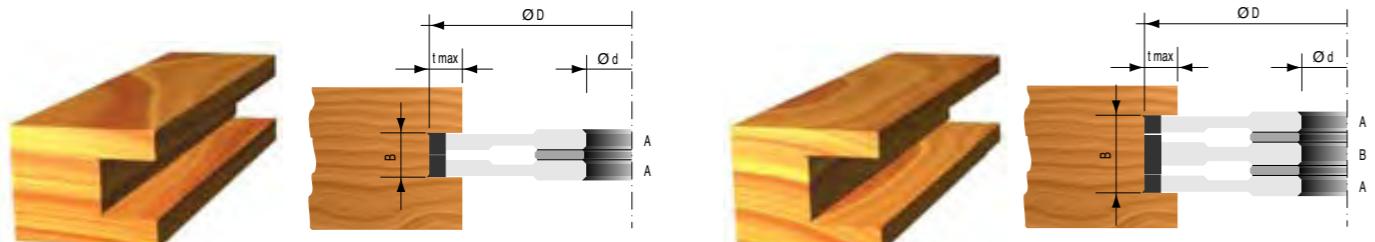
Zum Nuten von Sperrholz und Tischler-, Span- und Hartfaserplatten mit oder ohne Beschichtung, verleimten Hölzern sowie in Harthölzern mit starker Verschleißwirkung (Exoten).

Technische Daten:

Je nach Verstellbereich, zwei- oder dreiteilige Ausführung. Verstellung durch Zwischenringe.

Combinazioni possibili	B (mm)										
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€	
TH09TM01+TH09TM02	8÷28										
TH09TM03+TH09TM13	16÷44										
TH09TM05+TH09TM06	8÷28										

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	t max (mm)	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
160	8÷15	30	50	4	4	30	A	4800-7200	•TH09TM01	
160	15	30	50	2		30	B	4800-7200	•TH09TM02	
160	12,5÷24	30	50	4	4	30	A	4800-7200	•TH09TM11	
160	16÷30	30	50	4	4	30	A	4800-7200	•TH09TM03	
160	15	30	50	2		30	B	4800-7200	•TH09TM13	
200	8÷15	30	50	4	4	50	A	3800-5800	•TH09TM05	
200	15	30	50	2		50	B	3800-5800	•TH09TM06	



Ricambi
Spare parts
Ersatzteile

	Art. Nr.	600001	350021	502403	600201	500002
TH09TM01	Art. Nr.	600001	350021	502403	600201	500002
TH09TM05	Dim./Dim./Abm.	7,65x12x1,5	6,8	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH09TM11	Art. Nr.	600002	350023	502403	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	12x12x1,5	10	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH09TM03	Art. Nr.	600003	350004	502402	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	15x12x1,5	13	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH09TM02	Art. Nr.	600003	350004	502402		
TH09TM06	Dim./Dim./Abm.	15x12x1,5	13	M7x21		
TH09TM13	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10		
	€ pz./pc/St.					

Per Art. TH09TM01/05/11 - Art. Nr. 400420 T20 €

Per Art. TH09TM02/03/06/13 - Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER INCASTRI E BATTUTE
ADJUSTABLE CUTTERHEAD WITH REVERSIBLE KNIVES FOR GROOVES AND REBATES
VERSTELLBARER WENDEPLATTEN-FALZKOPF

TH82TM



AXIAL
HW

Testa con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire incastri o battute. La regolazione dei due corpi di cui è composto l'utensile avviene per mezzo di anelli distanziali compresi nella fornitura. Il gruppo viene fornito senza spigolatori e raggiatori.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives and spurs for rebating and groove cutting. Top and bottom sections are adjustable by means of spacer rings. The head is supplied without chamfering and rounding knives.

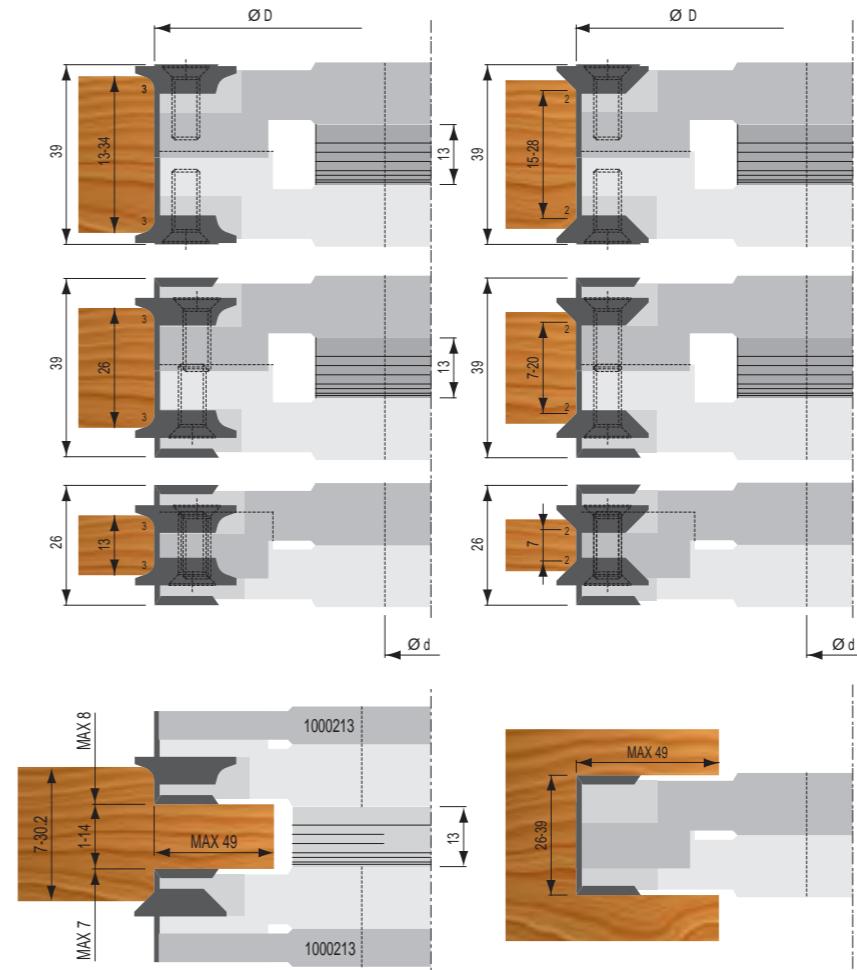
Anwendung:

Universalfräswerkzeug zum Fälzen von oben und unten, zum Zapfenschneiden und zum Nuten.

Technische Daten:

Zweiteilige Ausführung, verstellbar mittels Zwischenringen. Beim Zapfenfräsen Falzteile austauschen und die mitgelieferten Abdeckscheiben oben und unten einlegen. Fasemesser und Radiusmesser auf Anfrage.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	S	t max (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
180	26÷39	30	50	4	4	4	49	4200-7400	•TH82TM01	



Spigolatori e raggiatori
Chamfering knives - Rounding knives
Fasemesser - Radiusmesser

	sx	600608	€
	dx	600607	€
	sx	600618	€
	dx	600617	€
	sx	600612	€
	dx	600611	€
	sx	600610	€
	dx	600609	€

Spigolatori e raggiatori su richiesta.
In fase di ordine richiedere anche le viti 500202.
Chamfering knives and rounding knives upon request. In case of order, please ask also for the screws 500202.

Fasemesser und Radiusmesser auf Anfrage.
Die Schraube 500202 sind separat zu bestellen.

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile					
TH82TM01	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502402	600201
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x21	14x14x2
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.				

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €

TH04TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER CONTORNATURE CON TAGLIENTI DIRITTI
CUTTERHEAD WITH REVERSIBLE STRAIGHT KNIVES FOR REBATES
WENDEPLATTEN-FÜGE- UND HOBELKOPF



BG-TEST
030-032

HW

Testa con coltellini in HW reversibili per eseguire contornature e piallature.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives for rebating and planning. Suitable for solid softwood, chipboard, veneered and laminated panels, etc.

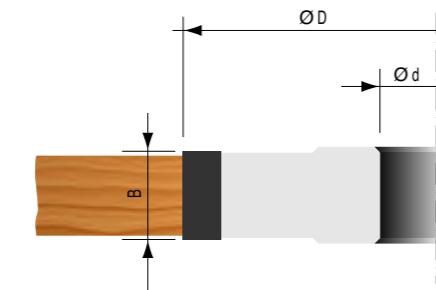
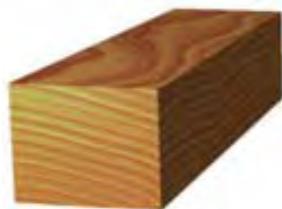
Anwendung:

Für hohe Ansprüche beim Fügen von Vollhölzern. Auch bestens geeignet für Plattenwerkstoffe aus Holz, mit oder ohne Beschichtung, sowie Schichthölzern und verleimten Exoten.

Technische Daten:

Werkzeugtragkörper aus Stahl mit Druckbackenspannung in spandickenbegrenzter Ausführung.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
85	100	30	30	2	9000-15700	•TH04TM27	



Ricambi
Spare parts
Ersatzteile



TH04TM27	Art. Nr.	600009	350018	502402
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	100x13x2,2	94	M7x21
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.			

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €

TESTA ELICOIDALE CON CORPO IN ACCIAIO
HELICAL CUTTERHEAD WITH STEEL BODY
SPIRAL-FÜGEFRÄSER

HELIPLUS TH79TM



Testa elicoidale in acciaio per piallare e contornare. È equipaggiata di coltellini 20x20x2 mm. in HW con 3 lati taglienti. Il posizionamento assiale dei taglienti garantisce bassa rumorosità ed ottime finiture. A richiesta può essere corredata di cuscinetto e flangia accoppiabili indifferentemente sia sopra che sotto la testa.

Helical steel head for planning and routing. It is equipped with 20x20x2 mm. knives in HW with 3 cutting edges, particularly suitable for excellent finishing. The axial positioning of the spurs allows low noise and excellent finishing. Upon request it can be supplied with ball bearing and butting ring, which can be mounted either above or below the head.

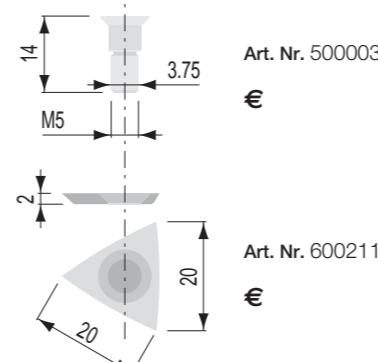
Anwendung:

Zum Fräsen kleiner Rundbogen am Anlaufring.

Technische Daten:

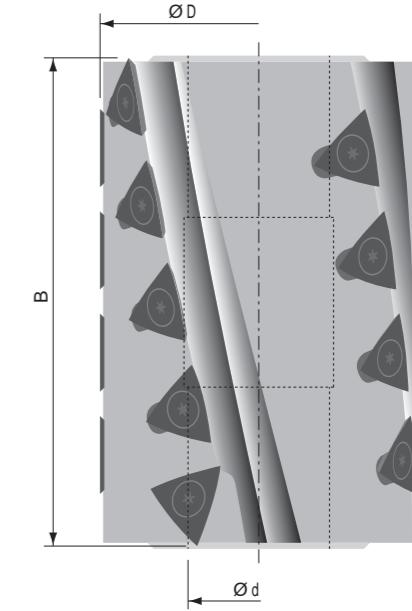
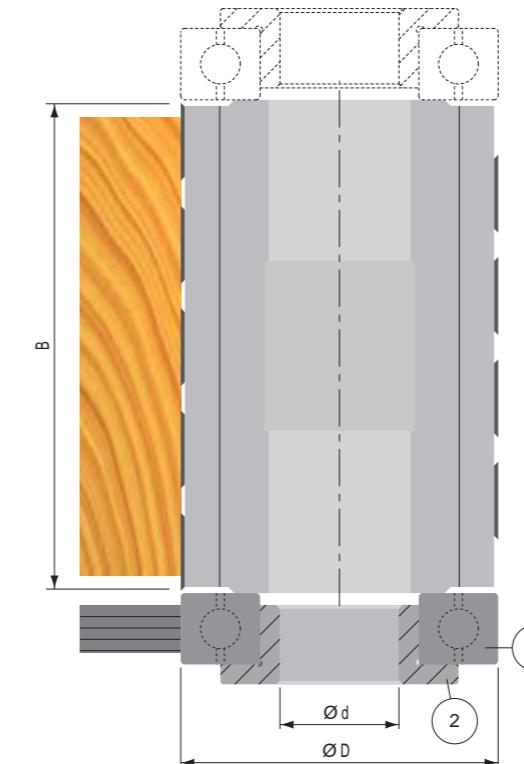
Werkzeug aus Stahl, bestückt mit HW-Wendemessern 20x20x2 mm. mit drei Schneidfasen. Axial-spiralig angeordnet für beste Spanabnahme und optimale Oberfläche.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Nr. eliche helices Spiralen	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
80	100	30	35	4	14	9500-15000	•TH79TM01	



1. Cuscinetto per contornare
Guide ball bearing
Kugellager-Leerlaufbüchse
2. Bussola di riduzione con flangia
Guide rings for ball bearings
Reduzierbüchsen mit Bund

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
1	80	18	100603	
2	40	15	100337	
2	40	15	100341	



TH02TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER BATTUTE CON TAGLIENTI INCLINATI ALTERNATI E RASANTI
CUTTERHEAD WITH ALTERNATE SHEAR REVERSIBLE KNIVES AND SPURS
WENDEPLATTEN-FALZKOPF



BG-TEST
030-032

Testa con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire battute e contornature. L'angolo assiale favorisce un miglior scarico del truciolo e una maggiore resa in termini di avanzamento oltre a migliorare la tenuta di taglio.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives and spurs on both sides rebating and edging. Suitable for solid soft wood, chipboard, veneered and laminated panels, plywood, etc. The shear angle allows a better chip removal and a longer cutting edge life.

Anwendung:

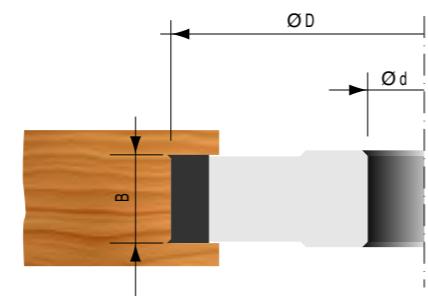
Geeignet zum Fälzen von Hölzern aller Art, furnierten oder beschichteten Plattenwerkstoffen, Exotenholzern, MDF-Platten mit starker Verschleißwirkung usw.

Technische Daten:

Grundkörper aus Stahl, oben- und untenliegende Vorschneider. Durch die Konstruktion mit wechselseitig ziehenden Schneiden (Achswinkel), sauberer Schnitt auch bei Hirnholz und Kopierarbeiten.

HW

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
125	30	30	50	2	4	6100-10700	•TH02TM01	
125	50	30	50	2	4	6100-10700	•TH02TM02	
125	50	30	50	4	4	6100-10700	•TH02TM04	
140	50	30	50	4	4	5500-9500	•TH02TM05	
180	50	30	50	4	4	4300-7500	•TH02TM06	



BG-TEST
030-052

Testa con coltellini in HW reversibili per eseguire smussi con angolazione variabile da 0° a 70°. La regolazione degli spostamenti angolari avviene grado per grado. Le caratteristiche costruttive consentono un impiego pressochè universale. L'utensile regolato con i coltelli a 0° di inclinazione e accoppiato con la testina porta rasanti (tipo B), può essere utilizzato come testa per battute.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives. The two wings are adjustable degree by degree from 0° to 70°. Due to the particular construction, this tool is of universal use. The tool can also be used as a rebate cutterhead if matched with element B (spur holder) and if wings are positioned at 0°.

Anwendung:

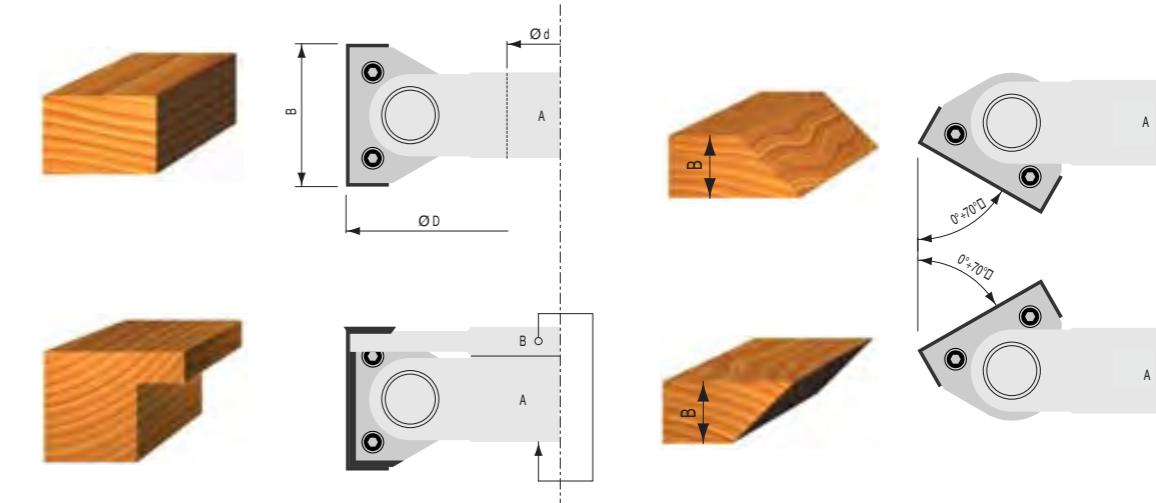
Zum Abfassen in verschiedenen Winkeln, für Flach- und Steilfasen, ebenso geeignet zum Fügen. Durch Zusatz-Wendeplatten-Falzfräser kann der Schwenkmesserkopf auch zum Fälzen aller Art eingesetzt werden.

Technische Daten:

Wendeplatten -Schwenkmesserkopf mit 1° - Verstellung von 0° - 70°.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
160	50	30	40	2	A	5000-7500	•TH17TM20		
160	8	30	40	2	B	5000-7500	•TH17TM06		
170	50	50	50	2	A	4700-7000	•TH17TM20050		
170	8	50	50	2	B	4700-7000	TH17TM06050		

0° - B max = 48
5° - B max = 48
10° - B max = 47
15° - B max = 46
20° - B max = 45
25° - B max = 43
30° - B max = 41
35° - B max = 39
45° - B max = 33
50° - B max = 30
55° - B max = 26
60° - B max = 23
65° - B max = 19
70° - B max = 15



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile					
TH02TM01	Art. Nr.	600005	350007	502402	600201
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	30x12x1,5	26	M7x21	14x14x2
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.				
TH02TM02	Art. Nr.	600006	350009	502402	600201
TH02TM04	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	50x12x1,5	46	M7x21	14x14x2
TH02TM05					
TH02TM06					
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.				

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm

€

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile					
TH17TM20	Art. Nr.	600006		302602	501401
TH17TM20050	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	50x12x1,5		47	M6x12
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10		2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.				
T Art. Nr. 400113 3 mm		€			
T Art. Nr. 400007 8 mm		€			
TH17TM06	Art. Nr.	600201	500002		
TH17TM06050	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	14x14x2	M5x7		
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	10		
	€ pz./pc/St.				



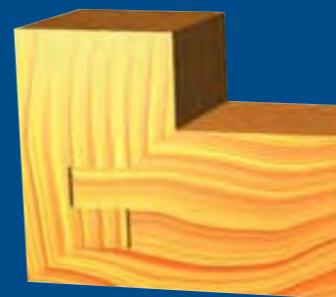
TESTE CON COLTELLINI E FRESE PER GIUNZIONI - TESTE PORTACOLTELLI PER GIUNZIONI A DITA - TESTE CON COLTELLINI E FRESE PER PARCHETTI E PERLINE - TESTE PORTACOLTELLI E FRESE PER BASTONCINI - TRUCIOLATORI



CUTTERHEADS AND JOINTING CUTTERS -
FINGER JOINTING CUTTERHEADS -
CUTTERHEADS AND ADJUSTABLE
TONGUE AND GROOVING CUTTERS -
CUTTERHEADS AND DOWEL CUTTERS -
HOGGING UNITS



VERLEIMEN - VERBINDEN - MINIZINKEN -
NUT- UND FEDERFRÄSER -
VIELSTABFRÄSER - ZERSPANNER





Utensile a due taglienti con corpo in acciaio e coltelli in HW. Tutte le teste sono programmate sul diametro minimo di 125 mm. Agendo sulla vite di regolazione con scala graduata (vedi pagina 33) si possono ottenere giunzioni "forzate" o "lasche" in base alla necessità.

Tool with two cutting edges, steel body and knives in HW. All the heads are programmed to operate on a minimum diameter of 125 mm. By acting on the regulating screw on the tool with the use of a graduated scale (see page 33), "tight" or "loose" joints can be obtained, depending on requirements.

Anwendung:

Für Verleimverbindungen in Weich- und Harthölzern.

Technische Daten:

Werkzeug aus Stahl, mit 2 HW-Wendemessern, davon kann ein Messer mittels Einstellschraube in axialer Richtung zur Bestimmung des Flankenspiels verstellt werden. (siehe Seite 33).

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
135	80	30	50	2	A	5600-9500	•TH22TM20	
135	50	30	50	2	B	5600-9500	•TH22TM21	
135	60	30	50	2	C	5600-9500	•TH22TM22	
135	80	30	50	2	D	5600-9500	•TH22TM23	
131	80	30	50	2	E	5600-9500	•TH22TM24	
141	50	30	50	2	F	5200-8800	•TH22TM30	
141	60	30	50	2	G	5200-8800	•TH22TM31	
145	50	30	50	2	H	5200-8800	•TH22TM32	
145	60	30	50	2	I	5200-8800	•TH22TM33	

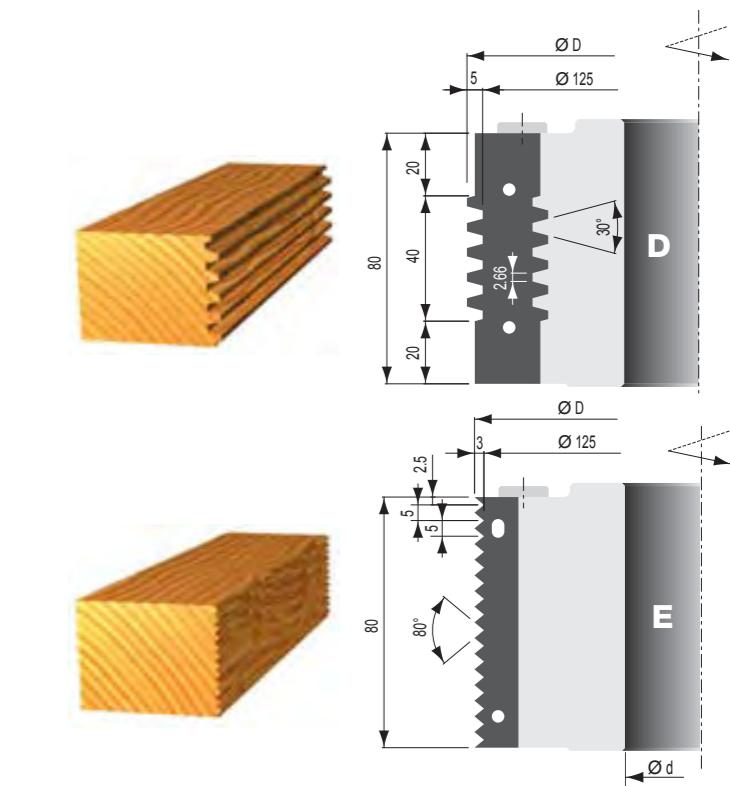
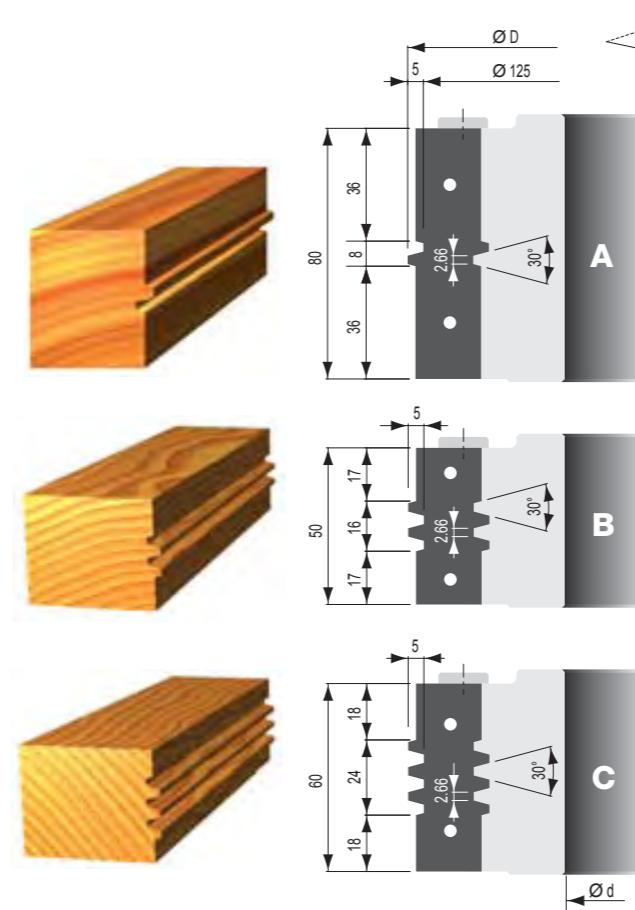
UTENSILI ADATTI PER GIUNZIONI LUNGOVENA

Utilizzando le teste A, B, C, D, ed E si ottengono giunzioni "lasche" (gioco di 0,2 mm).

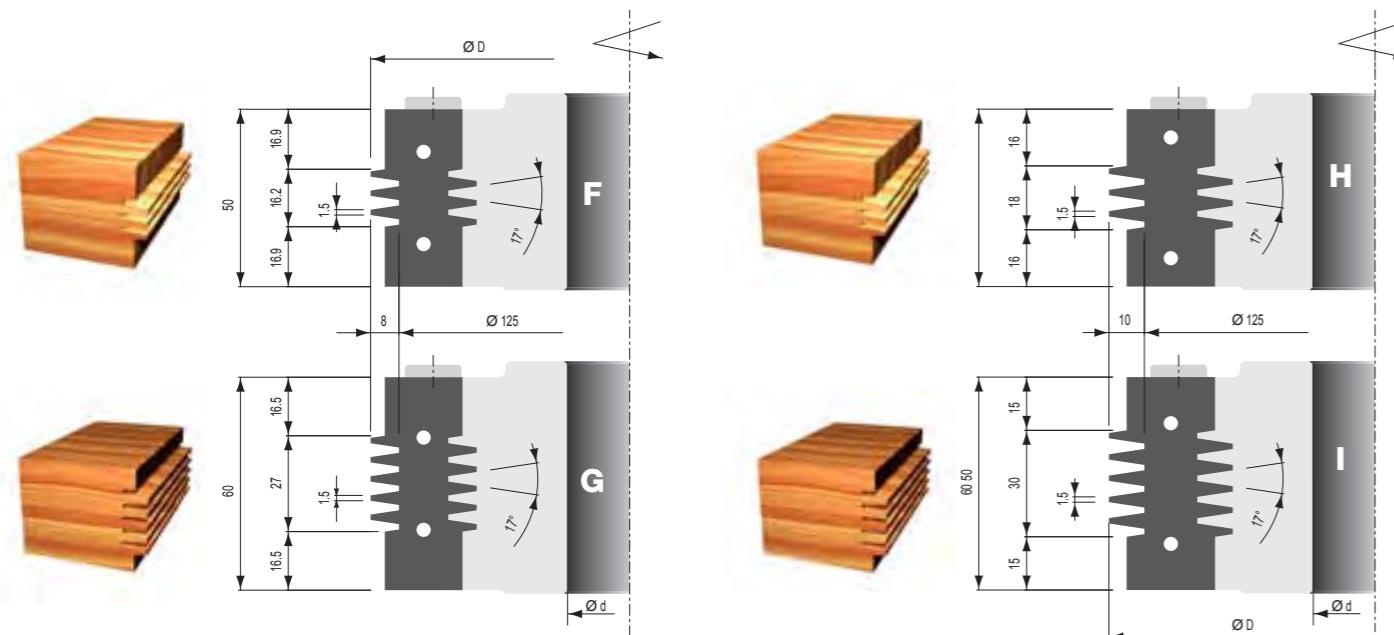
TOOLS SUITABLE FOR JOINTS ALONG THE GRAIN

Using cutterheads A, B, C, D, and E "loose" joints can be obtained (play of 0.2 mm).

FÜR DIE LÄNGSVERLEIMUNG,
Zinkenspiel kann eingestellt werden. (Grundspiel 0,2 mm).



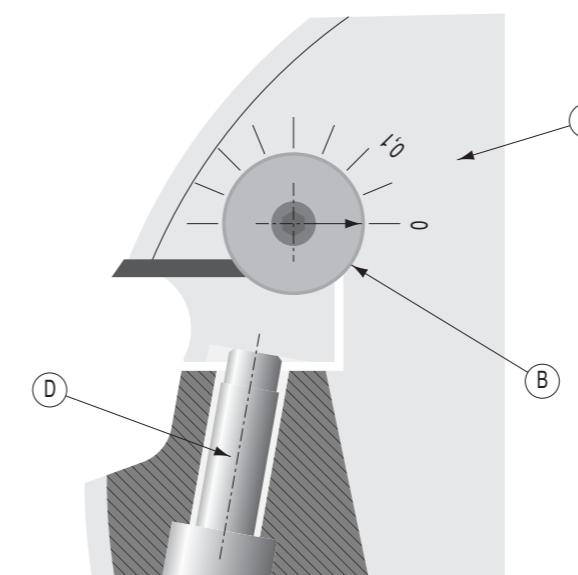
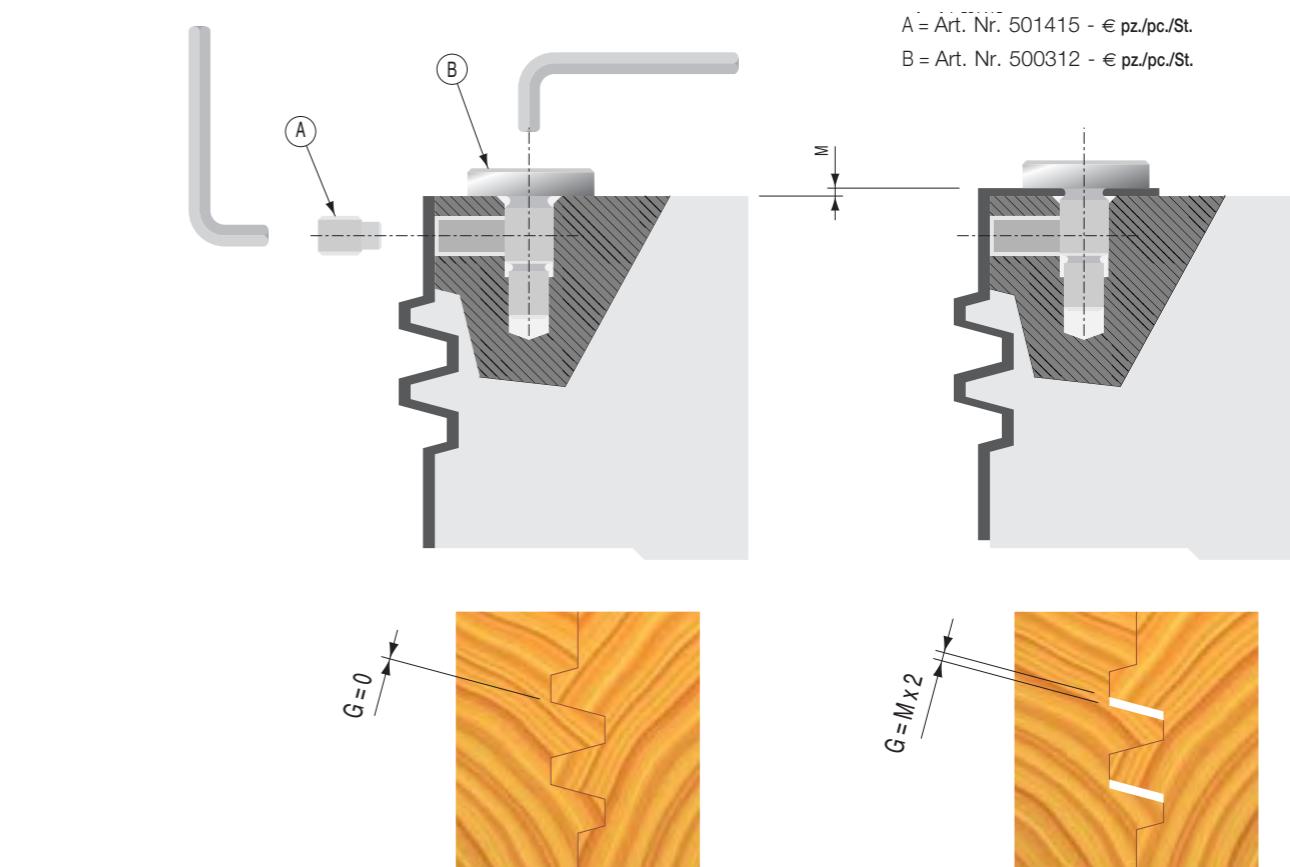
UTENSILI ADATTI PER GIUNZIONI DI TESTA - Utilizzando le teste F, G, H e I si ottengono giunzioni senza gioco.
TOOLS SUITABLE FOR HEAD JOINTS - Using cutterheads F, G, H and I "tight" joints can be obtained.
FÜR QUERVERLEIMUNG, ohne Zinkenspiel.



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
TH22TM20	Art. Nr.	602201	303013
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	80x25x2	78
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
TH22TM21	Art. Nr.	602202	303004
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	50x25x2	48
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
TH22TM22	Art. Nr.	602203	303012
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	60x25x2	58
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
TH22TM23	Art. Nr.	602204	303013
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	80x25x2	78
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
TH22TM24	Art. Nr.	602007	303005
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	80x13x2,2	78
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
TH22TM30	Art. Nr.	602211	303008
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	50x30x2	48
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
TH22TM31	Art. Nr.	602212	303009
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	60x30x2	58
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
TH22TM32	Art. Nr.	602213	303006
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	50x35x2	48
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
TH22TM33	Art. Nr.	602214	303007
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	60x35x2	58
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	

T Art. Nr. 400003 4 mm
T Art. Nr. 400001 2,5 mm

A = Art. Nr. 501415 - € pz./pc/St.
B = Art. Nr. 500312 - € pz./pc/St.



Modalità d'impiego per modificare il tipo di giunzione con o senza gioco, agendo sulla vite graduata B (una tacca = M 0,05 mm).
Istruzioni di utilizzo:
1) Allentare le viti A e B
2) Posizionare il riferimento della vite B sulla tacca della misura desiderata (es. 0,1)
3) Bloccare la vite A
4) Sbloccare le viti D
5) Portare il coltello in battuta sulla vite B
6) Bloccare le viti D
La giunzione ottenuta avrà in questo caso un gioco G di mm 0,2.

Instructions to modify the type of joint with or without play by acting on graduated screw B (one notch = M 0.05 mm).

Instructions:
1) Loosen screws A and B
2) Place screw B reference on the notch of the desired measure (e.g. 0.1)
3) Lock screw A
4) Release screws D
5) Place the knife against screw B
6) Lock screws D
In this case the joint will have a G play of mm 0.2.

Die Verleimfräser A-B-C-D werden werkseitig mit einem Grundspiel von 0,2 mm ausgeliefert.

Die Verstellung um einen Teilstrich an der Einstellschraube B bedeutet, daß das Messer um 0,05 mm verschoben wird und bedeutet am Holz gemessen 0,1 mm Veränderung, wenn auf Umschlag gefräst wurde.

Vorgehensweise:
1. Schrauben A, und D lösen
2. Einstellschraube B ist jetzt frei und kann verstellt werden.
3. Schraube A festziehen.
4. Messer an die Anlagefläche von Schraube B andrücken
5. Schraube D festziehen

SH95TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER GIUNZIONI A SPESORE VARIABILE
ADJUSTABLE JOINT CUTTERHEAD
VERSTELLBARER VERLEIMPROFIL-MESSERKOPF



BG-TEST
030-046

HW

Testa con coltellini in HW a 2 taglienti per eseguire giunzioni di spessore variabile su qualsiasi tipo di legno. Adatta per giunzioni di testa e per giunzioni ad angolo. Utensile idoneo per la realizzazione di profili ad arco, è completo di anelli distanziali.

Cutterhead with HW knives for jointing operations on any type of wood with different thicknesses. Suitable for across grain and corner joints. Ideal for manufacturing arch windows. The cutter is supplied complete with spacing rings.

Anwendung:

Stirnholzverbindungen an Bögen und Fenstern und anderen Leimverbindungen mit großen Holzquerschnitten oder statischen Beanspruchungen.

Technische Daten:

Zweiteiliges Werkzeug incl. Ringsatz zur exakten Einstellung der Holzstärke. Jedes Teil ist mit 2 Profilplatten ausgestattet.

Wahlweise mit Softline profil (Messer B1 + B2).

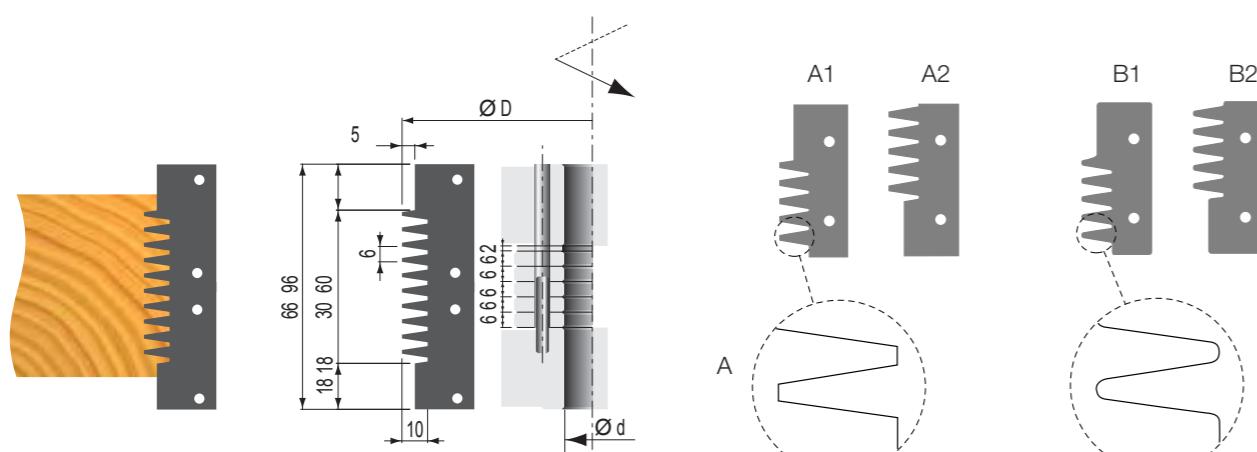


Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
140	66÷96	30	40	2+2	A	5500-9500	•SH95TM43	
140	66÷96	30	40	2+2	B	5500-9500	•SH95TM42	

La testa può essere corredata con due tipi diversi di coltelli: tipo A con profilo trapezoidale e tipo B con profilo arrotondato.

The head can be fitted with two different types of knives: type A with trapezoidal profile and type B with rounded profile.

Werkzeuge sind wahlweise mit Messern Profil A (Trapezprofil) oder Profil B (Softlineprofil) bestückt.



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	A1	A2	B1	B2		
SH95TM42	Art. Nr.	602027	602028	602093	602094	340002
SH95TM43	Dimensioni Dimension Abmessungen	50x22,5x2	50x22,5x2	50x22,5x2	50x22,5x2	46
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	2	2	M8x25
	€ pz./pc/St.					

T Art. Nr. 400003 4 mm €

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER GIUNZIONI A 45°
MITRE JOINT CUTTERHEAD 45°
WENDEPLATTEN-GEHRUNGS-VERLEIMPROFILFRÄSER

TH24TM01



BG-TEST
030-048

HW

Testa con coltellini in HW per eseguire giunzioni a 45°. Lo spessore legno lavorabile va da un minimo di 13 mm a un massimo di 35 mm. La giunzione si ottiene con due successive lavorazioni: la prima con il legno da lavorare in posizione orizzontale, la seconda con il legno in posizione verticale.

Cutterhead with HW knives for making 45° joints on wood thicknesses varying from minimum 13 mm to a maximum of 35 mm. The joint is obtained in two steps: first with workpiece in horizontal position and then with workpiece in vertical position.

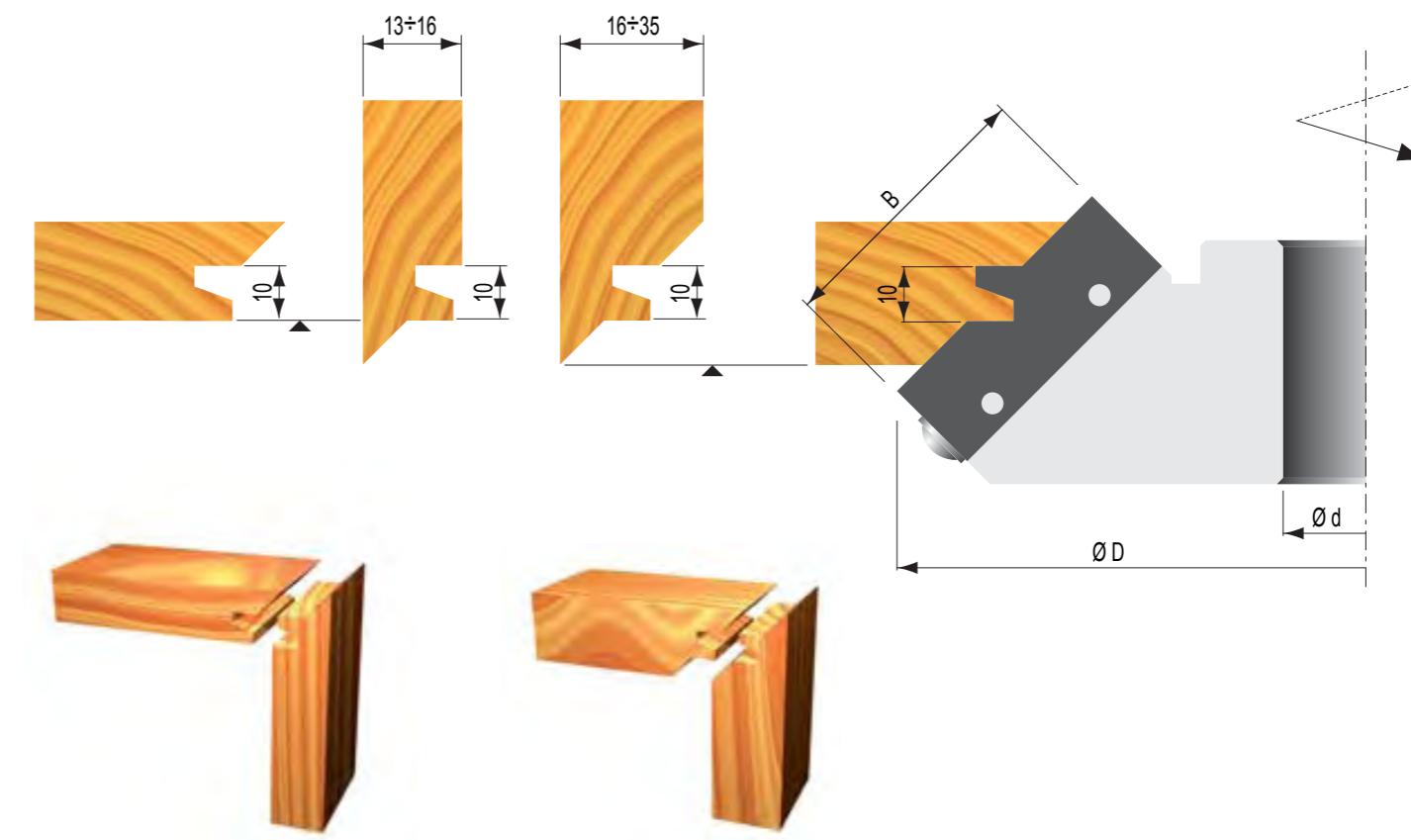
Anwendung:

Selbsthemmende Verleimverbindung auf Gehrung auslaufend. Mit ein und demselben Werkzeug kann an Möbelteilen und Körpussen eine Verbindung von 90° hergestellt werden.

Technische Daten:

Tragkörper aus Stahl mit 2 profilierten HW-Wendeplatten spindickenbegrenzt, rückschlagarm, vorzugsweise für Handvorschubarbeiten. Geeignet für 45° Gehrungs-Verleimverbindungen für Holzstärken von 13 bis max. 35 mm.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
170	50	30	40	2	4500-7800	•TH24TM01	



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
TH24TM01	Art. Nr.	602082	350009
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	50X25X2	46
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.		

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €



MAN

HW

Testa con coltellini in HW per eseguire giunzioni a 45°. Lo spessore legno lavorabile va da un minimo di 13 mm a un massimo di 35 mm. La giunzione si ottiene con due successive lavorazioni: la prima con il legno da lavorare in posizione orizzontale, la seconda con il legno in posizione verticale.

Cutterhead with HW knives for making 45° joints on wood thicknesses varying from minimum 13 mm to a maximum of 35 mm. The joint is obtained in two steps: first with workpiece in vertical position and then with workpiece in horizontal position.

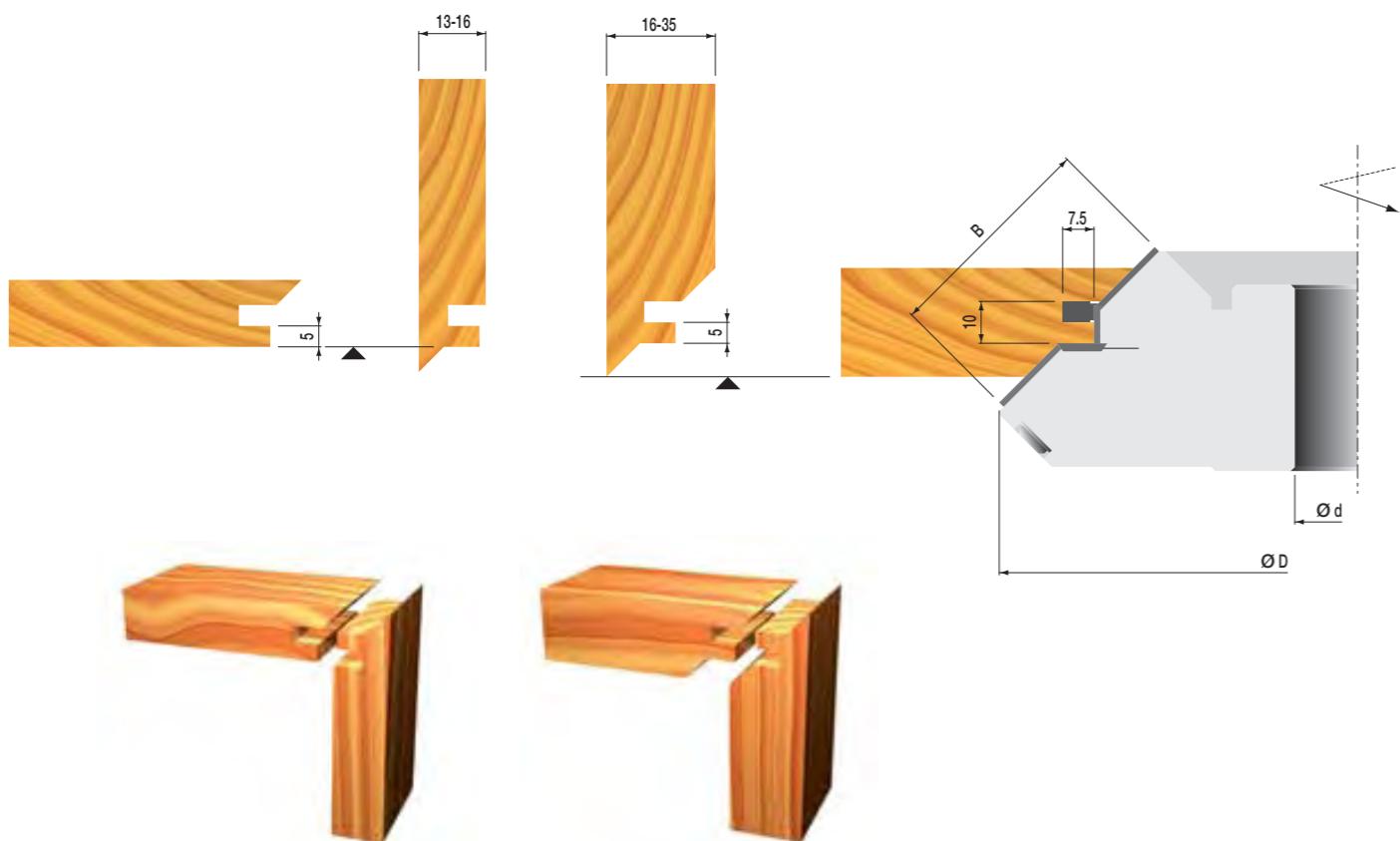
Anwendung:

Selbsthemmende Verleimverbindung auf Gehrung auslaufend. Mit ein und demselben Werkzeug kann an Möbelteilen und Körpussen eine Verbindung von 90° hergestellt werden.

Technische Daten:

Einteiliges Werkzeug mit HW-Wendeplatten, geeignet für 45° Gehrungs-Verleimverbindungen für Holzstärken von 13 bis max. 35 mm. Ein Werkstück wird in horizontaler, das andere Werkstück in vertikaler Lage gefräst.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	I	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
170	52	30	40	4+2	2	2	4500-7800	•TH24TM11	

Ricambi
Spare parts
Ersatzteile

		600004	600201	500002	350005	502402	600719	500205	
TH24TM11	Art. Nr.								
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	20x12x1,5	14x14x2	M5x7	16	M7x21	40x20x5	M6x15	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	10	10	2	10	2	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.								

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm
Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm

€



MEC

HW
HS

Testa portacolletti in acciaio ad alta resistenza a 4, 6 o 8 taglienti per eseguire giunzioni tipo "finger joint". Si tratta di un utensile componibile che permette di utilizzare più teste a seconda dello spessore del legno da lavorare.

I coltelli sono intercambiabili e a profilo simmetrico. Le dimensioni delle giunzioni ottenibili sono: 4 mm, 4,5/5 mm, 10/10 mm, 10/11mm, 15/15 mm, 15/16,5 mm, 20/20 mm e 20/22 mm.

I coltelli sono prodotti in HS trattati con un particolare rivestimento superficiale PVD che ne aumenta la durata fino a un 100% in più e in HW (solo per le dimensioni 10/10 mm e 10/11 mm).

Le dimensioni dei coltelli 4,5/5 mm, 10/11 mm, 15/16,5 mm e 20/22 mm sono adatte per lavorazioni su macchine che utilizzano la lama ad intestare e su impianti specifici. I profili 15-15 e 20-20 sono adatti per macchine definite "compatte". L'utensile è adatto per eseguire giunzioni per utilizzi differenti, dalla produzione di profili lamellari in legno per serramenti ai semilavorati per arredamento. Con i profili più profondi (20/20 mm e 20/22 mm) si ottengono giunzioni per strutture portanti in legno lamellare (norme UNI 8922, DIN 68140 e DIN 1052), particolarmente adatte per grandi luci quali impianti sportivi, capannoni industriali, aree espositive, ponti ecc.

In fase d'ordine specificare il tipo di macchina sulla quale gli utensili saranno montati.

Finger joint cutterhead body in high tensile steel with 4, 6 or 8 knives for manufacturing finger joints. The tool can be stacked based on the wood thickness to be cut. The knives are interchangeable and have a symmetrical profile.

The following joints are available: 4 mm, 4,5/5mm, 10/10 mm, 10/11 mm,15/15 mm, 15/16,5 mm, 20/20 mm and 20/22 mm.

The knives are manufactured in solid HS with special PVD surface coating for longer tooling life (up to 100% increase). Profiles 4,5/5 mm, 10/11 mm, 15/16,5 mm and 20/22 mm are specific for butting machines.

The tool is suitable for use in various fields: laminar profiles, window frames, furniture, etc. The deepest profiles (20/20 mm and 20/22 mm) are appropriate for glue-jointed structural wood elements for constructions (DIN 68140 and DIN 1052 specifications). Profiles 15-15 and 20-20 are suitable to be mounted on "compact" machines. When ordering specify the type of machines on which the tool will be mounted.

Anwendung:

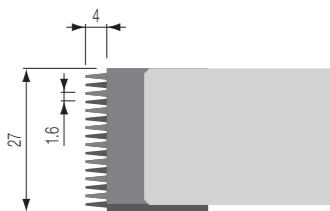
Zinkenprofile als Längsverbindung in Weich- und Harthölzern für hochbeanspruchte Teile im Ingenieur-Holzbau (DIN 1052), sowie im Fensterbau, in der Fußboden- und Leistenfabrikation. Es werden je nach Holzstärke ein oder mehrere Fräser eingesetzt.

Technische Daten:

4, 6 oder 8 gerade liegende, auswechselbare HS-Schneiden, welche auf Wunsch mit PVD-Beschichtung geliefert werden können oder HW-Schneiden (achsparallel). Profil gerade hinterschliffen. Höhenverstellung für Gegenprofil = Teilung. Durch die auswechselbaren Segmente kann leicht eine Beschädigung der Schneiden behoben werden. Daher ist es nicht mehr notwendig, die guten Schneiden bzw. den ganzen Fräzersatz nachzuschleifen. Exakte Werkstückspannung und spielfreie Werkstückführung erforderlich.

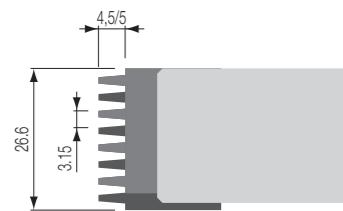
Durch die spezielle Konstruktion der Fräskörper ist der Minizinkensatz beim Abbremsen der Maschinenspindel gegen Verdrehen gesichert. Dadurch treten keinerlei Beschädigungen am Körper und an den Schneiden auf.

Bei Bestellung bitte angeben auf welcher Maschine die Fräser verwendet werden.



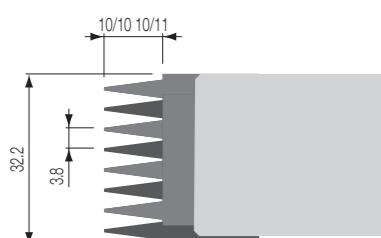
Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli
Cutter excluding knives
Fräskopf ohne Messer

\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	\varnothing d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
138 (160)	25,6	40	50	4	8000	•TG05FC01	
226 (250)	25,6	40	60	6	5500	•TG05FC02	



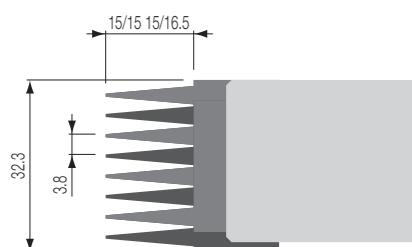
Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli
Cutter excluding knives
Fräskopf ohne Messer

\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	\varnothing d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
138 (160)	25,2	40	50	4	8000	TG05FC11	
138 (160)	25,2	40	50	6	8000	TG05FC21	
226 (250)	25,2	40	60	6	5500	TG05FC12	



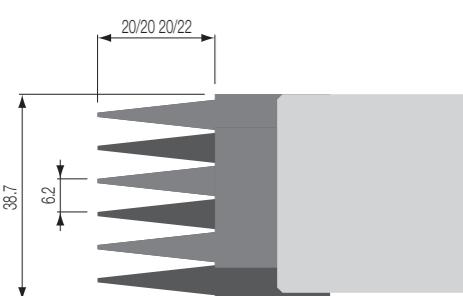
Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli
Cutter excluding knives
Fräskopf ohne Messer

\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	\varnothing d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
129 (160)	30,4	40	50	4	8500	•TG05FC03	
129 (160)	30,4	40	50	6	8500	TG05FC13	
216 (250)	30,4	40	60	6	5500	•TG05FC04	
216 (250)	30,4	40	60	8	5500	TG05FC14	



Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli
Cutter excluding knives
Fräskopf ohne Messer

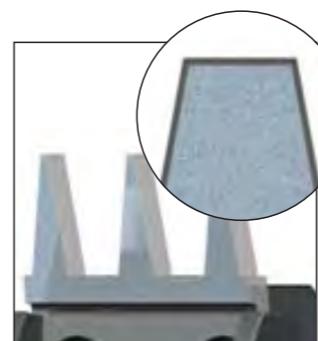
\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	\varnothing d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
149 (170)	30,4	40	50	4	8000	•TG05FC05	
149 (170)	30,4	40	50	6	8000	TG05FC15	
235 (260)	30,4	40	60	6	5200	•TG05FC06	
235 (260)	30,4	40	60	8	5200	TG05FC16	



Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli
Cutter excluding knives
Fräskopf ohne Messer

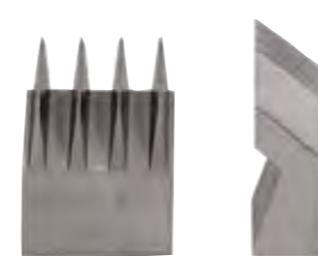
\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	\varnothing d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
152 (180)	37,2	40	50	4	7500	•TG05FC07	
232 (260)	37,2	40	60	6	5200	•TG05FC08	

T Art. Nr. 400003 4 mm €



Coltelli in HS con speciale trattamento superficiale PVD
 HS knives with special coating "PVD" Physical Vapor Deposition
 HS mit PVD-Beschichtung

L (mm)	Passo/Pitch/Teilung (mm)	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
4	1,6	25,4x33x14	•CGMZ0S31	
4,5/5	3,15	23,4x33x14	CGMZ0S58	
10/10	3,8	28,4x38,5x14	•CGMZ0S62	
10/11	3,8	28,4x38,5x14	•CGMZ0S63	
15/15	3,8	28,4x43,5x14	•CGMZ0S64	
15/16,5	3,8	28,4x43,5x14	•CGMZ0S65	
20/20	6,2	32,5x48,5x14	•CGMZ0S66	
20/22	6,2	32,5x48,5x14	•CGMZ0S67	



Coltelli in HW
 HW knives
 HW

L (mm)	Passo/Pitch/Teilung (mm)	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
10/10	3,8	28,4x38,5x14	•CGMZ0M02	
10/11	3,8	28,4x38,5x14	•CGMZ0M03	

Coltelli per eseguire giunzioni di elementi con piani laterali diritti (giunzioni 10/10)
 Outer rabbeting knives for closed joints (10/10)
 Randzinkenmesser (10/10)

Coltelli in HS con speciale trattamento superficiale PVD
 HS knives with special coating "PVD" Physical Vapor Deposition
 HS mit PVD-Beschichtung

L (mm)	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Type	Art. Nr.	€
10/10	28,8x33,2x14	A	•CGMZ0S68	
10/10	26,6x33,2x14	B	•CGMZ0S69	

Disponibili inoltre a magazzino altre versioni di giunzione con piani laterali diritti.
 Per qualsiasi ulteriore informazione non esitate a contattare il nostro Ufficio Tecnico.

Also available from stock others finger joint profiles with outer rabbeting knives for closed joints.
 For further information please contact our Technical Office.

Wir haben weitere Versionen von Randzinkenmesser am Lager.
 Zeichnungen bzw. weitere Informationen auf Anfrage.

Set utensili saldbrasati in HW per legni duri a richiesta.
 HW brazed cutter sets for hard woods on request.
 HW-Ausführung auf Anfrage.

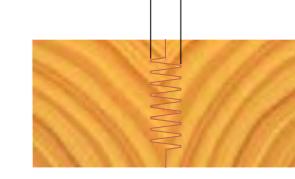
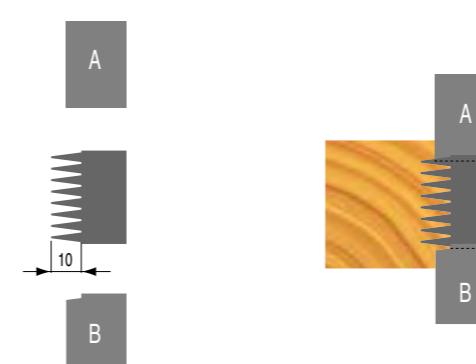




Tabella per determinare il numero di teste da utilizzare in relazione allo spessore legno lavorato

Table for determination of wood thickness depending on width of cutterset

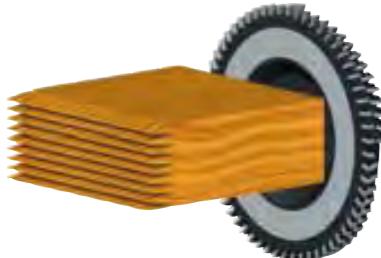
Tabelle zur Festlegung der erforderlichen Fräseranzahl in Abhängigkeit von Zinkenlänge und Holzdicke.

L (mm)	B max (mm)	Nr. Teste/Fräser/Cutters	\varnothing MAX (mm)	B (mm)		
					Passo/Pitch/Teilung	
4/4	25,2	1	160 (250)	27	1,6 mm	
	50,8	2	160 (250)	52,6		
	76,4	3	160 (250)	78,2		
	102	4	160 (250)	103,8		
	127,6	5	160 (250)	129,4		
	153,2	6	160 (250)	155		
10/10 10/11	29,8	1	160 (250)	32,2	3,8 mm	
	60,2	2	160 (250)	62,6		
	90,6	3	160 (250)	93		
	121	4	160 (250)	123,4		
	151,4	5	160 (250)	153,8		
	181,8	6	160 (250)	184,2		
15/15 15/16,5	212,2	7	160 (250)	214,6	3,8 mm	
	29,8	1	170 (260)	32,2		
	60,2	2	170 (260)	62,6		
	90,6	3	170 (260)	93		
	121	4	170 (260)	123,4		
	151,4	5	170 (260)	153,8		
20/20 20/22	181,8	6	170 (260)	184,2	6,2 mm	
	212,2	7	170 (260)	214,6		
	242,6	8	170 (260)	245		
	273	9	170 (260)	275,4		
	303,4	10	170 (260)	305,8		
	36,3	1	180 (260)	38,7		
Passo/Pitch/Teilung	73,5	2	180 (260)	75,9		
	110,7	3	180 (260)	113,1		
	147,9	4	180 (260)	150,3		
	185,1	5	180 (260)	187,5		
	222,3	6	180 (260)	224,7		
	259,5	7	180 (260)	261,9		
6,2 mm	296,7	8	180 (260)	299,1		
	333,9	9	180 (260)	336,3		

Per lavorazioni su macchine dorate di utensile ad intestare, in base al legno da lavorare e al dispositivo di pressatura, le giunzioni 4,5/5 mm, 10/11 mm, 15/16,5 mm e 20/22 mm, permettono di ottenere giunti a dita nel rispetto delle norme vigenti.

The knives with dimension 4,5/5 mm, 10/11 mm, 15/16,5 mm and 20/22 mm are usable on machines with cut-off hogging set.

Beim Einsatz auf Maschinen mit Ablängvorrichtung werden Messer mit Zinkenlänge 4,5/5 mm, 10/11 mm, 15/16,5 mm und 20/22 mm eingesetzt.



1^a fase: intestatura con gruppo truciolatore e regolazione della lunghezza del dente.

1st operation: Butting with hogging unit and finger length setting.

1. Arbeitsgang: Ablängen mit Zerspanner.

2^a fase: esecuzione giunzione.

2nd operation: jointing operation.

2. Arbeitsgang: Profilieren.

Teste in acciaio ad alta resistenza con inserti in HW per eseguire giunzioni tipo "finger joint" verticali e orizzontali profilo 10/11. L'utensile risulta molto versatile e garantisce un elevato rendimento sia nella lavorazione di legni teneri sia di quelli duri/esotici.



HW

Caratteristiche/Vantaggi:

- Possibilità di lavorare svariati spessori legno (vedi disegno).
- Possibilità di ottenere giunzioni con profilo continuo con pianetti laterali diritti, sfalsati e centrati.
- Facile sostituzione e posizionamento dei coltelli.
- Possibilità di riaffilatura (3,5 mm max).
- Facilità di riordino della ricambistica.
- Basso consumo di energia.
- Elevato rendimento su grandi impianti.

High-strength steel heads with inserts in HW for horizontal and vertical "finger"-type joints, profile 10/11. The tool is very versatile and guarantees high efficiency in the working of both soft and hard/exotic woods.

Features/Advantages:

- Possibility of machining different wood thicknesses (see drawing).
- Possibility of obtaining junctions with a continuous profile with straight offset and centered shoulders.
- Easy replacement and positioning of the blades.
- Possibility of re-sharpening (3,5 mm max).
- Easy re-ordering of spare parts.
- Low energy consumption.
- High productivity on industrial finger joint lines.

Anwendung:

Für Zinkenverbindungen in Weich- und Hartholz, speziell für Fensterkanteln geeignet.

Technische Daten:

Werkzeuge aus Stahl, mit Messereinsätzen aus HW, mit 4 oder mit 6 Schneiden für hohe Standzeiten. Nachschleifzone der Messer 3,5 mm, Werkzeuge auf Spannbüchsen montiert, je nach Maschine in 160 oder in 250 mm Durchmesser.

Eigenschaften/Vorteile:

- Bearbeitung verschiedener Holzstärken (siehe Zeichnung).
- Für die Herstellung von Zinkenverbindungen ohne, mit mittigen und versetzten Randzinken.
- Einfacher Messerwechsel und einfache Messerpositionierung.
- Einfache Nachschärfung (3,5 mm max).
- Einfache Ersatzteil-Nachbestellung.
- Geringe Kraftaufnahme.
- Höchste Produktivität bei Keil-Zinkenanlagen.

B max (mm)	Nr. Teste/Fräser/Cutters	B (mm)
10,8	1	11,3
22,2	2	22,7
33,6	3	34,1
45	4	45,5
56,4	5	56,9
67,8	6	68,3
79,2	7	79,7
90,6	8	91,1
102	9	102,5

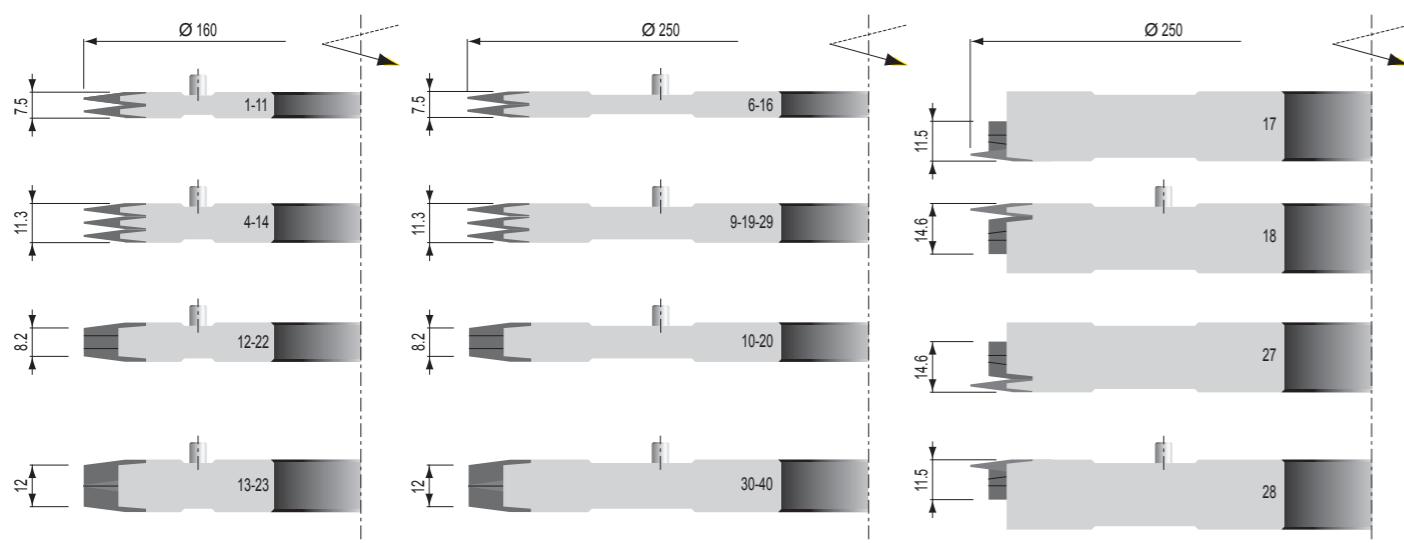
B max (mm)	Nr. Teste/Fräser/Cutters	B (mm)
113,4	10	113,9
124,8	11	125,3
136,2	12	136,7
147,6	13	148,1
159	14	159,5
170,4	15	170,9
181,8	16	182,3
193,2	17	193,7
204,6	18	205,1

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d_{max}$ (mm)	Z	Nr.	RPM max	Art. Nr.	€
160	7,6	50	70	2+2	1	9000	•TG25FM01	
160	7,6	50	70	3+3	11	9000	•TG25FM11	
160	11,4	50	70	2+2+2	4	9000	•TG25FM04	
160	11,4	50	70	3+3+3	14	9000	•TG25FM14	
160	11,4	50	70	2+2	12	9000	•TG25FM12	
160	11,4	50	70	3+3	22	9000	•TG25FM22	
160	15,2	50	70	2+2+2	13	9000	•TG25FM13	
160	15,2	50	70	3+3+3	23	9000	•TG25FM23	
250	7,6	50	70	3+3	6	5500	•TG25FM06	
250	7,6	50	70	4+4	16	5500	•TG25FM16	
250	11,4	50	70	3+3+3	9	5500	•TG25FM09	
250	11,4	50	70	4+4+4	19	5500	•TG25FM19	
250	11,4	50	70	5+5+5	29	5500	•TG25FM29	
250	11,4	50	70	3+3	10	5500	•TG25FM10	
250	11,4	50	70	4+4	20	5500	•TG25FM20	
250	15,2	50	70	3+3+3	30	5500	•TG25FM30	
250	15,2	50	70	4+4+4	40	5500	•TG25FM40	
250	22	50	70	3+3+3	17	5500	•TG25FM17	
250	22	50	70	3+3+3	18	5500	•TG25FM18	
250	22	50	70	3+3+3	27	5500	•TG25FM27	
250	22	50	70	3+3+3	28	5500	•TG25FM28	

In fase di ordine specificare il tipo di macchina sulla quale gli utensili saranno montati.

When ordering specify the types of machines on which the tools will be mounted.

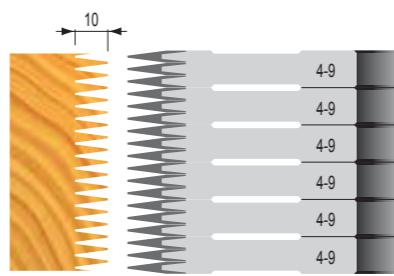
Bei Bestellung bitte angeben auf welcher Maschine die Fräser verwendet werden.



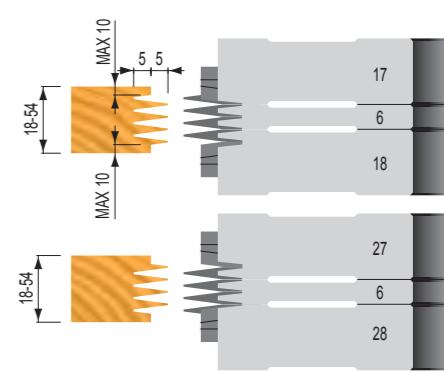
Ricambi/Spare part/Ersatzteile	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
600731 (dx)	38x13x3,7	2	
600732 (sx)	38x13x3,7	2	
600734	38x13x7,5	2	
600735	38x13x7,5	2	

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
500215	M5x7	10
500216	M5x13	10

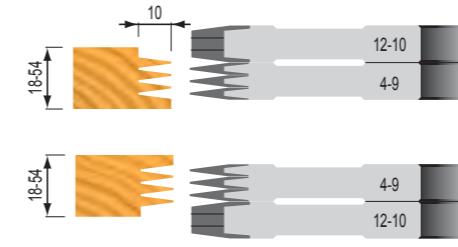
T Art. Nr. 400425 T25 €



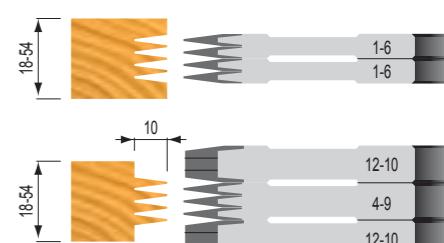
Giunto Verticale
Vertical joint
Vertikale Zinkung



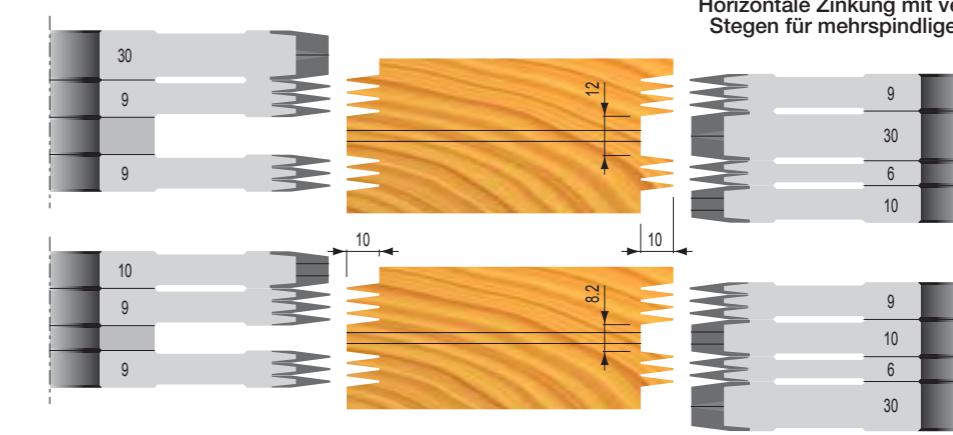
Giunto orizzontale con piani laterali centrati
per macchine con motore singolo con corsa assiale
Horizontal joint with centred outer shoulders
for machines with single spindle with axial adjustment
Horizontale Zinkung mit mittigem Steg
Für einspindlige Maschinen



Giunto orizzontale con piani laterali sfalsati
Horizontal joint with outer offset shoulders
Horizontale Zinkung



Giunto orizzontale con piani laterali
sullo stesso lato per macchine "doppie"
Horizontal joint with outer shoulders on the same side
for double-end machines
Horizontale Zinkung mit verschiedenen
Stegen für mehrspindlige Maschinen



Giunto orizzontale "re-saw" con piani laterali misti
"Re-saw" horizontal joint with outer mixed rabbeting
Horizontale Zinkung



Consigliata per macchine affilatrici con divisore
Recommended for grinding machines with dividing head
Empfohlen für Schärfmaschinen mit Teilscheibe

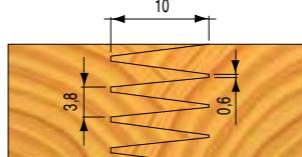
Art. Nr.	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	€
ZAF30	Ø163x76	

Caratteristiche/Vantaggi - Features/Advantages - Eigenschaften/Vorteile:

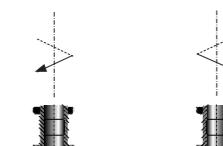
- Possibilità di montaggio fino a 144 coltelli.
- Massima precisione di affilatura per ogni singolo coltello sul diametro.
- Semplicità di utilizzo.
- Possibility of installing up to 144 knives.
- Maximum sharpening precision for each knife as referred to its diameter.
- Easy to use.
- Aufnahme für bis zu 144 Messer.
- Höchste Schärf-Präzision im Bezug auf den Rundlauf.
- Einfache Handhabung.

In fase d'ordine specificare il diametro del foro.
Please specify the bore diameter on the order.

Bei Bestellung bitte Bohrung angeben.



Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	L (mm)	Z	Nr.	RPM max	Art. Nr.	€
160	3,8	70	10/11	4	1	8300	•GI05FM11	
160	7,6	70	10/11	4	2	8300	•GI05FM12	
160	11,4	70	10/11	4	3	8300	•GI05FM13	
160	15,2	70	10/11	4	4	8300	•GI05FM14	
250	3,8	70	10/11	6	1	6000	•GI05FM21	
250	7,6	70	10/11	6	2	6000	•GI05FM22	
250	11,4	70	10/11	6	3	6000	•GI05FM23	
250	15,2	70	10/11	6	4	6000	•GI05FM24	



Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Art. Nr.	Art. Nr.	€
70	90	40	1002750040	1002700040	
70	139,4	40	1002760040	1002710040	
70	188,8	40	1002770040	1002720040	
70	238,2	40	1002780040	1002730040	
70	90	50	1002750050	1002700050	
70	139,4	50	1002760050	1002710050	
70	188,8	50	1002770050	1002720050	
70	238,2	50	1002780050	1002730050	



MEC

HW

Frese in HW a dischi componibili per eseguire giunzioni 10/11 assemblate su boccole di accoppiamento. Gli utensili possono essere forniti a 4 taglienti con il Ø 160, 6 taglienti con il Ø 250; grazie alla loro modularità risultano molto funzionali per lavorare qualsiasi spessore legno sia per giunzioni verticali che orizzontali e per macchine con forti avanzamenti.

Caratteristiche/Vantaggi:

- Facile posizionamento su boccole.
- Possibilità di lavorare più pannelli contemporaneamente.
- Possibilità di lavorare svariati spessori legno.
- Possibilità di ottenere giunzioni con profilo continuo, con pianetti laterali diritti e sfalsati.
- Possibilità di riaffilatura.

Brazed HW cutters for 10/11 junctions to be assembled onto joint bushes. The tools can be supplied with 4 teeth for Ø=160 and 6 teeth for Ø=250; thanks to their modularity they are rather functional for machining wood of any thickness both for vertical and horizontal joints and for machines with high feed rates.

Features/Advantages:

- Easy positioning on bushes (see drawing)
- Possibility to machine more than one panel at one time (see drawing)
- Possibility to machine wood of different thicknesses (see drawing)
- Possibility to achieve junctions with a continuous profile, with straight and offset side faces.
- Possibility to be re-sharpened (3,5 mm max).

HM-bestückte Fräser für Zinkenverbindungen 10/11 mm, auf Büchsen montiert. Die Werkzeuge können mit 4 oder 6 Schneiden ausgeführt werden. Die modulare Bauart erlaubt die Bearbeitung jeglicher Holzstärke. Horizontale Zinkung für Maschinen mit großen Vorschüben.

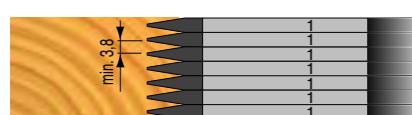
Eigenschaften/Vorteile:

- einfache Positionierung auf der Büchse (siehe Zeichnung und Bild)
- gleichzeitige Bearbeitung mehrerer Platten (siehe Zeichnung)
- Bearbeitung verschiedener Holzdicken (siehe Zeichnung)
- Beibehaltung des Verbindungsprofils durch seitliche gerade und abgesetzte Stufen
- Einfache Nachschärfung (3,5 mm max).

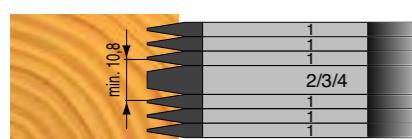


Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
90	1,9	70	1000240	
90	3,8	70	1000241	
90	5,7	70	1000242	
90	7,6	70	1000243	
90	9,5	70	1000244	
90	11,4	70	1000245	
90	13,3	70	1000246	

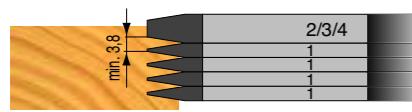
Profili ottenibili Obtainable profiles Profilbeispiele



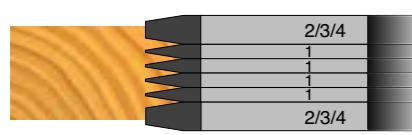
"Pieno"
Full joint
Geschlossenes Profil



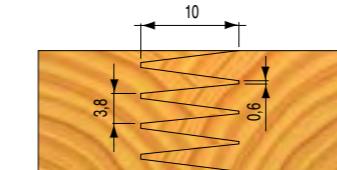
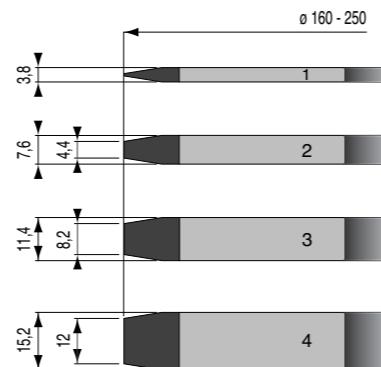
« Re-saw »



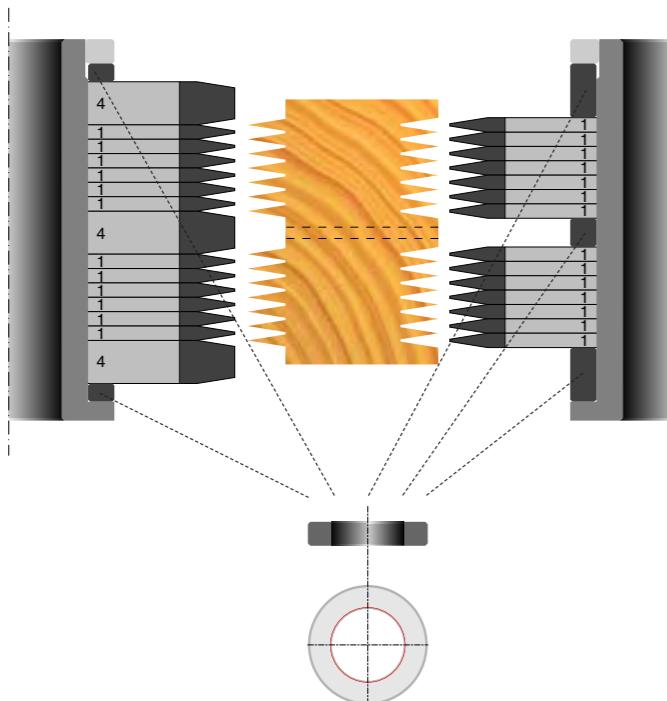
Piani laterali sfalsati
Outer offset shoulders
Horizontale Zinkung



Piani laterali
Outer shoulders
Horizontale Zinkung



Esempio di lavorazione Application Einsatzweise



Anelli distanziali/Spacing collars/Zwischenringe ohne Nebenlöcher



Truciolatore fornito senza mozzo porta utensile e senza lama (vedi pag. 52).
Hogger unit supplied without hub and without circular saw (please see page 52).

Zerspaner ohne Bund und ohne Kreissägen (siehe Seite 52).
Corpo truciolatore
Hogging unit body
Zerspanerkörper

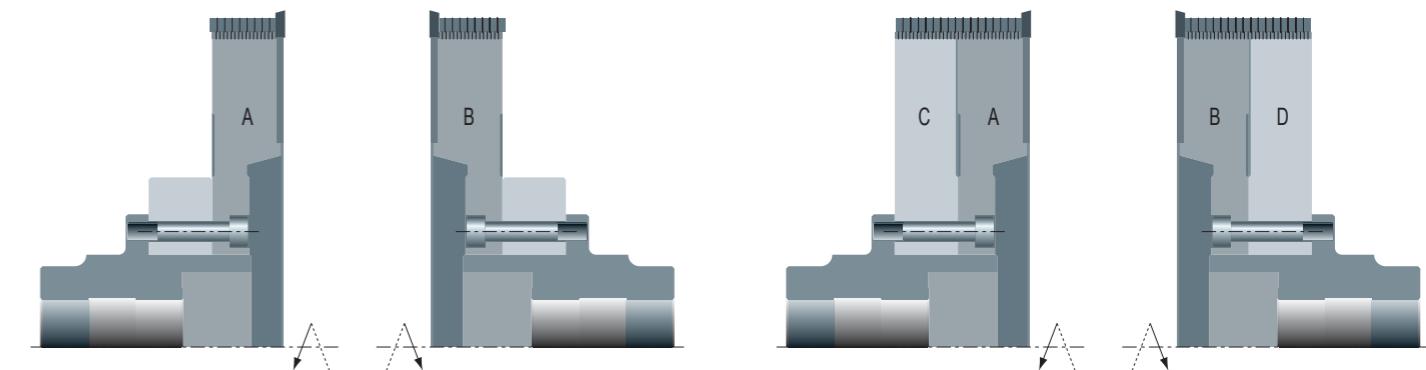
Il corpo in lega leggera è corredato da 4 oppure 6 «settori» con taglienti in HW riaffilabili come una sega circolare e sostituibili. L'accoppiamento di più elementi per spessori di taglio multipli di 30 mm può avvenire mediante specifico assemblaggio da richiedere in sede di ordinazione. I tipi «A» e «B» hanno il mozzo interno e i tipi «C» e «D» il mozzo a filo con lo spessore del corpo.

The light alloyed body is equipped with 4 or 6 «segments» with TCT cutting edges resharpenable like a sawblade, and with possibility of substitution. The coupling of more elements for cutting widths with multiples of 30 mm can be made with a specific assembly, which must be required when ordering. Types «A» and «B» have the internal hub, while types «C» and «D» have the hub in line with the body width.

Ausführung des Körpers in Leichtmetall zur Bestückung mit 4 oder 6 austauschbaren und nachschärfbaren HW-Segmenten. Nachschärfung wie bei HM-Kreissägen. Verbreiterung des Zerspaners durch 30 mm breite Körper durch eine besondere Fixierung möglich jedoch bei Bestellung zu erwähnen. Bei den Typen A und B ist der Bund nach innen versetzt. Bei den Typen C und D ist der Bund mit dem Werkzeugkörper plan.

Corpo truciolatore
Hogging unit body
Zerspanerkörper

\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	Z	Type		RPM (max)	Rotazione Rotation/Drehr.	Art. Nr.	€
250	30	60/80	32	A	4	6000	SX	•TAL2FM01	
250	30	60/80	32	B	4	6000	DX	•TAL2FM02	
300	30	60/80	42	A	6	5000	SX	•TAL2FM03	
300	30	60/80	42	B	6	5000	DX	•TAL2FM04	
350	30	60/80	48	A	6	4000	SX	•TAL2FM05	
350	30	60/80	48	B	6	4000	DX	•TAL2FM06	
250	30	60/80	32	C	4	6000	SX	•TAL2FM11	
250	30	60/80	32	D	4	6000	DX	•TAL2FM12	
300	30	60/80	42	C	6	5000	SX	•TAL2FM13	
300	30	60/80	42	D	6	5000	DX	•TAL2FM14	
350	30	60/80	48	C	6	4000	SX	•TAL2FM15	
350	30	60/80	48	D	6	4000	DX	•TAL2FM16	



Lama circolare per truciolatore
Circular saw for hogging unit
Kreissäge für Zerspaner

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	Rotazione Rotation/Drehrichtung	Art. Nr.	€
255	4,2	155	40	DX	•STR1FM20	
255	4,2	155	60	DX	•STR1FM22	
300	4,2	155	48	DX	•STR1FM24	
300	4,2	155	72	DX	•STR1FM26	
350	4,2	200	84	DX	•STR1FM30	
255	4,2	155	40	SX	•STR1FM21	
255	4,2	155	60	SX	•STR1FM23	
300	4,2	155	48	SX	•STR1FM25	
300	4,2	155	72	SX	•STR1FM27	
350	4,2	200	84	SX	•STR1FM31	



Truciolatore fornito senza mozzo porta utensile e senza lama (vedi pag. 54).
Hogger unit supplied without hub and without circular saw (please see page 54).

Zerspaner ohne Bund und ohne Kreissägen (siehe Seite 54).
Hogger unit supplied without hub and without circular saw (please see page 54).

Gli elementi che compongono un gruppo truciolatore possono essere di tre differenti diametri (\varnothing 234, 242 e 250 mm). La loro componibilità consente di ottenere pertanto diverse soluzioni nello sviluppo del profilo di taglio come si può vedere dagli esempi. Lo spessore del gruppo varia in base a multipli di 15 mm.

A hogger set consists of elements which can be of three different diameters (\varnothing 234, 242 and 250 mm). Therefore this allows to obtain different profile solutions as per the attached examples. The thickness of the set varies on multiples of 15 mm.

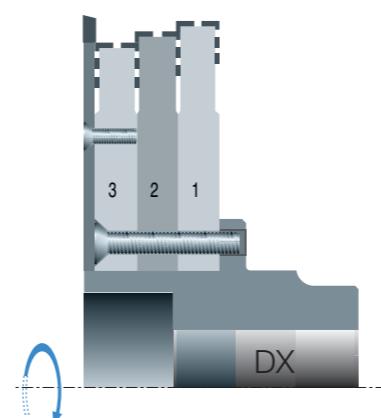
Ausführung mit drei im Durchmesser unterschiedlichen und 15 mm starken Zerspaner-Elementen (\varnothing 234, 242, 250 mm), deren verschiedene Anordnung (siehe Beispiele) eine Vielzahl von Zerspanungsvarianten ermöglicht.

Corpo truciolatore
Hogging unit body
Zerspanerkörper

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (max)	Rotazione Rotation/Drehrichtung	Art. Nr.	€
250	15	80	8	1	6000	DX	•TAG1FM01	
242	15	80	8	2	6000	DX	•TAG1FM02	
234	15	80	8	3	6000	DX	•TAG1FM03	
250	15	80	8	1	6000	SX	•TAG1FM11	
242	15	80	8	2	6000	SX	•TAG1FM12	
234	15	80	8	3	6000	SX	•TAG1FM13	

Lama circolare per truciolatore
Circular saw for hogging unit
Kreissäge für Zerspaner

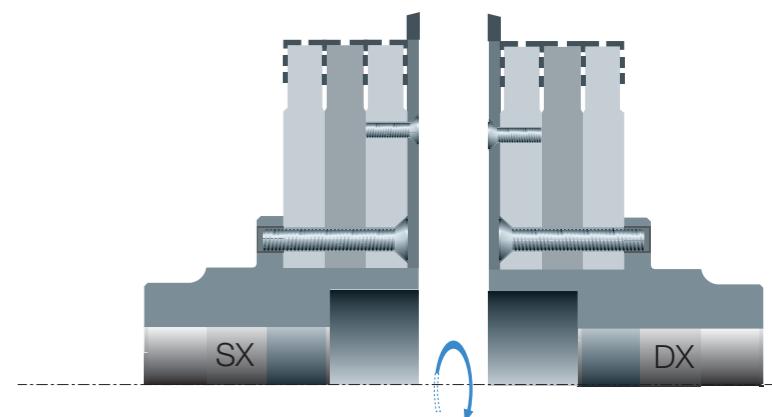
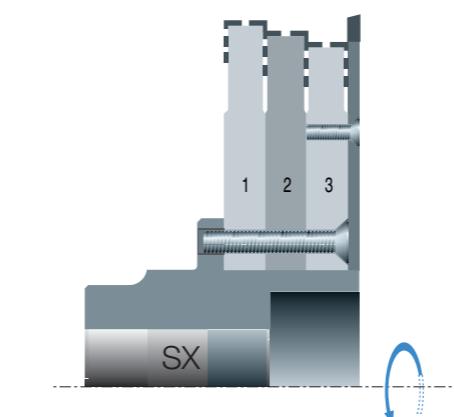
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	Rotazione Rotation/Drehrichtung	Art. Nr.	€
255	4,2	80	56	DX	•STR1FM13	
255	4,2	80	56	SX	•STR1FM14	



Possibilità di montare truciolatori con stesso diametro

Hogger units with the same diameter

Zerspaner mit gleichem Durchmesser



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile						
TAL2FM	Art. Nr.	500605	500701	601107	601108	601109
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	M6x16	M8x20	Z = 8 · Ø 245	Z = 7 · Ø 295	Z = 8 · Ø 345
	Nr. pz./pc/St. € pz./pc/St.	10	10	1	1	1
T	Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm	€				

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Mozzo Hub Bund	Mozzo Hub Bund	Anello Ring Ring			
TAL2FM	Cod. no. kit	120035	120040	100099	600401	500601
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	Ø115x92x35	Ø115x92x40	Ø115x14x80	15x15x2	M8x50
	Doppia chiavetta Double keyway Doppelkeilnute	mm 10x4	mm 12x5			
	Nr. pz./pc/St. € pz./pc/St.	1	1	1	10	10

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Mozzo Hub	Mozzo Hub	Anello Ring			
TAG1FM	Cod. no. kit	120035	120040	100099	600401	500601
TAL2FM	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	Ø115x92x35	Ø115x92x40	Ø115x14x80	15x15x2	M8x50
	Doppia chiavetta Double keyway Doppelkeilnute	mm 10x4	mm 12x5			
	Nr. pz./pc/St. € pz./pc/St.	1	1	1	10	10

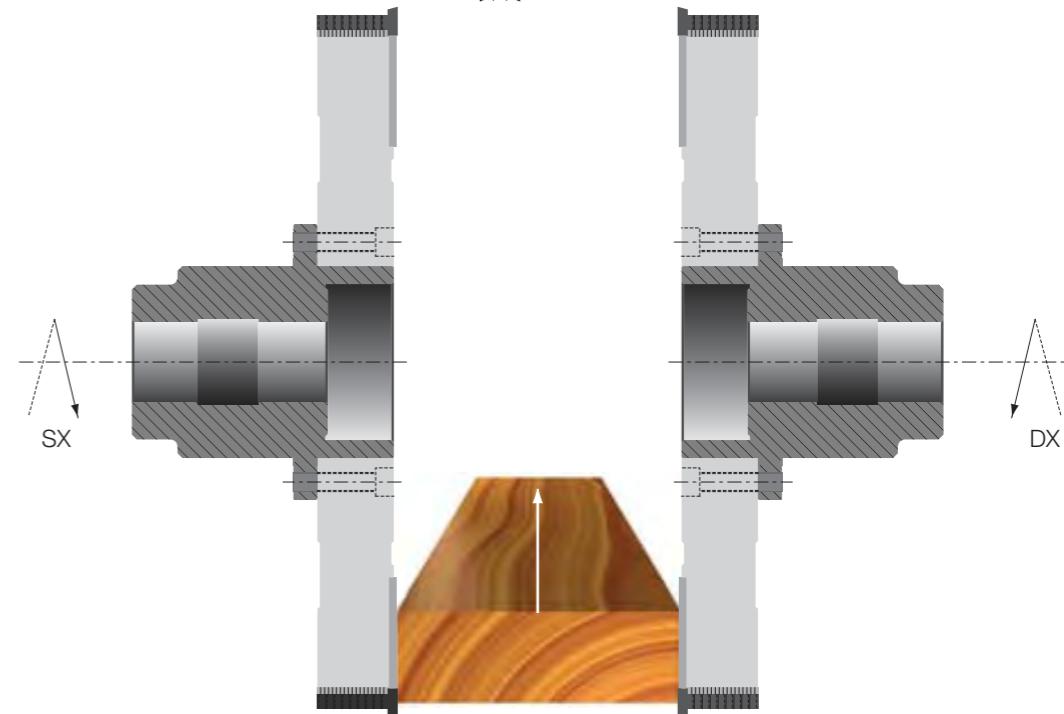
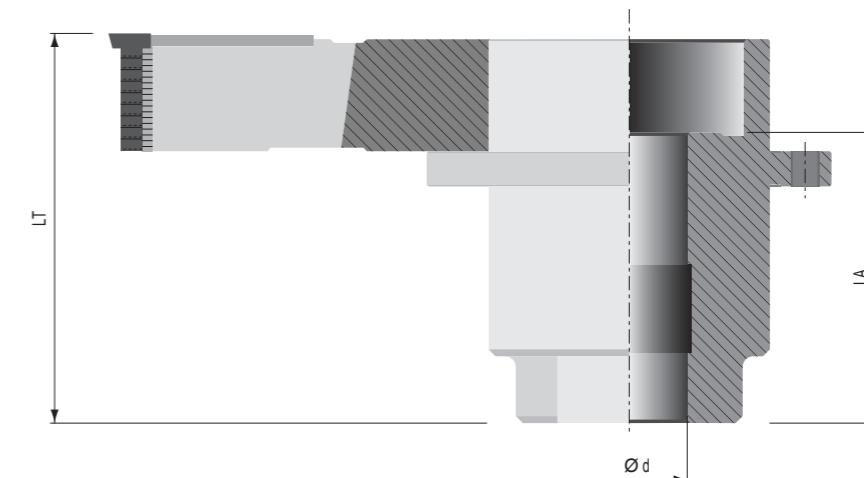
Ricambio Spare parts Ersatzteile		
TAG1FM01/02/03	Art. Nr.	350064
TAG1FM11/12/13	Art. Nr.	350065
	Nr. pz./pc/st.	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10

T Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm €
T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €

In fase di ordine è importante specificare il tipo di macchina sulla quale viene montato il truciolatore, e possibilmente tutte le dimensioni indicate, compresa la rotazione.

When ordering it is important to specify the type of machine on which the hogging unit is to be mounted and possibly all the indicated dimensions including rotation.

Bei Bestellung unbedingt Maschinentyp für den gewünschten Zerspaner angeben sowie alle aufgeführten Angaben und Drehrichtung angeben.



BG-TEST
030-051

HW

Set di teste con coltellini per la lavorazione di parchetti e perline. Il gruppo base è composto da quattro teste (nr. 1-2-3-4) montate su boccola, corredata da una serie di anelli distanziali.

Al set base possono essere aggiunte tre teste opzionali (nr. 5-6-7) che aumentano il numero di profili ottenibili.

Set of heads with HW knives for the working of wood flooring and matchboarding. The basic unit is made up of four heads (n. 1-2-3-4) mounted on a bushing, fitted with a series of distance rings.

Three optional heads (n. 5-6-7) can be added to the basic set to increase the amount of profiles that can be obtained.

Anwendung:

Für Nut- und Federverbindungen im Innenausbau. Für Weich- und Harthölzer.

Universal-Werkzeug, für 3 Profile verwendbar.

Technische Daten:

Vierteiliges Werkzeug mit Ringsatz für Holzstärken von 12 - 40 mm. Werkzeug

2-schneidig, auf Büchse verschraubt. Das Basis-Set kann durch die Einzelfräser 5, 6 und 7 ergänzt werden, damit weitere Profilvarianten machbar sind.

Il gruppo è composto da:

Set includes:

Set bestehend aus:

\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	Z (mm)	V	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
143	20	50	2	2	1			
160	5	50	2	4	2			
142	20	50	2	2	3			
160	21	50	2	2	4			
50	105	30/35/40				8		
Serie di anelli/Ring set/Ringsatz Art. Nr. 1000301								

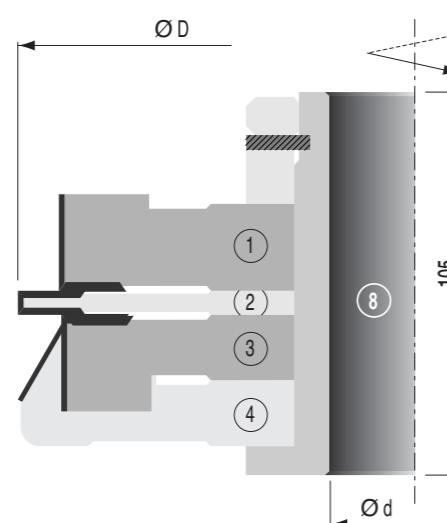
4700-8300 •TH20TM50

Teste opzionali:

Extra cutterheads:

Einzelfräser

\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	Z (mm)	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
169	20	50	2	5	5700-8300	TH20TM55	
160	20	50	2	6	5700-8300	TH20TM56	
128	6	50	2	7	6000-9300	TH20TM57	

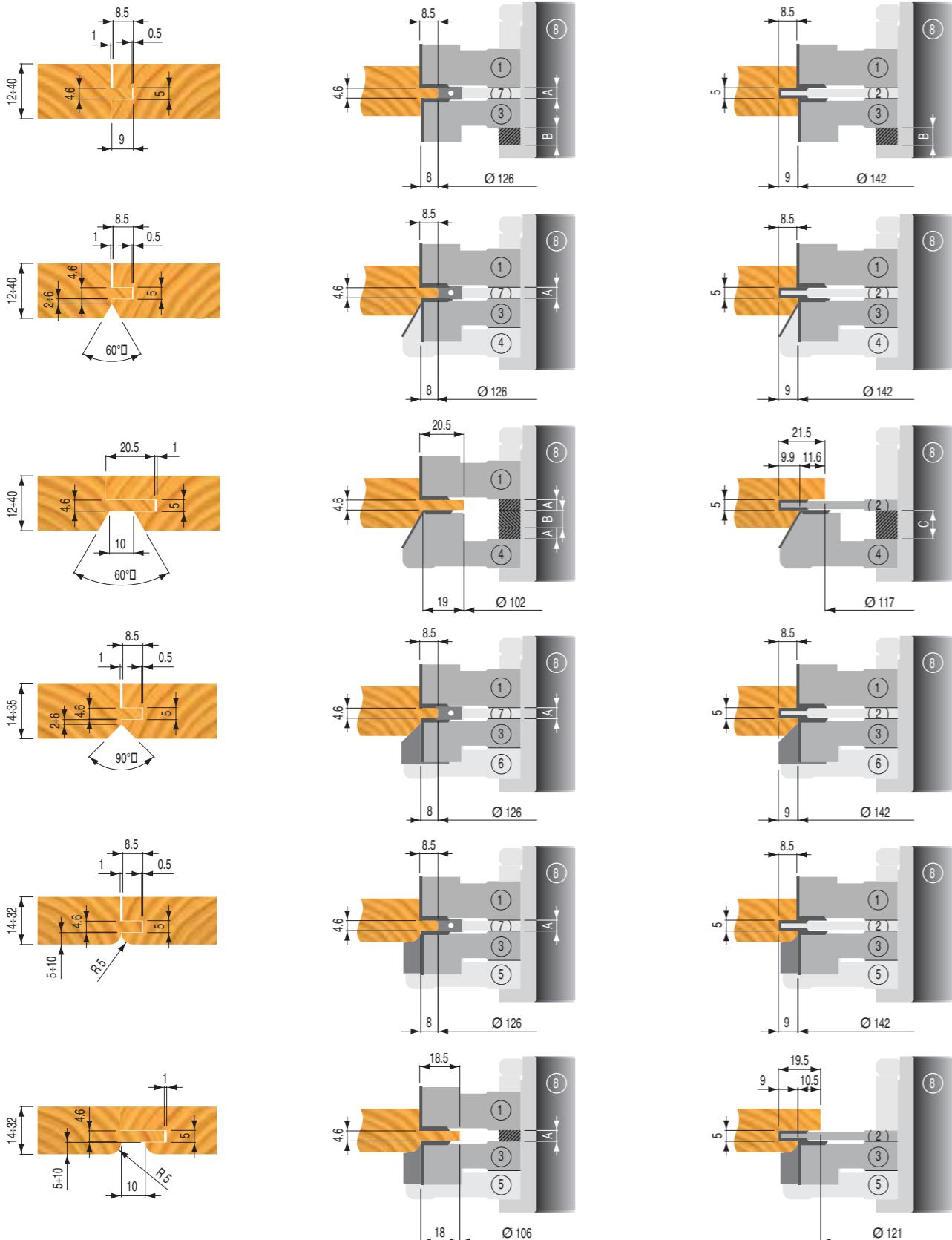


Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile						
1	Art. Nr.	600004	350024	502404	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	17,6	M7x19	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
3	Art. Nr.	600004	350025	502404	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	17,6	M7x19	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
4	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502404	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x19	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
5	Art. Nr.	601076	350005	502404		
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	19,8x20,7x2	16	M7x19		
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10		
	€ pz./pc/St.					
6	Art. Nr.	601077	350005	502404		
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	19,8x21,5x2	16	M7x19		
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10		
	€ pz./pc/St.					
7	Art. Nr.	601089	302800	501321		
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	6x12x1,5	5,8	M4x14		
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10		
	€ pz./pc/St.					

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile						
2	Art. Nr.	600302	500402	501102	600204	500401
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	18x18x2,45	M4x4	12x2,2	14x14x1,7	M4x4
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	10	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm
Art. Nr. 400000 2 mm
Art. Nr. 400401 T9

€ € €



Gruppi di teste con coltellini, intercambiabili tra loro per la realizzazione di parchetti e perline su macchine scorniciatrici. Gli utensili sono regolabili mediante anelli distanziatori che permettono di ottenere gli spessori e i profili desiderati. I gruppi sono corredati da bussole di accoppiamento per l'assemblaggio delle singole teste.

Set of cutterheads that are adjustable by means of spacing collars in order to obtain floor and wall panel profiles of the desired width on moulding machines. The sets are supplied with assembly bush.

Anwendung:

Der komplette Werkzeugsatz besteht aus 16 untereinander austauschbaren und durch mitgelieferte Zwischenringe verstellbaren Messerköpfen für die Fertigung von Nut- und Federprofilen. Spannbüchsen zur Montage der einzelnen Fräser werden mitgeliefert.

Technische Daten:

Die Standard-Drehrichtung ist für mehrspindelige Kehlmaschinen vorgesehen. Andere Drehrichtungen und Profile auf Anfrage.

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	z	v	i	s	Nr.	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€	
140	15	50	4	2			1	10000	•TH20FM01		
140	15	50	4	2			2	10000	•TH20FM02		
127	12	50	2				2	10000	•TH20FM03		
155	20	50	4		2		4	10000	•TH20FM25		
155	20	50	4		2		5	10000	•TH20FM26		
139	15	50	4	2			6	10000	•TH20FM06		
175	15	50	4	2			7	8000	•TH20FM07		
155	20	50	4		2		8	9000	•TH20FM27		
160	15	50	4	2			9	9000	•TH20FM09		
155	20	50	4		2		10	9000	•TH20FM28		
168	20	50	4		2		11	9500	•TH20FM11		
149	15	50	4	2			12	9500	•TH20FM12		
168	20	50	4		2		13	8500	•TH20FM13		
168	20	50	4		2		14	8500	•TH20FM14		
154	12	50	2				15	9000	•TH20FM15		
154	12	50	2				16	9000	•TH20FM16		
122	12	50	2				2	17	10000	TH20FM17	
160	20	50	4		2		18	10000	TH20FM18		
160	20	50	4		2		19	10000	TH20FM19		
160	20	50	4		2		20	9000	TH20FM20		
160	20	50	4		2		21	9000	TH20FM21		
175	20	50	4	2			22	8000	TH20FM22		
160	20	50	4		2		23	9000	TH20FM23		
195	20	50	4				24	7000	TH20FM24		

L'articolo comprende un gruppo frese per il profilo maschio e un gruppo frese per il profilo femmina.

Il piano di appoggio del legno è sempre sul lato finito della perlina.

Il gruppo di frese sinistro esegue il profilo maschio con rotazione oraria.

Il gruppo di frese destro esegue il profilo femmina con rotazione antioraria.

L'avanzamento del legno è discorde rispetto al verso di rotazione dell'utensile.

The article includes one set of male profile and one set of female profile cutterheads.

The wood base is always from the finished side of the matchboard.

The left hand set cuts the male profile and is clockwise rotation.

The right hand set cuts the female profile and is counter clockwise rotation.

The feed is against the tools cutting direction.

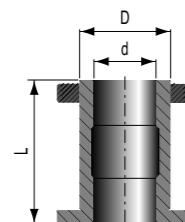
Die Werkzeuge bestehen aus Fräsergruppe für Federprofil und Fräsergruppe für Nutprofil.

Die Holzauflagefläche befindet sich immer auf der Fertigseite des Spundbretts.

Das Federprofil wird linksseitig ausgeführt.

Das Nutprofil wird rechtsseitig ausgeführt.

Der Vorschub erfolgt entgegen der Werkzeugbewegung.



BUSSOLE DI ACCOPPIAMENTO:
ASSEMBLY BUSHES:
SPANNBÜCHSEN:

	DxLxd	Art. Nr.	€
dx	50x105x30	1002040030	
	50x105x35	1002050035	
	50x105x40	1002060040	
sx	50x105x30	1002140030	
	50x105x35	1002150035	
	50x105x40	1002160040	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Art. Nr.	600003	350004	502404	600201	500002							
TH20FM01	Dim./Dim./Abm.	15x12x1,5	11	M7x19	14x14x2	M5x7							
TH20FM02	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10							
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM07	Art. Nr.	600003	350004	502402	600201	500002							
TH20FM09	Dim./Dim./Abm.	15x12x1,5	11	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7							
TH20FM12	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10							
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM03	Art. Nr.	600002	350023	502403			500201	600601/02					
TH20FM17	Dim./Dim./Abm.	12x12x1,5	9	M5x18			M6x21	27x6x14					
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10			10	2					
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM18	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502402			600704	500205					
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x21			48x4x16	M6x15					
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10			2	10					
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TM20FM19	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502402			600703	500205					
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x21			48x4x16	M6x15					
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10			2	10					
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM13	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502404			600703	500205					
TH20FM14	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x19			48x4x16	M6x15					
TH20FM20	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10			2	10					
TH20FM21	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM11	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502402			600710	500205					
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x21			60x4x16	M6x15					
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10			2	10					
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM15	Art. Nr.	600002	350023	502403									
TH20FM16	Dim./Dim./Abm.	12x12x1,5	9	M5x18									
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10									
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM22	Art. Nr.	601461	350024	502402	600201	500002							
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	19,8x22x2	17,6	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7							
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10	10	10							
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM23	Art. Nr.	601462	350005	502404			600703	500205					
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	19,8x22x2	16	M7x19			48x4x16	M6x15					
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10			2	10					
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM24	Art. Nr.	601463	350082	502402									
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	19,8x34x2	16,5	M7x21									
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10									
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM25	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502402			600766	500205					
TH20FM26	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x21			37x4x16	M6x15					
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10			2	10					
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM27	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502404	600201	500002	600766	500205					
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x19	14x14x2	M5x7	37x4x16	M6x15					
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10	2	10					
	€ pz./pc/St.												
TH20FM28	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502404			600766	500205					
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x19			37x4x16	M6x15					
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10			2	10					
	€ pz./pc/St.												

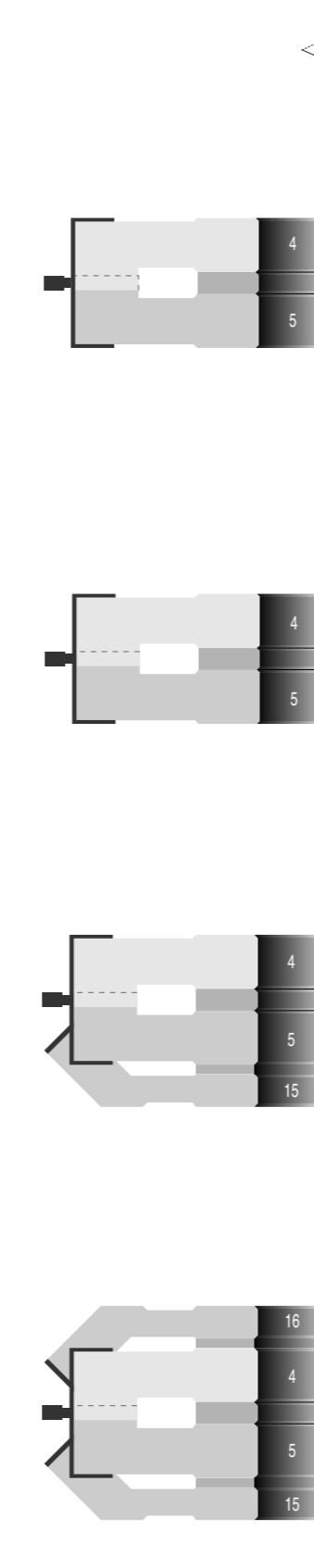
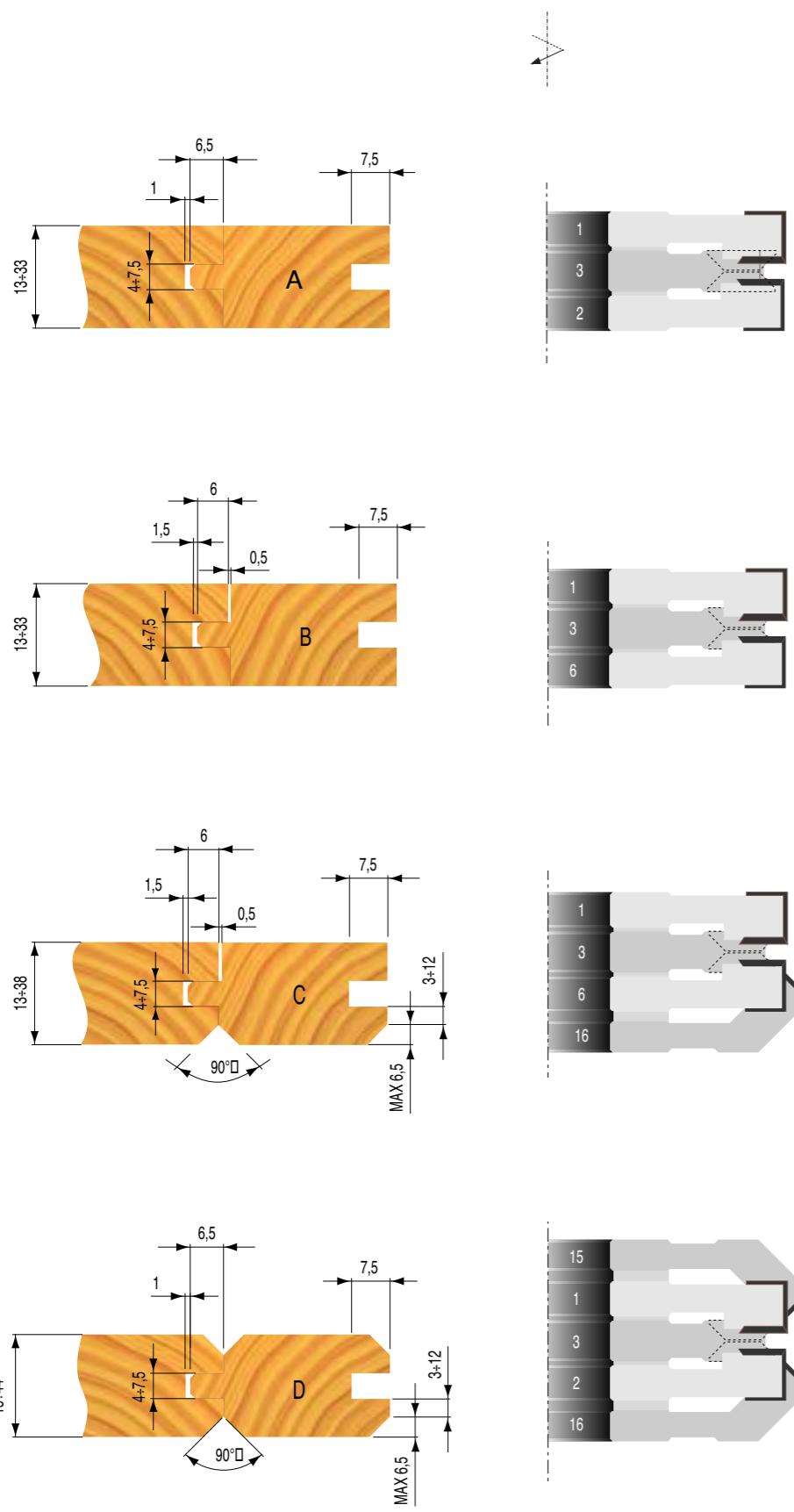


Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm
Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm
Art. Nr. 400420 T20

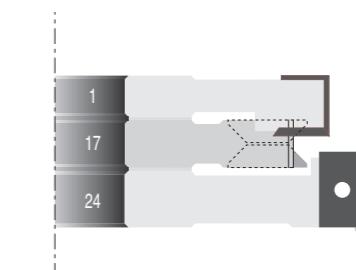
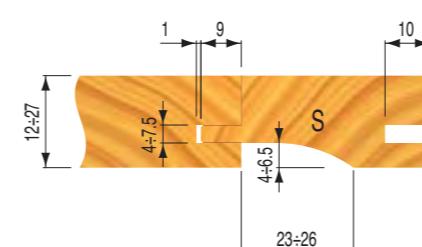
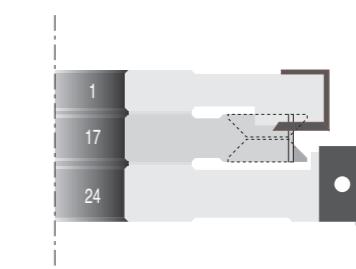
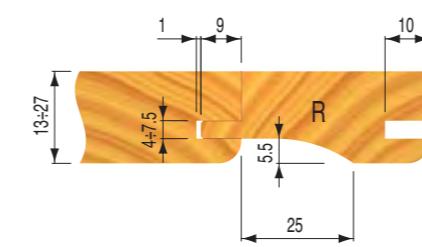
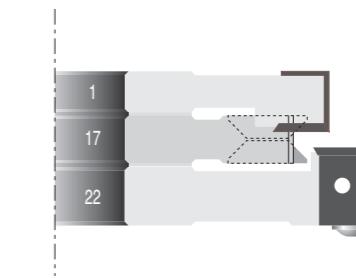
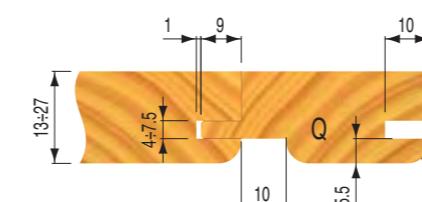
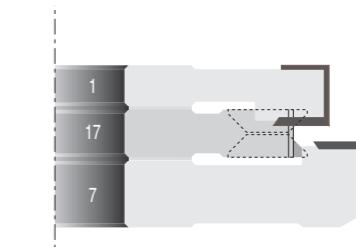
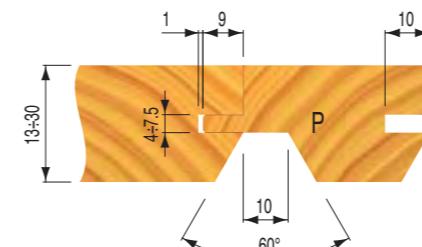
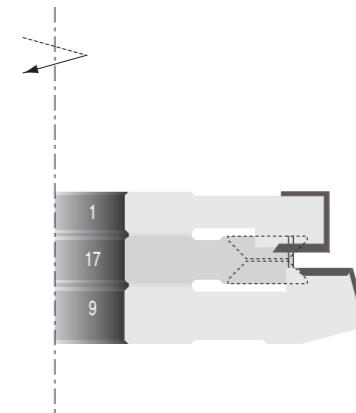
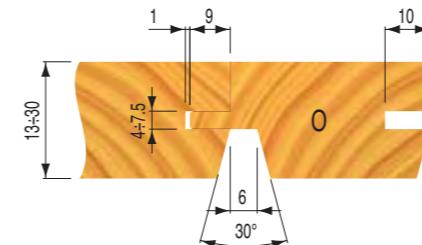
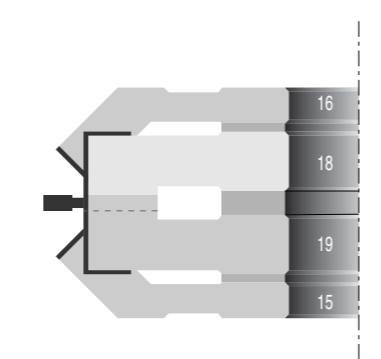
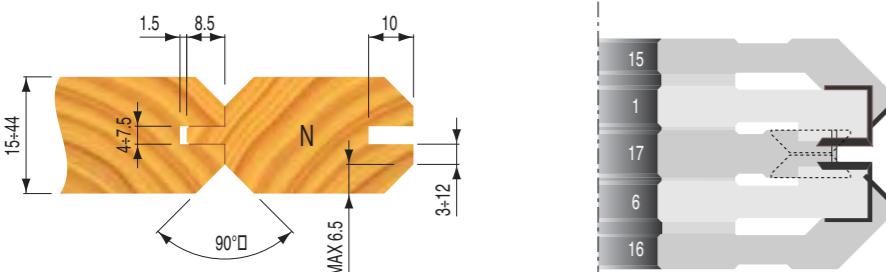
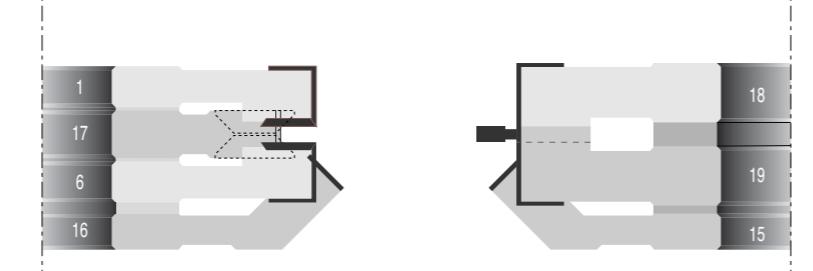
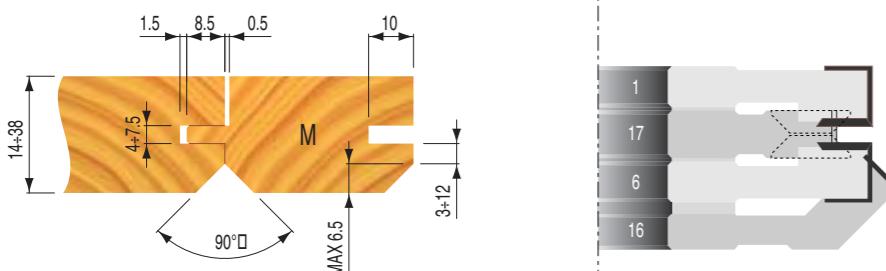
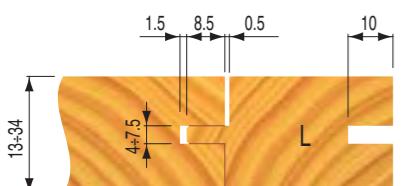
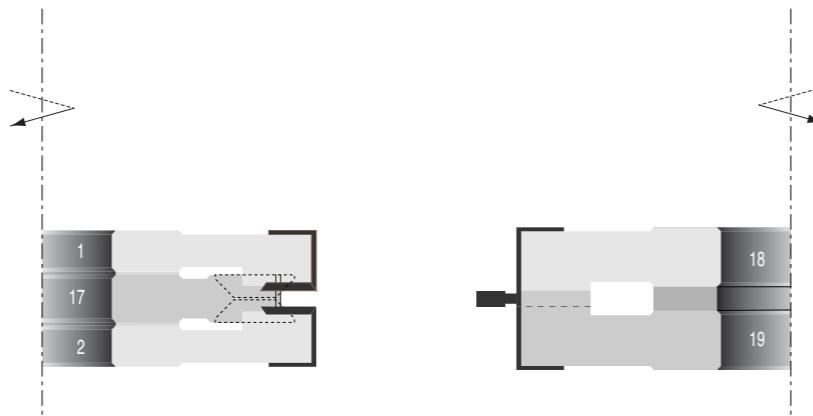
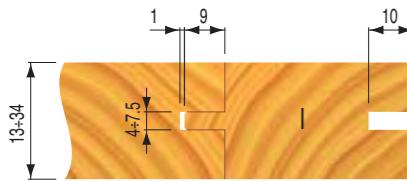


€
€
€

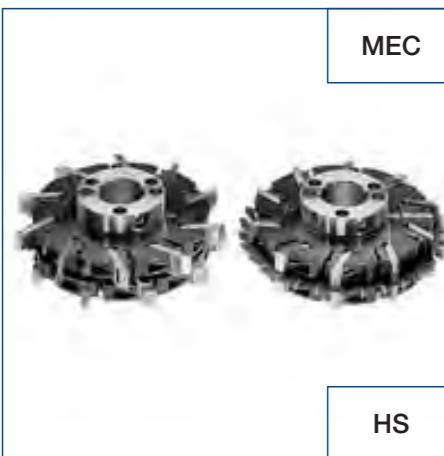
2



2



2



Gruppi di teste portacoltelli millerighe assemblate su boccole Hydro per l'esecuzione di parchetti e perline. Vengono equipaggiate con 4, 6, 8, 10 o più taglienti in HS da 8 mm di spessore. Il particolare sistema di bloccaggio dei coltelli, la zigrinatura presente sul loro dorso ed il sistema "Hydro" permettono di ottenere elevate velocità di avanzamento.

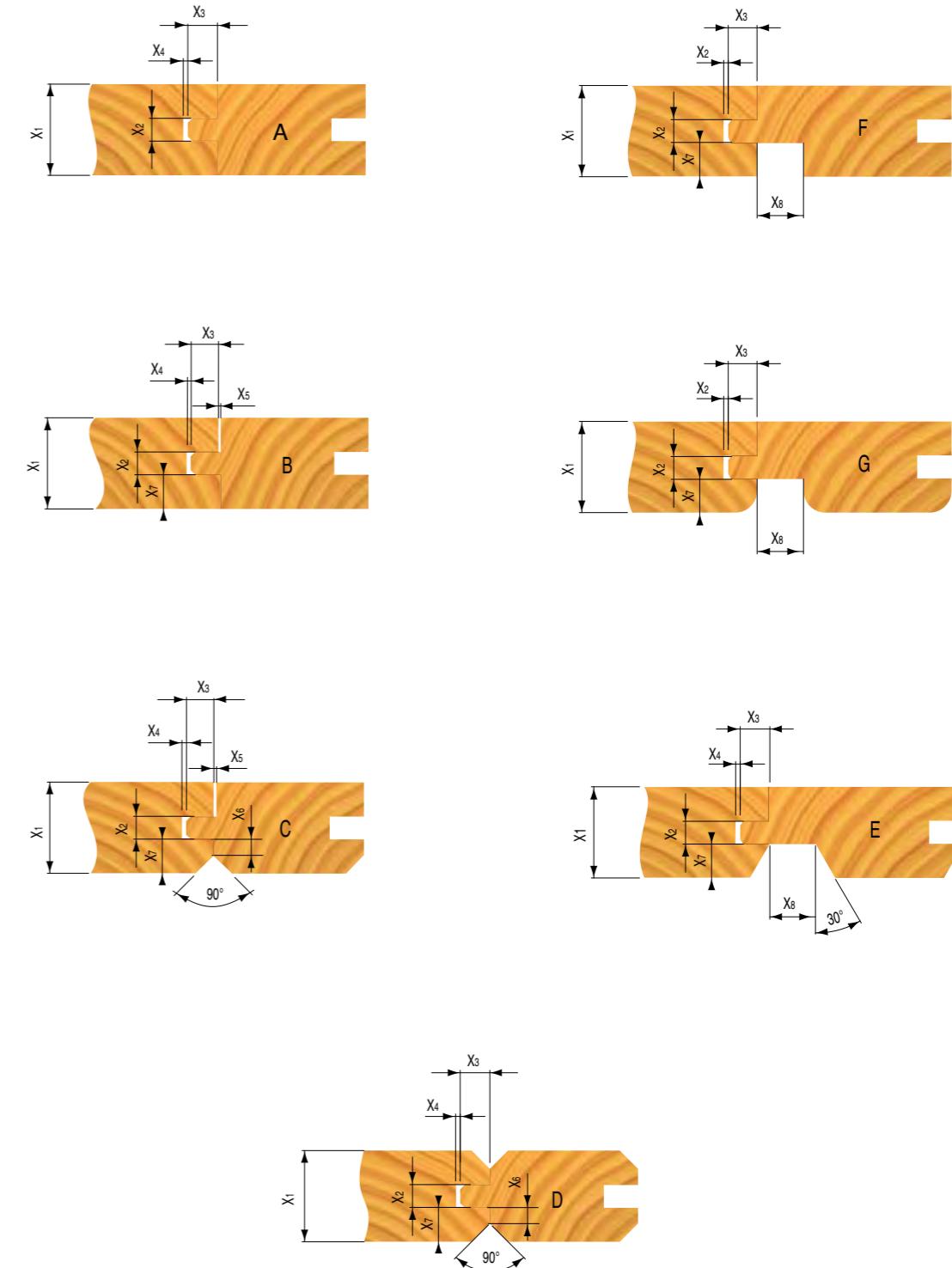
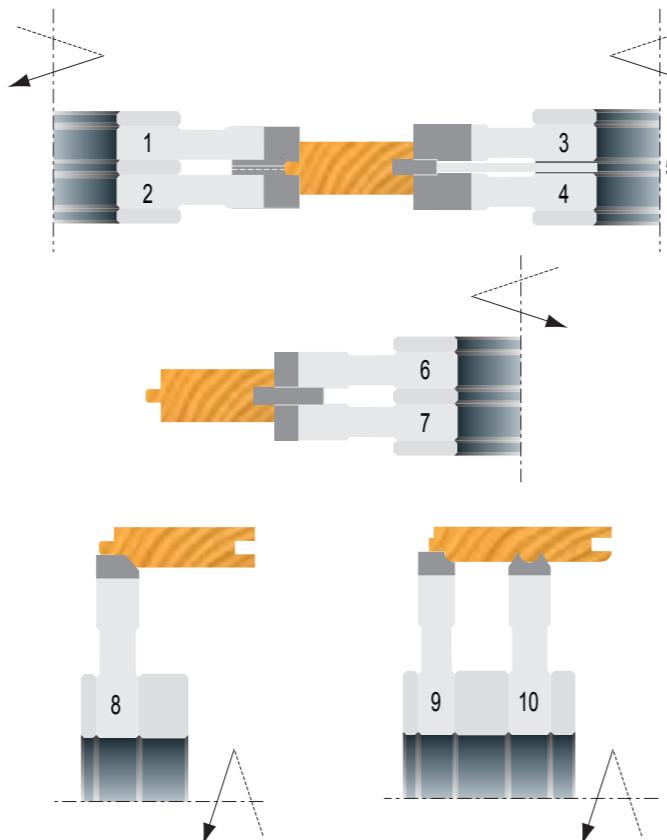
Cutterheads assembled onto "Hydro" joint bushes for manufacturing parquet and wallpanels. They can be equipped with 4, 6, 8, 10 or more HS knives 8 mm thick. The particular knives locking system, the serrated back knives and the "Hydro" system allow to obtain high feed rates.

Auf Hydrobüchsen gespannter Werkzeugsatz zur Herstellung von Parkettstäben und Nut- und Federbrettern. Ausführung mit 4, 6, 8 oder 10 Schneiden aus 8 mm starken HS-Messern. Die spezielle Messerspannung und die Rückenverzahnung ermöglichen hohe Schnittparameter und einwandfreie Oberflächengüte. Präzise Hydrobüchsen und eine rückenverzahntes Spannsystem erlauben große Vorschübe.

D max (mm)	B max (mm)	d max (mm)	z	Nr.	RPM (max)	€
225	30	50	8÷10	1	6000	
225	30	50	8÷10	2	6000	
225	30	50	8÷10	3	6000	
225	30	50	8÷10	4	6000	
225	8	50	8÷10	5	6000	
225	30	50	8÷10	6	6000	
225	30	50	8÷10	7	6000	
200	30	50	8÷10	8	6000	
200	30	50	8÷10	9	6000	
200	30	50	8÷10	10	6000	

Prezzo a richiesta
Price upon request
Preis auf Anfrage

In caso d'ordine specificare il tipo di macchina e la composizione degli assi.
When ordering, please specify the type of machine and the spindle setting.
Bei Bestellung bitte angeben auf welcher Maschine die Fräser verwendet werden.



MEC



HS

Testa portacoltelli per eseguire bastoncini lisci o con zigrinatura. Il corpo fresa monta 3 coltelli in HS che permettono di ottenere bastoncini lisci con diametro variabile da 6 mm a 16 mm o bastoncini zigrinati con diametro variabile da 6,2 mm a 16,2 mm. A richiesta, per migliori prestazioni, i coltelli possono essere forniti con rivestimento superficiale PVD.

Cutterhead for manufacturing round corrugated dowels from 6.2 mm to 16.2 mm diameter and round smooth dowels from 6 mm to 16 mm diameter. The cutterhead body is of steel with interchangeable HS knives. The knife locking system is very precise due to the presence of a positioning ring. For higher performances, knives may be coated with a special "long life" PVD treatment.

Anwendung:

Für die Herstellung von mehreren nebeneinander liegenden Rund- und Riffelstäben aus Weich- oder Hartholz.

Technische Daten:

Stahlkörper mit 3 auswechselbaren Profilmessern, HS massiv, zur Herstellung von glatten oder geriffelten Rundstäben von 6,2 mm bis 16,2 mm Durchmesser. Der Profilmesserkopf ist mit einem seitlichen Anschlag ausgerüstet, so daß sich die Messer beim Auswechseln automatisch positionieren. HS PVD Ausführung auf Anfrage.

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
110	50	50	3	A	10000	•TB03FC01	
110	75	50	3	A	10000	•TB03FC02	
110	100	50	3	A	10000	TB03FC03	
110	125	50	3	A	10000	TB03FC04	
110	50	50	3	B	10000	•TB03FC05	
110	75	50	3	B	10000	•TB03FC06	
110	100	50	3	B	10000	TB03FC07	
110	125	50	3	B	10000	TB03FC08	

Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli
Cutterhead excluding knives
Fräskopf ohne Messer

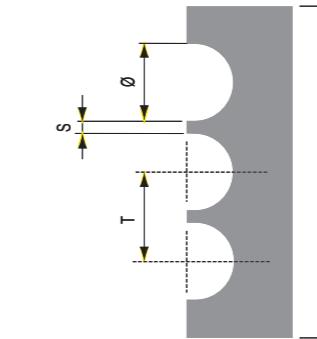
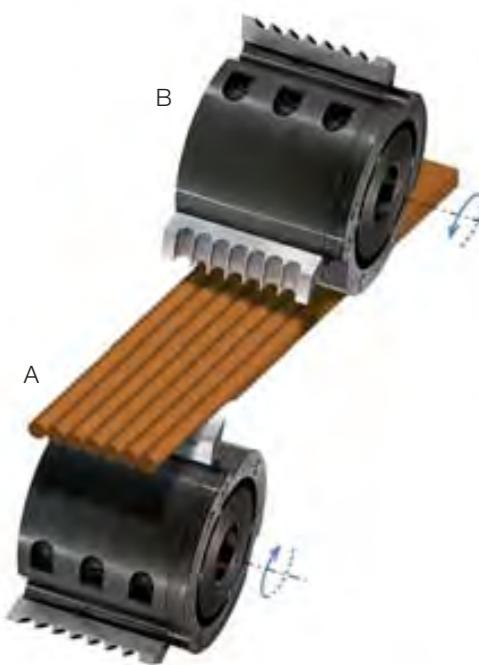
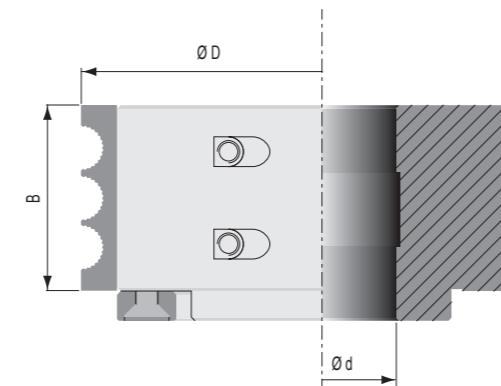


Tabella coltelli standard in HS per bastoncini lisci
Standard HS knives
Glatte Rundstabmesser

\varnothing (mm)	S (mm)	T (mm)	Nr.	B (mm)	$\varnothing D$ (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
6	1	7	6	50	138	CB010S01	
8	1	9	4	50	138	CB010S02	
10	1	11	3	50	138	CB010S03	
12	1,5	13,5	3	50	148	CB010S04	
14	1,5	15,5	2	50	148	CB010S05	
16	1,5	17,5	2	50	148	CB010S06	
6	1	7	9	75	138	CB010S07	
8	1	9	7	75	138	CB010S08	
10	1	11	5	75	138	CB010S09	
12	1,5	13,5	5	75	148	CB010S10	
14	1,5	15,5	4	75	148	CB010S11	
16	1,5	17,5	3	75	148	CB010S12	
6	1	7	12	100	138	CB010S13	
8	1	9	10	100	138	CB010S14	
10	1	11	8	100	138	CB010S15	
12	1,5	13,5	6	100	148	CB010S16	
14	1,5	15,5	5	100	148	CB010S17	
16	1,5	17,5	5	100	148	CB010S18	
6	1	7	16	125	138	CB010S19	
8	1	9	13	125	138	CB010S20	
10	1	11	10	125	138	CB010S21	
12	1,5	13,5	8	125	148	CB010S22	
14	1,5	15,5	7	125	148	CB010S23	
16	1,5	17,5	6	125	148	CB010S24	

T Art. Nr. 400004 5 mm €

Quantità minima d'ordine: 6 pezzi per specifica
Minimum order quantità: 6 pcs. per type
Mindestabnahme 6 Stück pro Ausführung

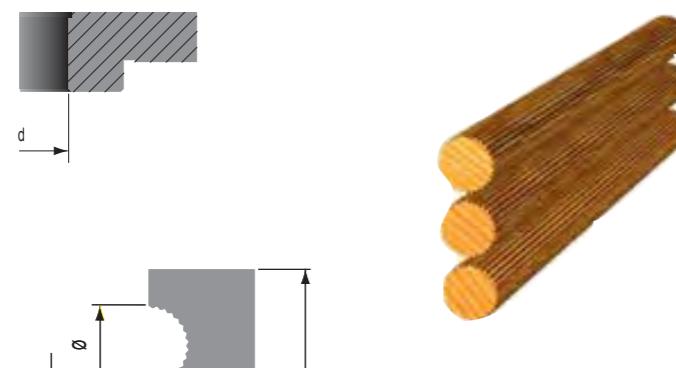


Tabella coltelli standard in HS per bastoncini zigrinati
Standard HS knives for corrugated dowels
Geriffelte Rundstabmesser

\varnothing (mm)	S (mm)	T (mm)	*	Nr.	B (mm)	$\varnothing D$ (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
6,2	1	7,2	16	6	50	138	CB020S01	
8,2	1	9,2	20	4	50	138	CB020S02	
10,2	1	11,2	22	3	50	138	CB020S03	
12,2	1,5	13,7	22	3	50	148	CB020S04	
14,2	1,5	15,7	22	2	50	148	CB020S05	
16,2	1,5	17,7	22	2	50	148	CB020S06	
6,2	1	7,2	16	9	75	138	CB020S07	
8,2	1	9,2	20	7	75	138	CB020S08	
10,2	1	11,2	22	5	75	138	CB020S09	
12,2	1,5	13,7	22	5	75	148	CB020S10	
14,2	1,5	15,7	22	4	75	148	CB020S11	
16,2	1,5	17,7	22	3	75	148	CB020S12	
6,2	1	7,2	16	12	100	138	CB020S13	
8,2	1	9,2	20	10	100	138	CB020S14	
10,2	1	11,2	22	8	100	138	CB020S15	
12,2	1,5	13,7	22	6	100	148	CB020S16	
14,2	1,5	15,7	22	5	100	148	CB020S17	
16,2	1,5	17,7	22	5	100	148	CB020S18	
6,2	1	7,2	16	16	125	138	CB020S19	
8,2	1	9,2	20	13	125	138	CB020S20	
10,2	1	11,2	22	10	125	138	CB020S21	
12,2	1,5	13,7	22	8	125	148	CB020S22	
14,2	1,5	15,7	22	7	125	148	CB020S23	
16,2	1,5	17,7	22	6	125	148	CB020S24	

* Nr. punte zigrinatura / Corrugated points / Riffelzäh

Art. Nr. 400004 5 mm €

Quantità minima d'ordine: 6 pezzi per specifica
Minimum order quantity: 6 pcs. per type
Mindestabnahme 6 Stück pro Ausführung



Fresa saldobrasata con taglienti in HS per eseguire bastoncini lisci con diametro variabile da 3 mm a 30 mm (articolo SA06FS) o con zigrinatura con diametro variabile da 5,2 mm a 16,2 mm (articolo SA07FS).

La fresa per bastoncini lisci può essere fornita anche con taglienti riportati in HW. Prezzo a richiesta.

Cutter with HS tips for cutting multiple dowels with diameters between 3 mm and 30 mm (item SA06FS) and multiple corrugated dowels with diameters from 5,2 mm to 16,2 mm (item SA07FS). Item SA06 is available also with HW tips. Price and availability on request.

Anwendung:

Für die Herstellung von mehreren nebeneinander liegenden Rund- und Riffelstäben aus Weich- oder Hartholz.

Technische Daten:

Mit 3 gerade liegenden Schneiden, nur umfangschneidend. Leerlauf der Werkzeuge bei stehendem Holz wegen starker Abstumpfung vermeiden. Der Rundstab (Profilgenauigkeit) ist bis zur Abnutzung der Schneide garantiert. Vielstabfräser, HS-bestückt, glatte Stäbe (Artikel SA06FS) und geriffelte Stäbe (Artikel SA07FS). HW-bestückte Ausführung für Artikel SA06 auf Anfrage. Preis auf Anfrage.

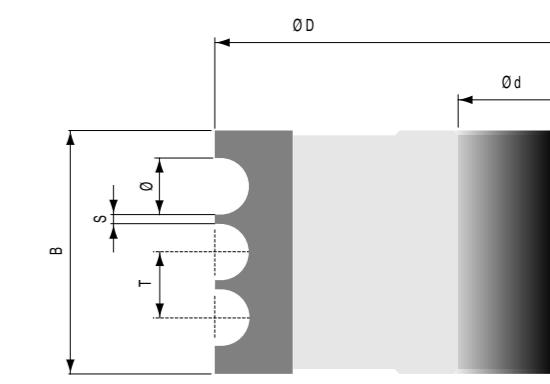


SA06FS "Bastoncini lisci" SA06FS "Dowels"

SA06FS "Glatte Rundstäbe"

\varnothing mm	n. 2	n. 3	n. 4	n. 5	n. 6	n. 7	n. 8	n. 9	n. 10
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Prezzo a richiesta
Price upon request
Preis auf Anfrage



2



SA07FS "Bastoncini zigrinati" (esecuzione solo in HS)
 SA07FS "Corrugated dowels" (made only in HS)
 SA07FS "Geriffelte Stäbe" (Ausf. nur in HS)

\varnothing mm	n. 2	n. 3	n. 4	n. 5	n. 6	n. 7	n. 8	n. 9	n. 10
5,2									
6,2									
7,2									
8,2									
9,2									
\varnothing D = 120	10,2								
	11,2								
	12,2								
	13,2								
	14,2								
	15,2								
	16,2								

Prezzo a richiesta
 Price upon request
 Preis auf Anfrage

Specificare il tipo di zigrinatura
 (zigrinatura grossolana, zigrinatura fine).

Specify the corrugation
 (gross corrugation, fine corrugation).

Bei Bestellung bitte angeben ob Grob-oder Feinriffel bzw.
 Riffelzahl
 Grobriffel = 16 Stück
 Feinriffel = 22 Stück
 Andere Riffelzahlen auf Anfrage.

TH05TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI A TAGLIENTI ALTERNATIVAMENTE INCLINATI
CUTTERHEAD WITH ALTERNATE SHEAR KNIVES
WENDEPLATTEN-FÜGEKOPF



BG-TEST
030-032

Testa con coltellini in HW reversibili particolarmente adatta per lavorazioni su pannelli laminati o impiallacciati su uno o due lati. I taglienti con angolo assiale rivolto verso l'interno, evitano la scheggiatura del laminato.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives indicated for jointing or copy-shaping board materials, veneered or laminated on one or both sides. The shear angle, turned towards the inside, avoids chipping the veneer or laminate.

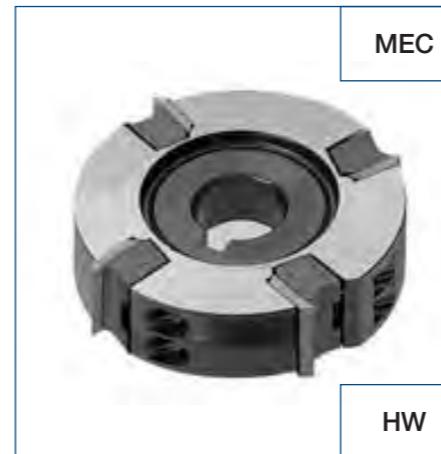
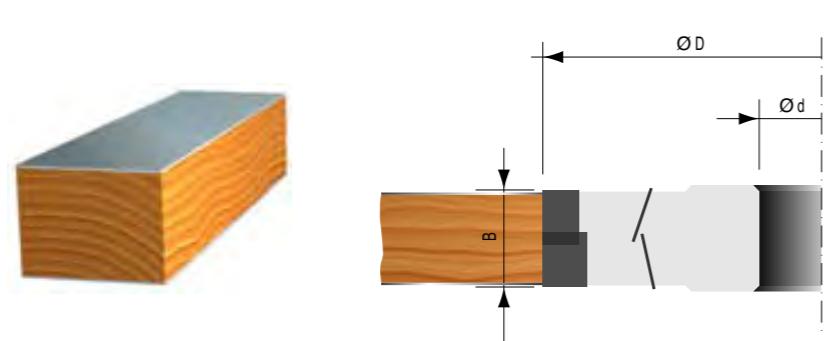
Anwendung:

Durch ziehenden Schnitt von außen nach innen bestens geeignet zum Fügen oder Kopierfräsen von beidseitig furnierten oder kunststoffbeschichteten Platten.

Technische Daten:

Durch geteilten und ziehenden Schnitt wird ein ausrißfreier Schnitt an beschichteten oder furnierten Kanten erreicht.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
180	56	30	50	3+3	4200-7500	•TH05TM03	



MEC

HW

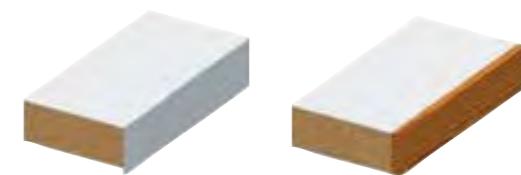
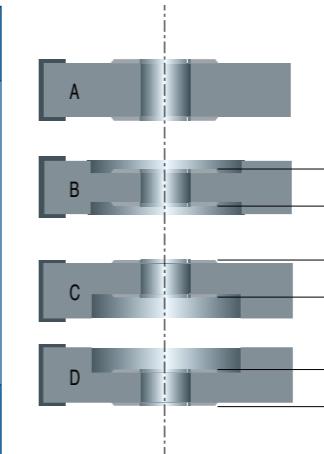
TESTINA PER MACCHINA BORDATRICE
CUTTERHEAD FOR EDGEANDING MACHINES
WENDEPLATTEN-KANTENFRÄSER

TH07FM

Disponibile su richiesta.

Available on request.

Auf anfragen.



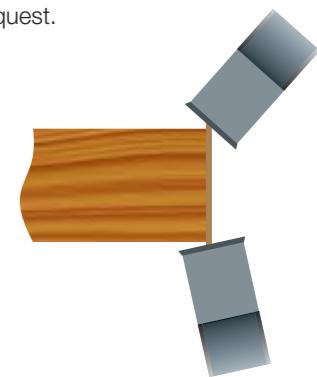
TESTINA PER MACCHINA BORDATRICE
CUTTERHEAD FOR EDGEANDING MACHINES
WENDEPLATTEN-KANTENFRÄSER

TH43FM

Disponibile su richiesta.

Available on request.

Auf anfragen.



MEC

HW

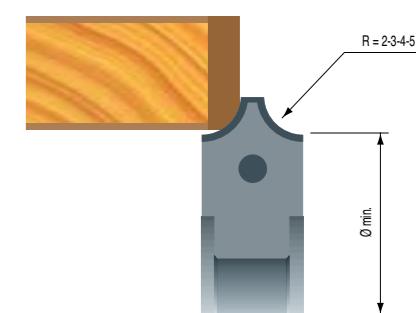
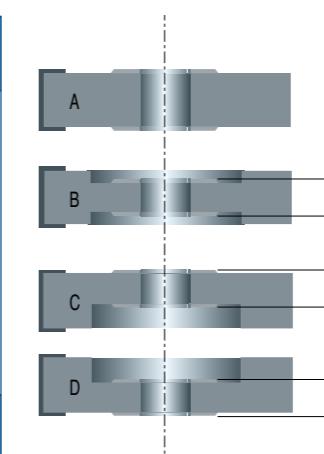
TESTINA PER MACCHINA BORDATRICE
CUTTERHEAD FOR EDGEANDING MACHINES
WENDEPLATTEN-KANTENFRÄSER

TH42FM

Disponibile su richiesta.

Available on request.

Auf anfragen.



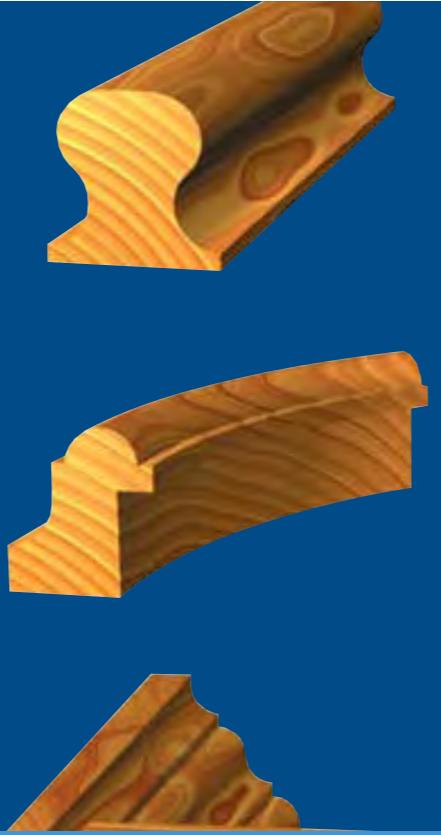
MEC

HW

Ricambi Spare Parts Ersatzteile			
TH05TM03	Art. Nr.	600005	350007
	Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	30x12x1,5	26
	N. pz./pc/St. € pz./pc/St.	10	2
		10	

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm

€



TESTE CON COLTELLINI PROFILATI - TESTE CON COLTELLINI PER RAGGIARE E
SMUSSARE

3



PROFILED CUTTERHEADS - CUTTERHEADS
FOR ROUNDING AND CHAMFERING

ABRUNDEN-PROFILIEREN





Utensile con coltellini a due taglienti ed angolo assiale in HW per eseguire quarti di tondo. Le teste possono montare tutti i profili indicati nella tabella, ma vengono fornite corredate dei seguenti coltelli:
TH70TM01 R=5 mm
TH70TM02 R=15 mm

Cutterhead with knives with two cutting edges and axial angle in HW for quarter rounds. The heads can be fitted with all the profiles indicated in the table but are supplied with the following knives:
TH70TM01 R=5 mm
TH70TM02 R=15 mm

Anwendung:

Zum Abrunden von Hölzern aller Art.

Technische Daten:

Konstruktion mit 2 einseitig ziehend angeordneten Schneiden aus HW. Es gibt zwei Grundkörper, in welche verschiedene Radien eingebaut werden können.

Fräser TH70TM01 wird geliefert mit Messern R=5 mm und die Messer mit den Radien 3,4,6,8 und 10 mm können nachbestellt werden.

Fräser TH70TM02 ist mit Messern R=15 mm bestückt. Messer R=12,18 und 20 mm sind extra erhältlich.

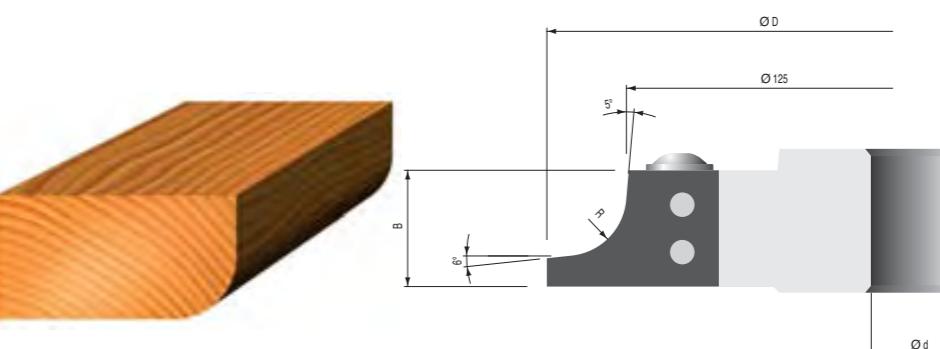
Passender Anlauftringdurchmesser ist 125 mm für beide Fräser.

Set fornito in cassetta di legno

Set supplied in a woden box

Set wird in Holzkassette geliefert

Nr.	R (mm)	Art. Nr.	€					
1	3-4-5-6-8-10	•TH70TM10						
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	R (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
147	20	30	50	2	3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10	5200-8000	•TH70TM01	
167	30	30	50	2	12-13-14-15-16	4600-7300	•TH70TM02	
					17-18-19-20			



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
TH70TM01	Art. Nr.	350024	502404
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	17,6	M7x19
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	10
	€ pz./pc./St.		
TH70TM02	Art. Nr.	350020	502404
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	27	M7x19
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	10
	€ pz./pc./St.		

T Art. Nr. 400004 5 mm €

Attenzione: i coltellini con R= 7-9-13-14-16-17-19 sono disponibili a richiesta
Attention: different radius knives from the ones listed are available on request

Achtung: die Messer mit R= 7-9-13-14-16-17-19 sind auf Anfrage



Testa con coltellini in HW per l'esecuzione di raggi concavi e convessi per eseguire sagoma e controsagoma.
Le teste inoltre possono essere fornite singolarmente o in cassetta (set di due teste art. TH68TM10-TH68TM20).

Head with knives in HW to create concave and convex radii to make profile and counter-profile.
The cutterheads can also be supplied individually or in a box (set of two heads art. TH68TM10-TH68TM20).

Anwendung:

Zum Fräsen der gängigsten Radien sowohl konkav als auch konvex an Massivholz und an Plattenwerkstoffen.

Technische Daten:

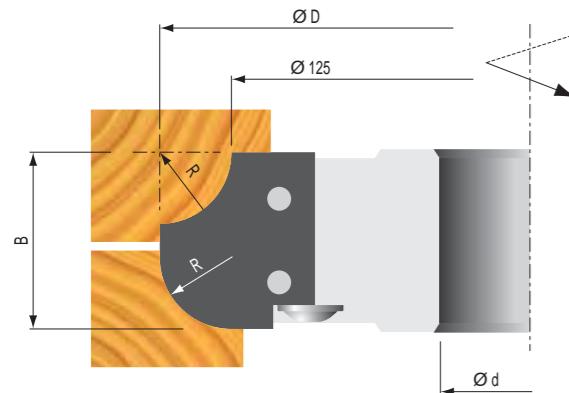
Werkzeuge aus Stahl, mit 2 geradeliegenden HW-Messern.
Radien ohne Auslauf, daher konterfähig.

Werkzeuge auch als 3-er Set in Holzkassette lieferbar.
Art. TH68TM10 = R 5,8 mm und TH68TM20 = R 12,15 mm.

Attenzione! Montando i raggi 3, 6, 10, 13, 18 e 23 si ottiene un diametro minimo di 129 mm. al posto di 125 mm.

Attention! Mounting R=3, 6, 10, 13, 18 and 23 the min. diameter is 129 mm, not 125 mm.

Achtung! Montiert sind Messer r=3, 6, 10, 13, 18 und 23 mm in den jeweiligen Trägern. Der kleine Durchmesser beträgt 129 mm zur Verwendung eines Anlaufringes.



Teste singole Single heads Einzelfräser

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	Type	R (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
135	19,6	30	50	2	2	3-5	5700-9300	•TH68TM02	
141	19,6	30	50	2	4	6-8	5400-8900	•TH68TM04	
149	29,6	30	50	2	6	10-12	5100-8500	•TH68TM06	
155	34,6	30	50	2	7	13-15	5000-8100	•TH68TM07	
165	49,6	30	50	2	8	18-20	4600-7600	•TH68TM08	
175	59,6	30	50	2	9	23-25	4400-7100	•TH68TM09	

Raggi in neretto disponibili a magazzino, gli altri su richiesta.
Radius in bold available on stock, the others upon request.
Die Radien im Halbfettdruck sind ab Lager, die anderen sind auf Anfrage.

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
TH68TM02	Art. Nr.	603002 (R5)	340024 501410
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	19,6x18x2	17 M8x25
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2 10
	€ pz./pc/St.		
TH68TM04	Art. Nr.	603004 (R8)	340024 501410
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	19,6x22x2	17 M8x25
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2 10
	€ pz./pc/St.		
TH68TM06	Art. Nr.	603006 (R12)	340026 501410
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	29,6x26x2	26 M8x25
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2 10
	€ pz./pc/St.		
TH68TM07	Art. Nr.	603007 (R15)	340027 501410
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	34,6x29x2	31 M8x25
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2 10
	€ pz./pc/St.		
TH68TM08	Art. Nr.	603008 (R20)	340026 501410
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	49,6x33,5x2	44 M8x25
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2 10
	€ pz./pc/St.		
TH68TM09	Art. Nr.	603009 (R25)	340027 501410
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	59,6x39,5x2	54 M8x25
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2 10
	€ pz./pc/St.		

T Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm €

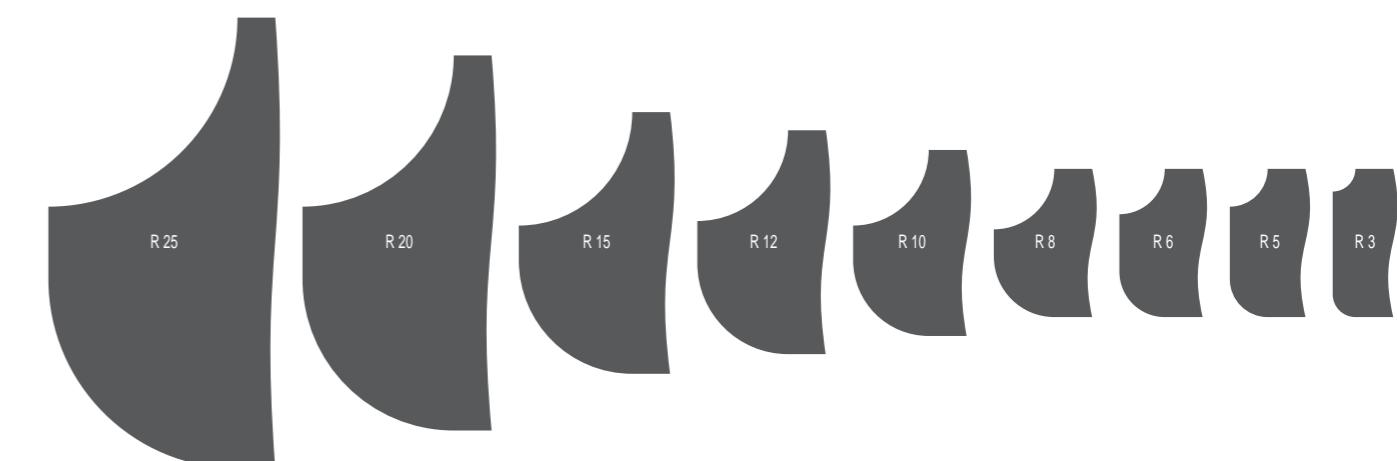


Set fornito in cassetta
Set supplied in a wood box
Set wird in Holzkassette geliefert

Nr.	R (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
2-4	5-8	•TH68TM10	
6-7	12-15	•TH68TM20	



Scala
Scale 1:1
Mass



TH69TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER MEZZI TONDI
CUTTERHEAD WITH KNIVES FOR HALF-ROUNDS
WECHSELPLATTEN-HALBSTABFRÄSER



BG-TEST
030-054

HW

Utensile con coltellini in HW per eseguire mezzi tondi.
Le teste possono montare tutti i profili indicati nella tabella, ma vengono fornite corredate dei seguenti coltelli:

TH69TM11 R=5 mm
TH69TM12 R=10 mm
TH69TM13 R=15 mm

A richiesta possono essere forniti dei raggi intermedi non riportati in tabella.

Tool with knives in HW to make half rounds.
The heads can be fitted with all the profiles indicated in the table but are supplied with the following knives:

TH69TM11 R=5 mm
TH69TM12 R=10 mm
TH69TM13 R=15 mm

Upon request, we can supply intermediate radii not indicated in the table.

Anwendung:

Zum Abrunden von Hölzern, Leisten und Platten aller Art.

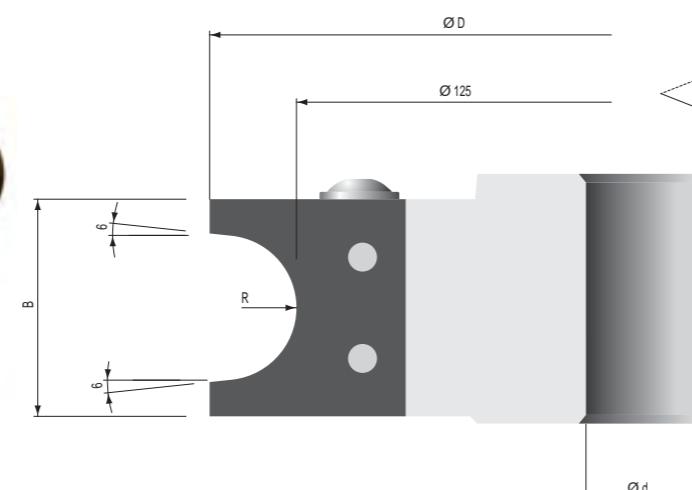
Technische Daten:

Konstruktion mit 2 geradliegenden Schneiden aus HW. Es gibt drei Tragkörper für die verschiedenen Radien.

Die im Werkzeug montierten Radien sind gekennzeichnet. (Radius 5 - 10 - 15)

Die anderen aufgeführten Messer können nachbestellt werden.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	R (mm)	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
141	25	30	50	2	4-5-5,5-6	6000-9000	•TH69TM11	
149	30	30	50	2	8-9-10	5700-8500	•TH69TM12	
158	40	30	50	2	12,5-15	5300-8000	•TH69TM13	



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
TH69TM11	Art. Nr.	350005	502404
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	16	M7x19
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.		
TH69TM12	Art. Nr.	350019	502404
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	31,5	M7x19
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.		
TH69TM13	Art. Nr.	350008	502404
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	36	M7x19
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.		

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €

Dim./Dim./Abm.	R (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€
25X22X2	4	601403	2	
25X22X2	5	601404	2	
25X22X2	5,5	601474	2	
25X22X2	6	601405	2	
30X26,5X2	8	601406	2	
30X26,5X2	9	601407	2	
30X26,5X2	10	601408	2	
40X29,8X2	12,5	601449	2	
40X29,8X2	15	601450	2	

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER SCANALATURE
GROOVING CUTTERHEAD
WP-KEHLFRAßSCHEIBEN

TH63TM



BG-TEST
530-108

HW

Testa con coltellini in HW per lavorazioni di scanalature. È possibile ottenere profili con profondità e larghezze diverse variando la direzione di avanzamento del legno rispetto all'asse della macchina e la posizione sul piano di lavoro. L'utensile è equipaggiato con coltelli di raggio R=5 mm.

Cutterhead with HW knives for cutting grooves. Its possible to obtain profiles with different depths and widths by changing the feed direction and the workpiece position on the worktable. The tool is fitted with R=5 mm knives.

Anwendung:

Für tiefe Radius-Ausfräslungen, z.B. Holzdachrinnen, Treppenpfosten

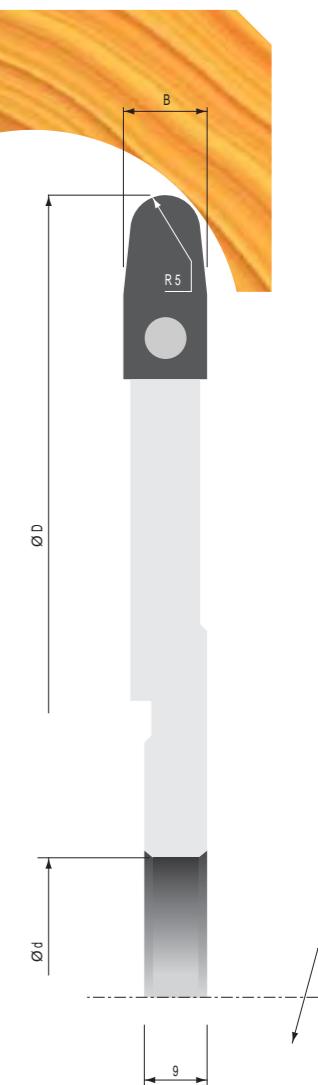
Technische Daten:

Einsatz: Auf Tischkreissäge.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
350	12	30	2	2200-3800	•TH63TM05	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	
TH63TM05	Art. Nr.
	601473
	303029
	502402
	Dim./Dim./Abm.
	12x24x2
	9
	M7x21
	Nr. pz./pc/St.
	2
	2
	10
	€ pz./pc/St.

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €





Gruppo teste con coltellini composto da 3 elementi. L'elemento A e l'elemento C sono sagomati e consentono di effettuare smussi a 45° e/o raggi (R=2, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm). Gli elementi centrali B e D, costruiti con angolo di taglio assiale, spianano la parte diritta del panello da lavorare. In fase di ordine indicare il tipo di coltello desiderato.

Cutterhead set consisting of 3 elements. Element A and C are profiled and allow to 45° chamfer on one side and cut round profile on the other (R= 2-3-4-5-6 mm). The central elements B and D rebate the straight part of the workpiece and are manufactured with shear angle. When order is placed, state the type of knife required.

Anwendung:

Zum Fügen und Abrunden von MDF, Spanplatten, sowie Hart- oder Weichhölzern. Bedingt durch HW- Wendeplatten- System absolute Profiltreue. Optimale Standzeiten.

Technische Daten:

Dreiteiliger Werkzeugsatz, in Profilfräser A und C können Radius- oder Fasermesser eingesetzt werden.

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d$ max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
154	20	30	50	3	A	9500	•TH34FM01	
140	50	30	50	3	B	9500	•TH34FM02	
154	20	30	50	3	C	9500	•TH34FM03	
140	60	30	50	3	D	9500	•TH34FM04	

Prezzo elementi A e C escluso coltelli.
Cutters A and C excluding knives
Fräskopf A und C ohne Messer.

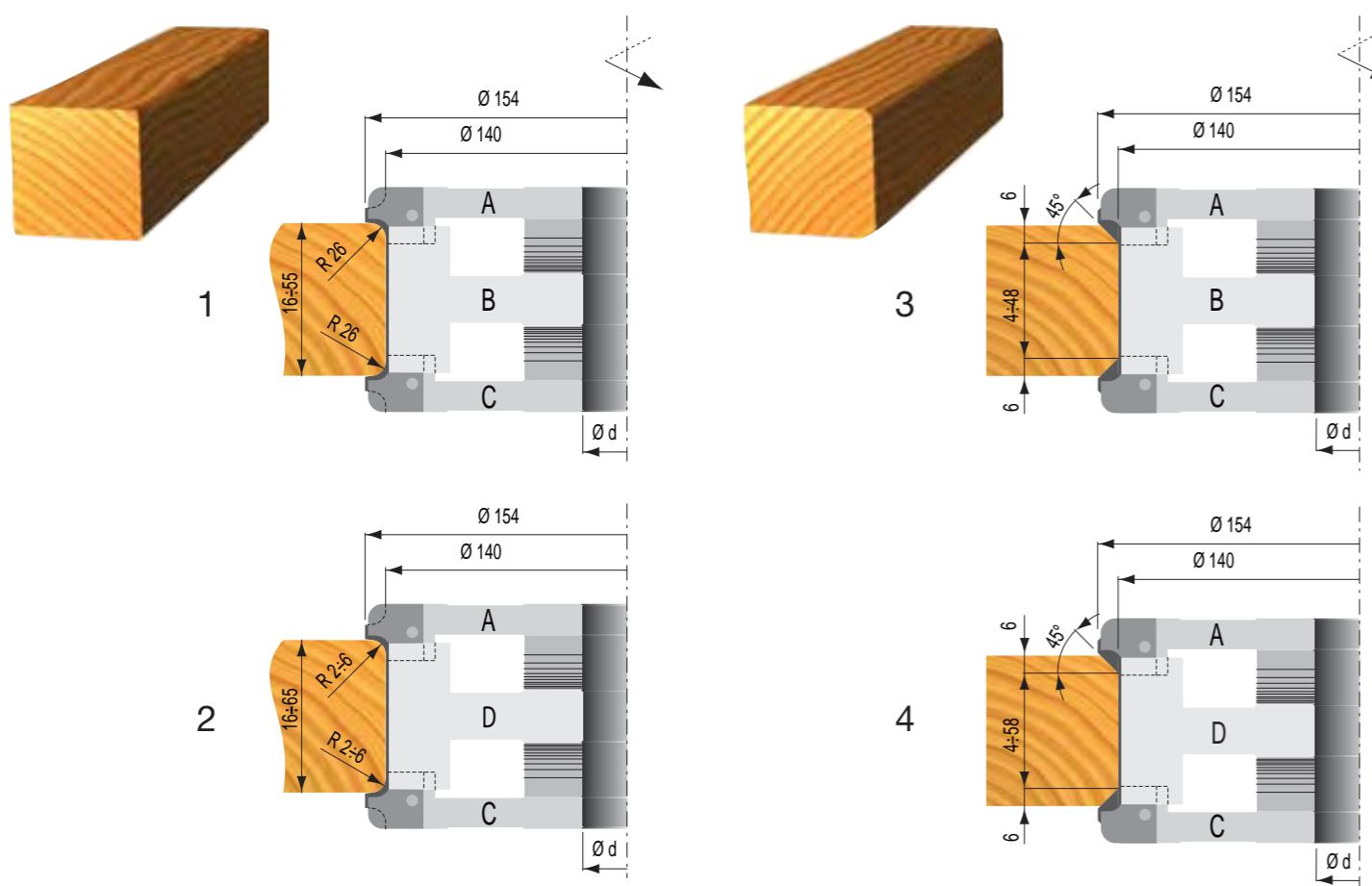
**(1) Coltelli
Knives
Messer**

Type	Dim./Dim./Abm.	R	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
	20x20,5x2	2	602017	2	
	20x20,5x2	3	602019	2	
	20x20,5x2	4	602021	2	
	20x20,5x2	5	602023	2	
	20x20,5x2	6	602025	2	

	20x20,5x2	$\alpha=45^\circ$	602026	2
--	-----------	-------------------	--------	---

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Art. Nr.	Vedi tabella (1) See table (1) Siehe Tabelle (1)	350055	502402
TH34FM01	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x20,5x2	16	M7x21
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.			
TH34FM03	Art. Nr.	Vedi tabella (1) See table (1) Siehe Tabelle (1)	350053	502402
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x20,5x2	16	M7x21
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.			
TH34FM02	Art. Nr.	600006	350009	502402
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	50x12x1,5	46	M7x21
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.			
TH34FM04	Art. Nr.	600007	350010	502402
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	60x12x1,5	54	M7x21
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.			

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €



TH62TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER CORRIMANO
HANDRAIL CUTTERHEAD WITH DISPOSABLE KNIVES
WENDEPLATTEN-HANDLAUF-PROFILFRÄSER



BG-TEST
030-047

HW

Testa con coltellini in HW per eseguire il profilo del corrimano.

Cutterhead with disposable knives that reproduce the profile of handrails.

Anwendung:

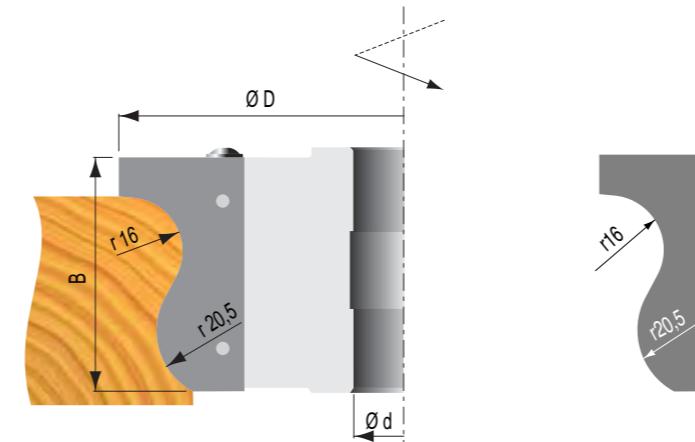
Zur Herstellung von Handläufen an Treppen und Geländern.

Technische Daten:

2 Schneiden mit gerader Zahnbrust. per eseguire il profilo del corrimano.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
140	70	30	40	2	5500-9500	•TH62TM01	

3



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
TH62TM01	Art. Nr.	602080	303019
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	75x34,5x2	67
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	M8x25
	€ pz./pc./St.	2	10

T Art. Nr. 400003 4 mm €



SET PROFILO E CONTROPROFILO PER PORTE ED ANTINE – TESTE CON COLTELLINI
PER PIATTABANDE – SET UTENSILI PER TELAI DI PORTE – SET UTENSILI PER “BLOCK
HOUSE” – PROGRAMMA STANDARD PER PORTE E FINESTRE

4

CUTTERHEADS SETS FOR
PROFILE/COUNTER PROFILE FOR DOORS -
CUTTERHEADS FOR PANEL RAISING -
CUTTERHEADS SETS FOR DOORS FRAMES
– “BLOCK HOUSE” CUTTERHEADS SET -
STANDARD WINDOWS AND DOORS
PROGRAMME

WERKZEUGE FÜR KONTERPROFILE -
NUT-FEDER WERKZEUGE - BLOCKHAUSE
WERKZEUGE - FENSTER- UND
TÜRENWERKZEUGE



Set di utensili a fissaggio meccanico per la realizzazione di profili e controprofili. Il set è composto da 3 teste fornite con flangia di sicurezza ed anelli di programmazione. Le teste consentono di realizzare 7 diversi tipi di profili per ante ed antine. Lo spessore legno varia da 22 mm a 38 mm. Equipaggiamento standard con coltellini profilo A1 in HW.

I coltellini per gli altri profili possono essere richiesti a parte.
Il set completo viene fornito in box di plastica.

Cutterhead set with HW knives for doors profiles and counter-profiles. The set includes 3 cutterheads equipped with spacers and security flange. The set allow to obtain 7 different frame profiles. The wood thickness can vary between 22 mm and 38 mm. Standard equipment with profile A1 HW knives.
The other knives can be supplied upon request. The sets is supplied in a plastic box.

Anwendung:

Zum Fräsen von Profil und Konterprofil an Möbeltüren. Geeignet für alle Holzarten.

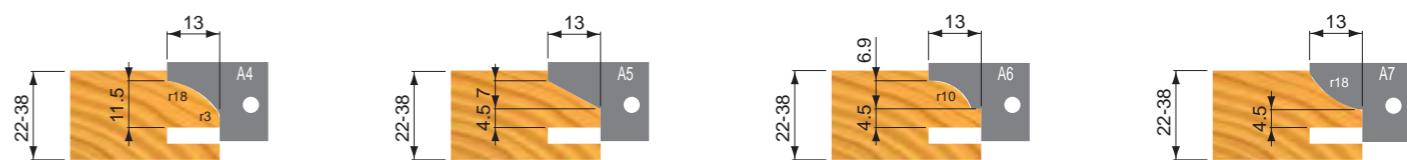
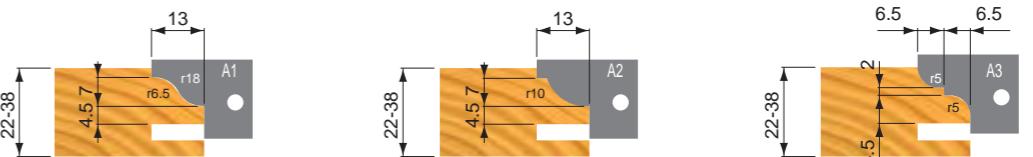
Technische Daten:

Der Satz besteht aus drei Fräsern sowie den entsprechenden Zwischenringen und ermöglicht die Herstellung von sieben verschiedenen Türenprofilen mit einer Breite von 22 bis 28 mm. Das Basis- Set wird mit den HW-Messern des Profils A1 in einem Kunststoffkoffer geliefert. Die Messer für die weiteren Profile sind separat zu bestellen.

\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	\varnothing d max (mm)	Z	V	I	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
166	20	30	50	2	2	2	A	4500-7700	•TH35TM21	
140	30	30	50	2	2	2	B	5500-9400	•TH35TM22	
166	30	30	50	2	4	2	C	4500-7700	•TH35TM23	
164	10	30	50				D		•1000214	

Set/Satz	Art. Nr.	€
TESTE/CUTTERHEADS/FRÄSERN A-B-C-D	•TH35TM20	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	
TH35TM21	Art. Nr.	605501	605502	605503	605504	605505	605506	605507
Dimensioni Dimensions Abmessungen	26,5x19,8x2	26,5x19,8x3	26,5x19,8x4	26,5x19,8x5	26,5x19,8x6	26,5x19,8x7	26,5x19,8x8	
N. pz./pc/St.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
€ pz./pc/St.								



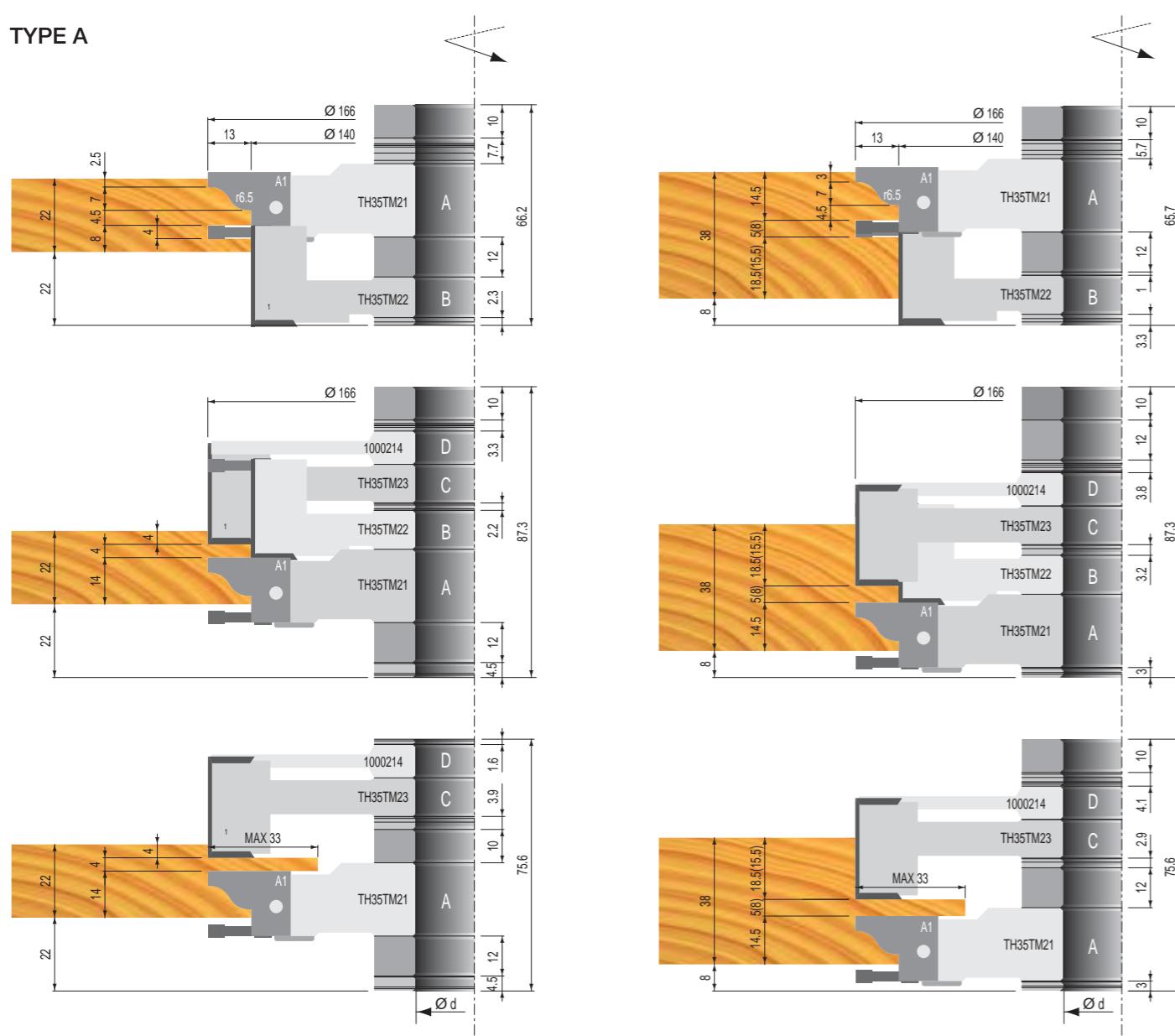
Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile						
A TH35TM21	Art. Nr. 605501	350025	502402	600722	500205	
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 19,8x26,5x2	17,6	M7x21	40x20x4	M6x15	
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 2	2	10	2	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.					
B TH35TM22	Art. Nr. 600005	350054	502402	600721	500205	600201
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 30x12x1,5	26	M7x21	40x20x4	M6x15	14x14x2
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 10	2	10	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
C TH35TM23	Art. Nr. 600005	350007	502402	600721	500206	600201
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 30x12x1,5	26	M7x21	40x20x4	M6x19	14x14x2
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 10	2	10	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €

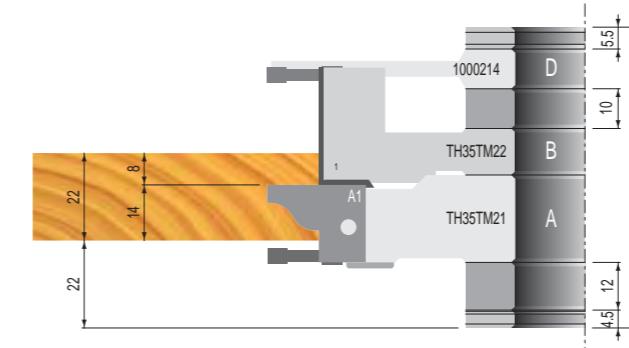
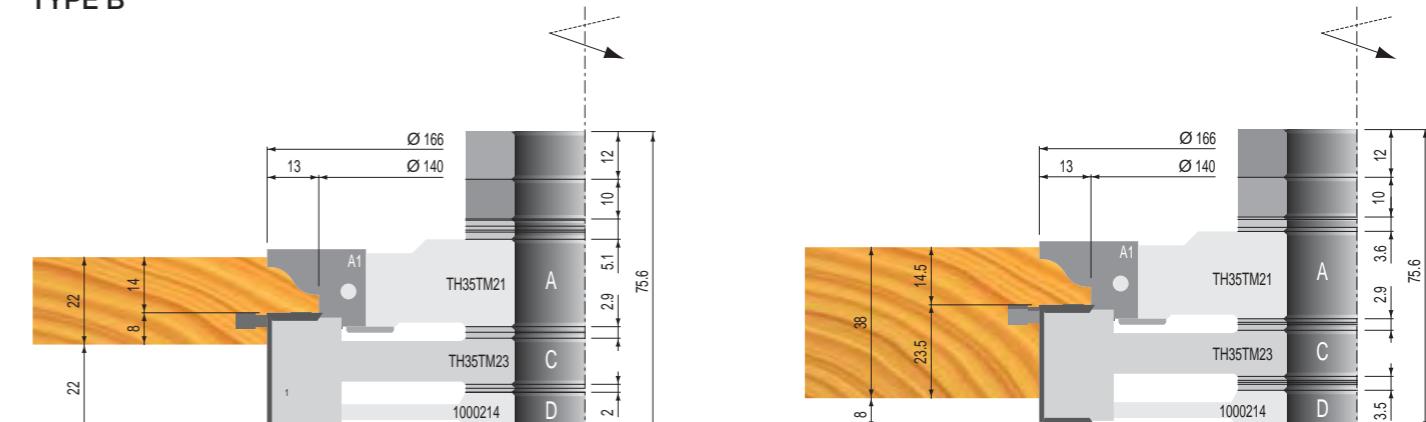
ESEMPIO DI LAVORAZIONE DI ANTINA CON PROFILO A1 NELLE VERSIONI A/B/C

KITCHEN CABINET PROGRAMME-WORKING EXAMPLE WITH PROFILE TYPE A1 IN VERSIONS A/B/C
ANWENDUNGSBEISPIELE

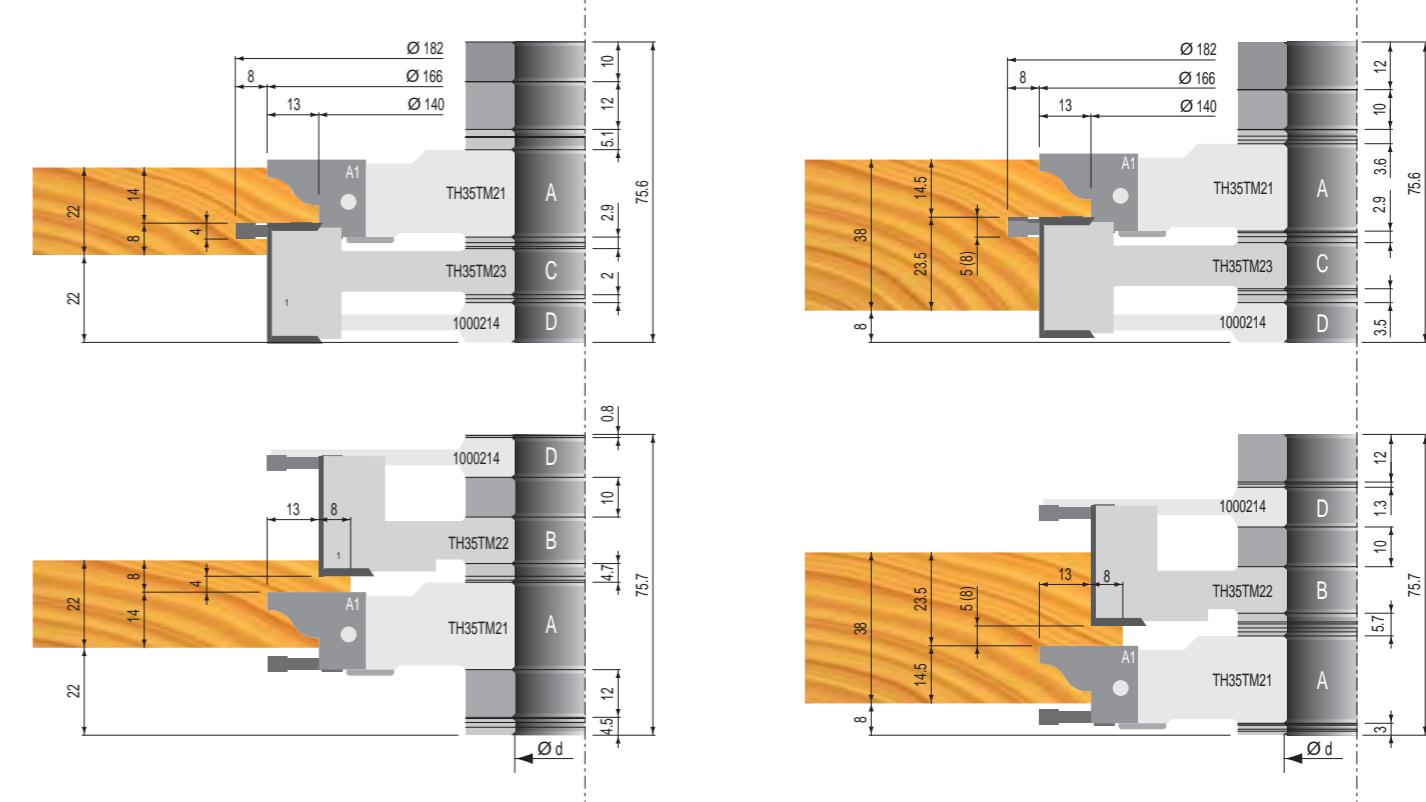
TYPE A



TYPE B



TYPE C





Il set è composto da una testa per piattabande e quattro teste con corpo in acciaio complete di coltelli.

Le teste per eseguire profilo e controprofilo vengono corredate con coltelli profilati A1+A2 che sono intercambiabili con tutti i profili sotto presentati.

Le teste 6, 7 e 8 vengono fornite su richiesta.

The set is made up of one head for panel raising and four heads with steel bodies complete with knives.

The heads for making profiles and counterprofiles are fitted with profiled knives A1+A2, which are then interchangeable with all the profiles indicated below.

Heads 6, 7 and 8 can be supplied on request.

Anwendung:

Zum Fräsen von Konterprofilen und Abplattungen an Zimmertüren.

Technische Daten:

Werkzeuge aus Stahl, in Holzkassette verpackt, incl. Zwischenringe, Schlüssel und Maßband. Werkzeuge 2-schneidig HW.

Konterprofilgarnitur bestückt mit Messern A1 und A2, weitere 3 Profile können nachgerüstet werden. Abplattfräser bestückt mit Profil G1 und E1, kann für weitere 7 Profile nachgerüstet werden.

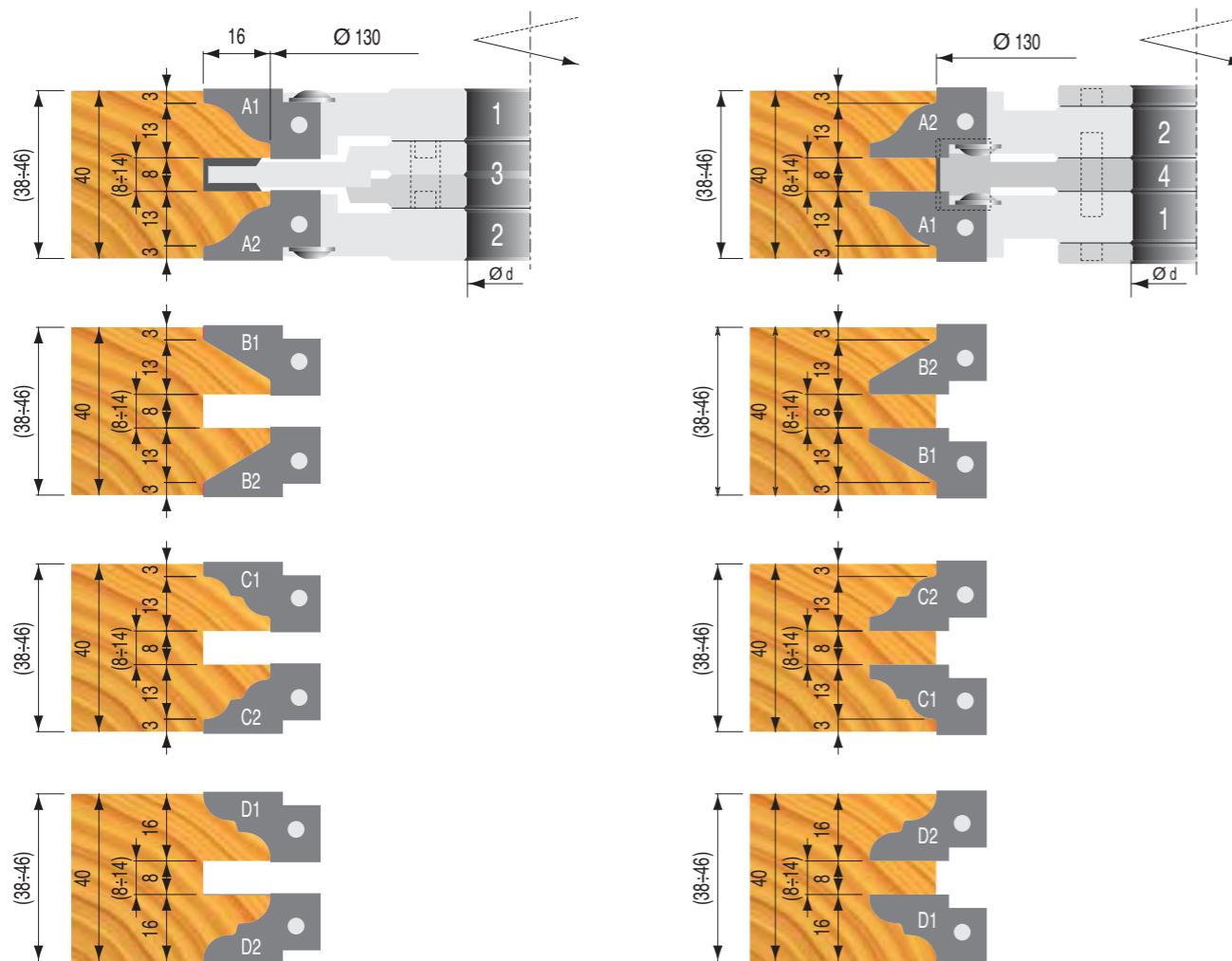
Die Messerkopf 6, 7 und 8 sind auf Anfrage erhältlich.

Set fornito in cassetta di legno

Set supplied in wooden box

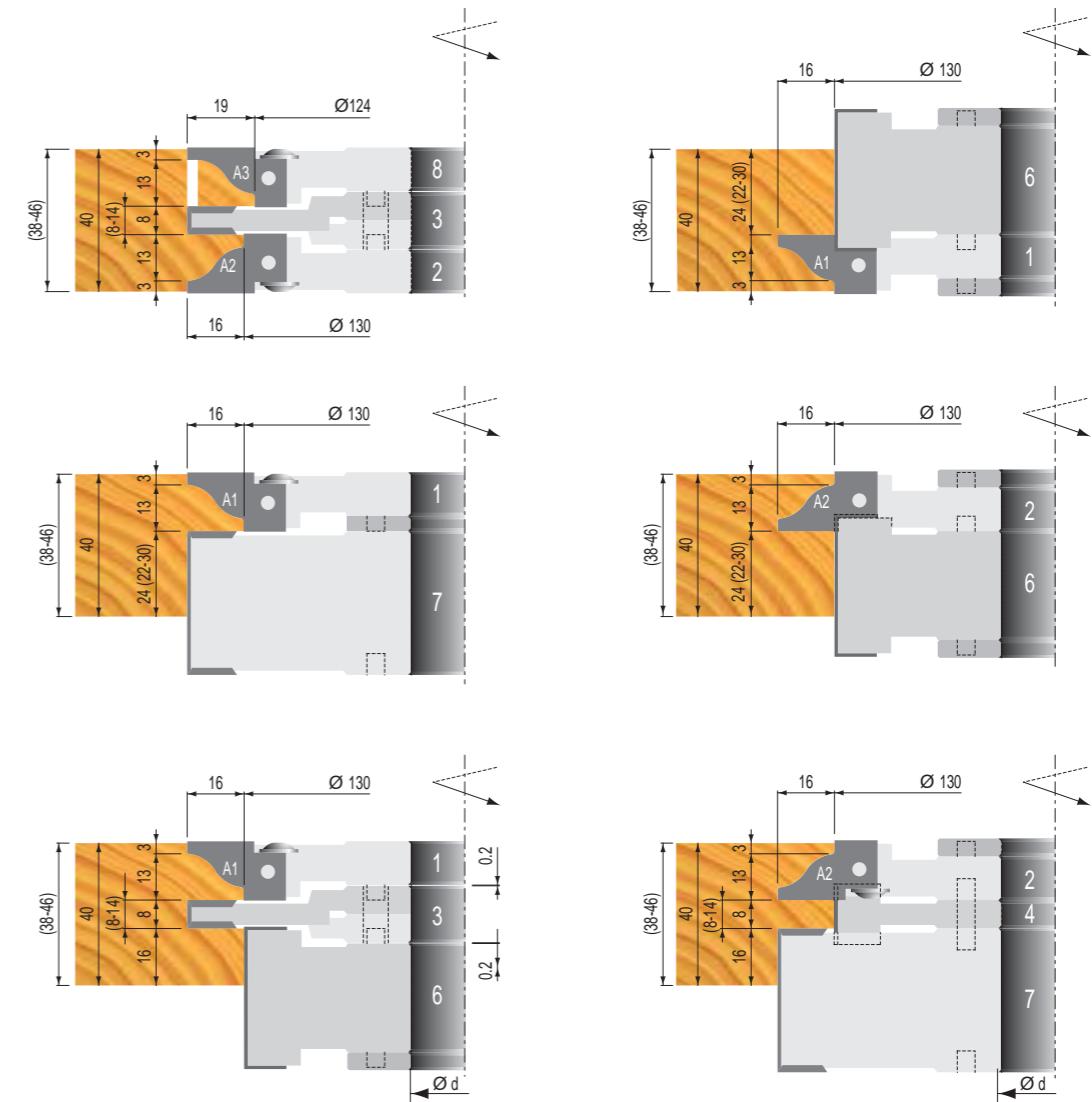
Set wird in Holzkassette geliefert

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d$ max (mm)	Z	V	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
162	16,8	30	40	2		1			
162	16,8	30	40	2		2	4600-7900	•SK91TM00	
162	8-15	30	40	4	4	3			
130,2	17	30	40	2		4			
220	30	30	40	2+2		5	3400-6000		



Teste opzionali
Optional cutterheads
Auf Anfrage

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d$ max (mm)	Z	V	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
130	40	30	40	2	6	6	5800-10200	•TH91TM06	
162	40	30	40	2	4	7	4600-7900	•TH91TM07	
162	16,8	30	40	2	8	8	4600-7900	•TH91TM08	

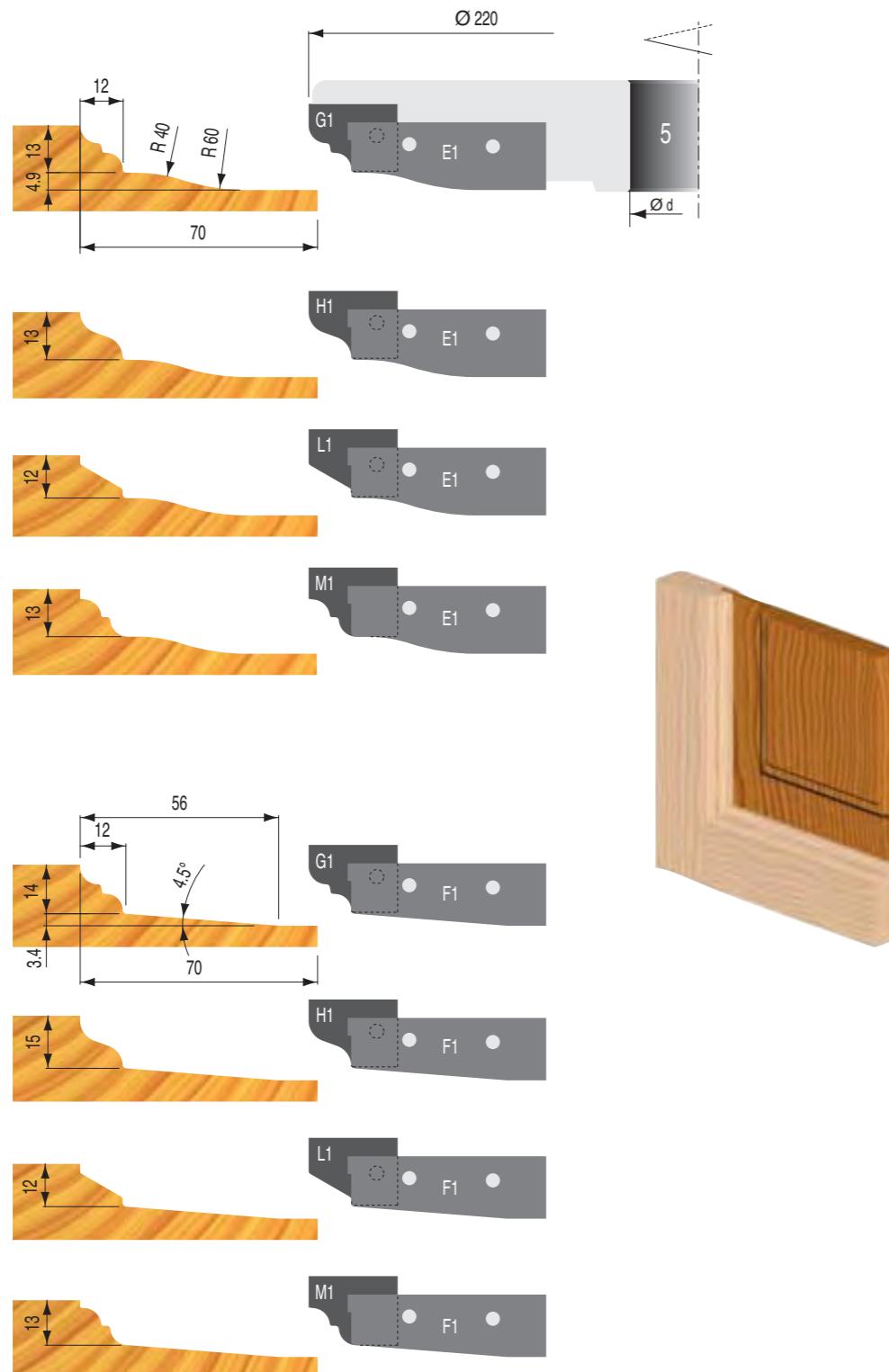


La testa per piattabande viene corredata con coltelli profilati G1+E1. Sulle teste si possono intercambiare tutti i coltelli profilati qui di seguito riportati che vengono forniti a richiesta.

The panel raising cutterhead is supplied with the profile knives G1+E1 mounted. The heads can be equipped with all the knives indicated below, supplied upon request.

Der Abplatt-Messerkopf wird mit den Profilmessern G1 und E1 geliefert.

Alle folgenden Messer können auf dem Messerkopf verwendet werden und sind auf Anfrage erhältlich.



	Art. Nr.	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Nr. pz./pz/St	€
A1	601380	29,4x17x2	2	
B1	601382	29,4x17x2	2	
C1	601384	29,4x17x2	2	
D1	601386	29,4x17x2	2	
A2	601381	29,4x17x2	2	
B2	601383	29,4x17x2	2	
C2	601385	29,4x17x2	2	
D2	601387	29,4x17x2	2	
A3	601388	32x17x2	2	
B3	601389	32x17x2	2	
C3	601390	32x17x2	2	
D3	601391	32x17x2	2	

	Art. Nr.	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Nr. pz./pz/St	€
E1	601480	60x17x2	2	
F1	601481	60x15,4x2	2	
G1	601482	19,3x27,5x2	2	
H1	601483	19,3x27,5x2	2	
L1	601484	19,3x27,5x2	2	
M1	601485	19,3x27,5x2	2	

Nr.	Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile				
5	TH48TM30	Art. Nr.	303040	502402	350010 502404
		Dim./Dim./Abm.	17	M7x21	54 M7x19
		Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	10	2 10
		€ pz./pc/St.			

Nr.	Ricambio Spare parts Ersatzteile					
1	TH91TM01	At. Nr.	303046	502402		
8	TH91TM08	Dim./Dim./Abm.	14	M7x21		
		Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	10		
		€ pz./pc/St.				
2	TH91TM02	At. Nr.	303047	502402		
		Dim./Dim./Abm.	14	M7x21		
		Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	10		
		€ pz./pc/St.				
3	TH09TM01	At. Nr.	600001	350021	502403	600201 500002
		Dim./Dim./Abm.	7,65x12x1,5	6,8	M5x18	14x14x2 M5x7
		Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10 10
		€ pz./pc/St.				
4	TH91TM04	At. Nr.	600015	340024	501404	
		Dim./Dim./Abm.	17x12x1,5	17	M8x20	
		Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	
		€ pz./pc/St.				
6	TH91TM06	At. Nr.	600011	350008	502402	
		Dim./Dim./Abm.	40x12x1,5	36	M7x21	
		Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	
		€ pz./pc/St.				
7	TH91TM07	At. Nr.	600011	350008	502402	600201 500002
		Dim./Dim./Abm.	40x12x1,5	36	M7x21	14x14x2 M5x7
		Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10 10
		€ pz./pc/St.				

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm
 Art. Nr. 400400 T20 mm
 Art. Nr. 400003 4 mm



Gruppo teste con coltellini in HW per l'esecuzione di porte con spessore da 40 a 46 mm. Il programma completo comprende 5 diversi gruppi. Intercambiando i coltelli sagomati, si possono eseguire 6 diversi tipi di profilo (con o senza recupero del listello fermavetro). I gruppi GH67TM64 e GH67TM65 permettono la realizzazione di un tenone a spina aperta o chiusa. A richiesta tutti i gruppi possono essere programmati su boccola.

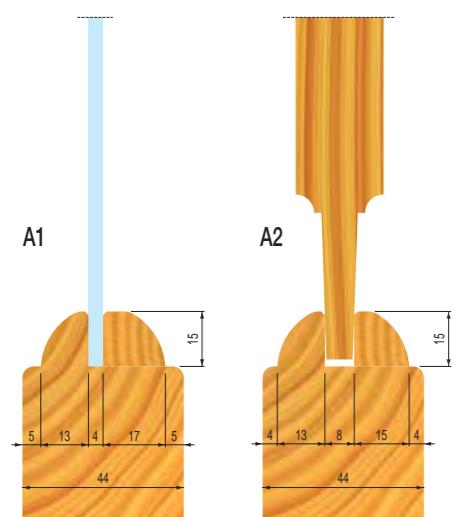
Cutterheads with HW knives for shaped profiles for doors with thickness from 40 mm to 46 mm. The whole set includes 5 head groups. The tools allow to obtain 6 different profiles by using different profiled knives (with or without glass-securing strip). Groups GH67TM64 and GH67TM65 are suitable for cutting single tenons. On request all the groups can be assembled on a bush.

HW-Wechselplattenmesserköpfe zur Herstellung von Profil- und Konterprofil im Türenbau für Holzstärken von 40 - 46 mm. Das Set besteht aus 5 Werkzeugen, welche mit 6 verschiedenen Profilen ausgestattet werden können (mit oder ohne Glasleiste). Die Werkzeuge GH67TM64 und GH67TM65 sind zum Zapfenschneiden vorgesehen. Auf Wunsch liefern wir die Werkzeuge auf Büchsen montiert und abgestimmt.

**Gruppi
Sets
Fräser Sätze**

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
166	66	30	60	2	A	4500-7700	GH66TM10
160	57	30	60	2	B	4800-8200	GH66TM20
200	15	30	60	34/2	C	4900-8500	GH66TM30
320	56	30	60	2	D	2400-4000	GH66TM40
314	62	30	60	2	E	2400-4100	GH66TM50

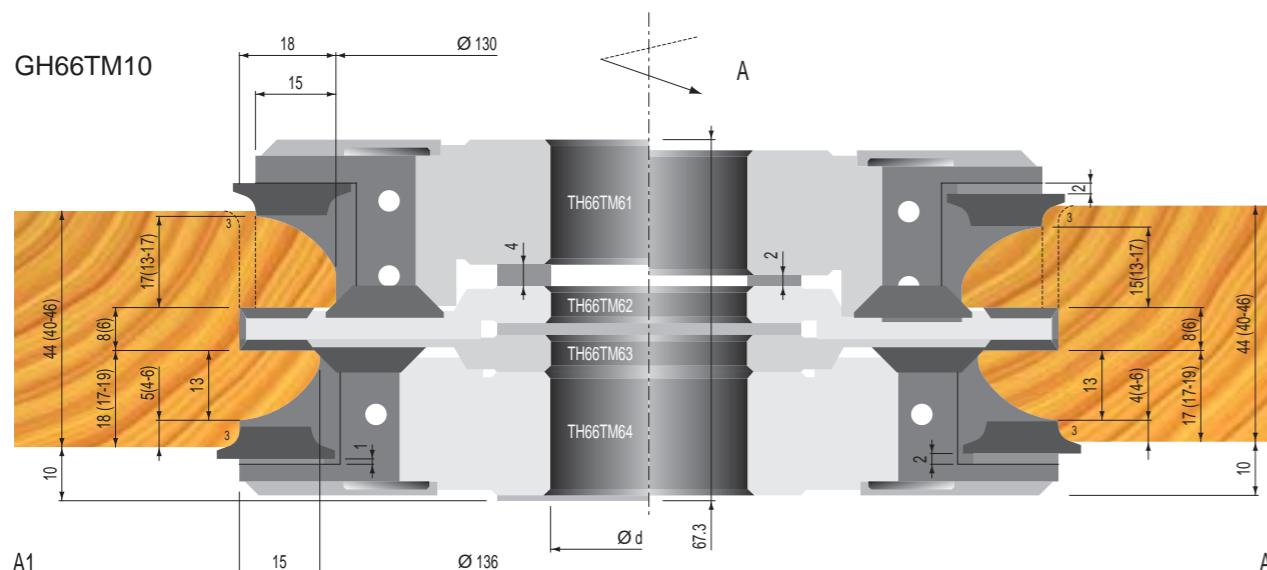
Art. Nr. 1002 €



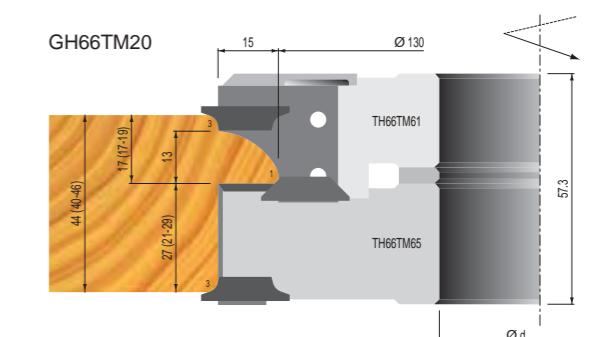
**Teste singole
Single heads
Einzelfräser**

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	S	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
160	32	60	2	2	2	4800-8200	TH66TM61	
166	6	60	2	2	2	4500-7700	TH66TM62	
166	6	60	2	2	2	4500-7700	TH66TM63	
166	26,7	60	2	2	2	4500-7700	TH66TM64	
160	30,2	60	2	2	4	4800-8200	TH66TM65	
154	13	60	2	2	2	4900-8500	TH66TM81	
320	24,2	60	2	2	2	2400-4000	TH66TM71	
314	24,2	60	2	2	2	2400-4100	TH66TM72	
284	30,2	60	2	2	2	2700-4600	TH66TM73	

**Varianti profilatura interna per porta in vetro (A1) o per specchio in legno (A2) con o senza recupero listello
Door inside profiling for glass (A1) or wood panel (A2) with or without glazing bead
Innenprofilierung für Glas (A1) oder Leistentrennung (A2) mit oder ohne Glasleiste**



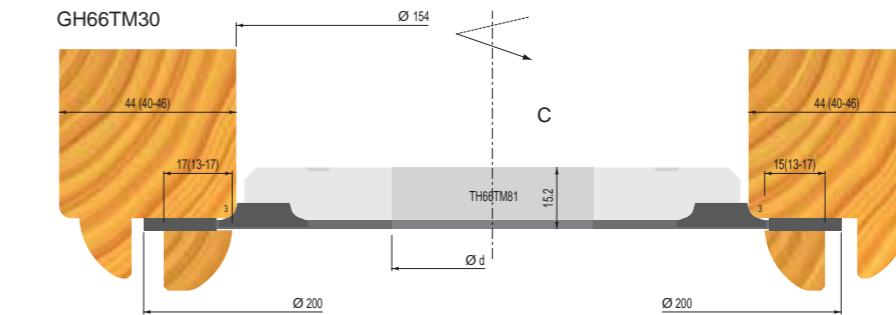
**Profilatura interna porta senza listello o sbattentatura esterna sicuretto
Door inside profiling without glazing bead or outer shutter profiling
Innenprofilierung Glasfalz ohne Leiste**



A1 Listello per vetro
Glazing bead for glass
Glasleiste

**Taglio listello riportato
Glass-securing strip cutting
Leistentrennung**

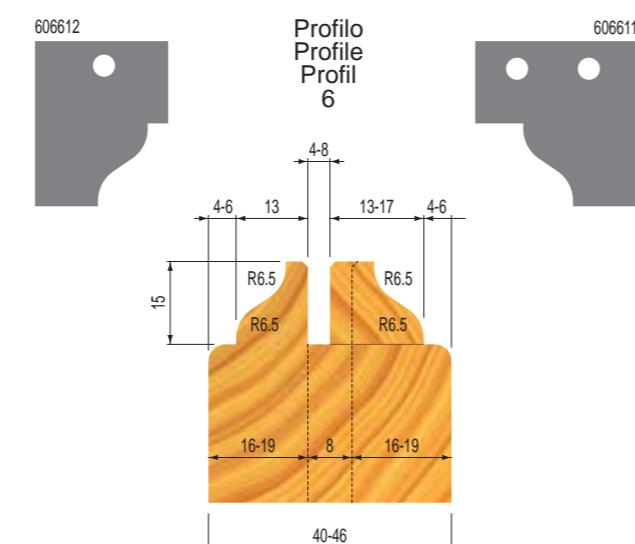
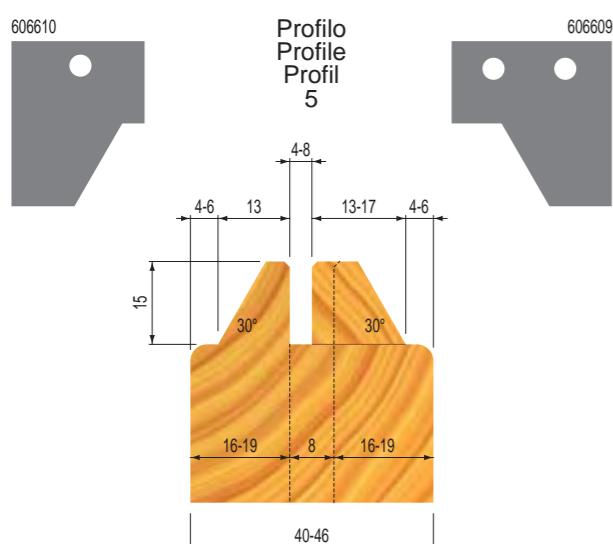
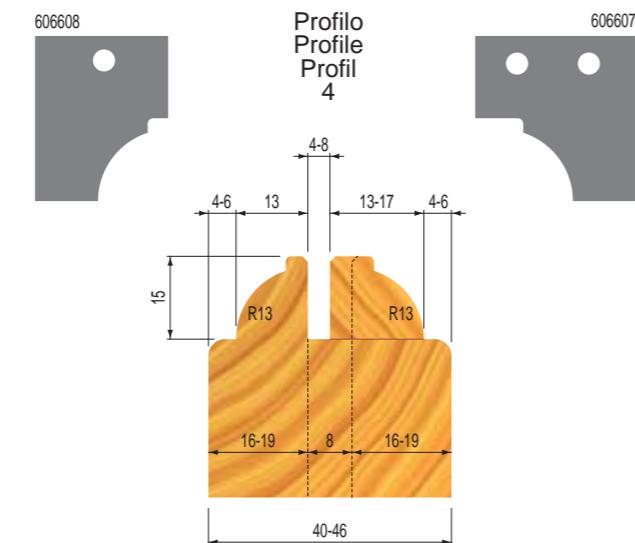
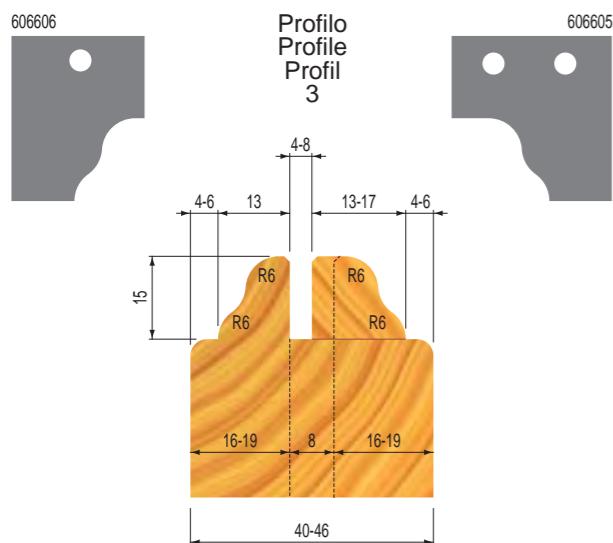
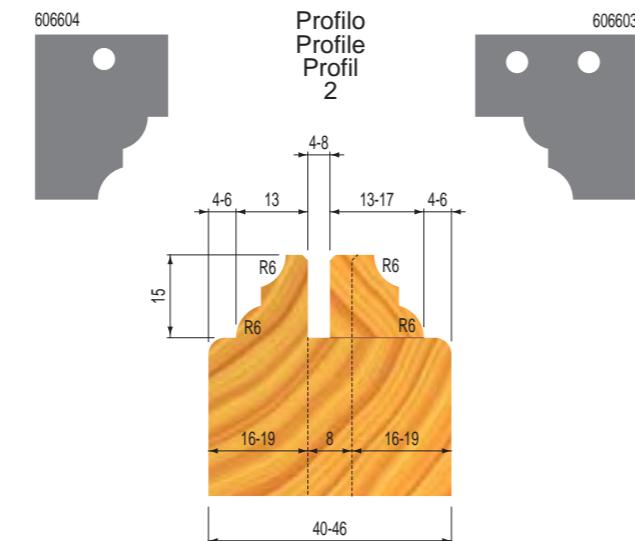
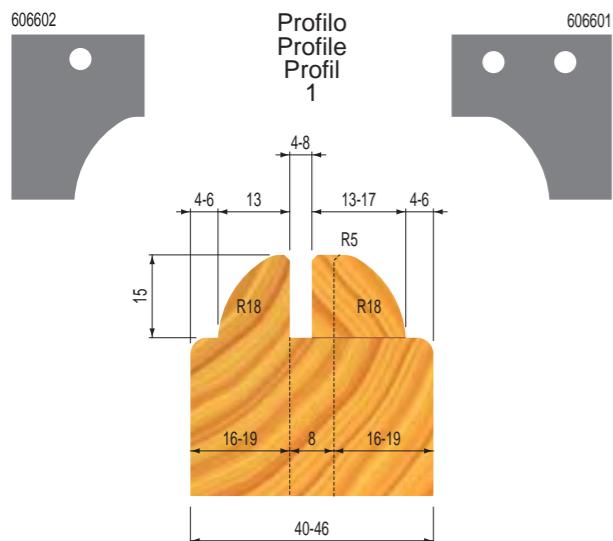
A2 Listello per specchio in legno
Glazing bead for wood panel
Leistentrennung



**Ricambi
Spare parts
Ersatzteile**

TH66TM61	Art. Nr.	606601	350099	502404	600610	500201	
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	30x28x2	31	M7x19	R3	M6x12	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10	2	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.						
TH66TM62	Art. Nr.	CT080M99	370099	570099	600607	500201	600201 500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	5,6x14x22	5	M3x23	45	M6x12	14x14x2 M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.						
TH66TM63	Art. Nr.	CT080M99	370099	570099	600608	500201	600201 500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	5,6x14x22	5	M3x23	45	M6x12	14x14x2 M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.						
TH66TM64	Art. Nr.	606602	350098	502402	600609	500201	
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	25x28x2	31	M7x21	R3	M6x12	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10	2	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.						
TH66TM65	Art. Nr.	600005	350031	502402	600607	500201	600201 500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	30x12x1,5	27	M7x21	45	M6x12	14x14x2 M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.						
	Art. Nr.				600609	500202	
	Dim./Dim./Abm.				R3	M6x16	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.				2	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.						
TH66TM81	Art. Nr.				600610	500209	
	Dim./Dim./Abm.				R3	M6x15	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.				2	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.						

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm
Art. Nr. 400001 2,5 mm €



Profilo/Profile/Profil 1



Profilo/Profile/Profil 2



Profilo/Profile/Profil 3



Profilo/Profile/Profil 4

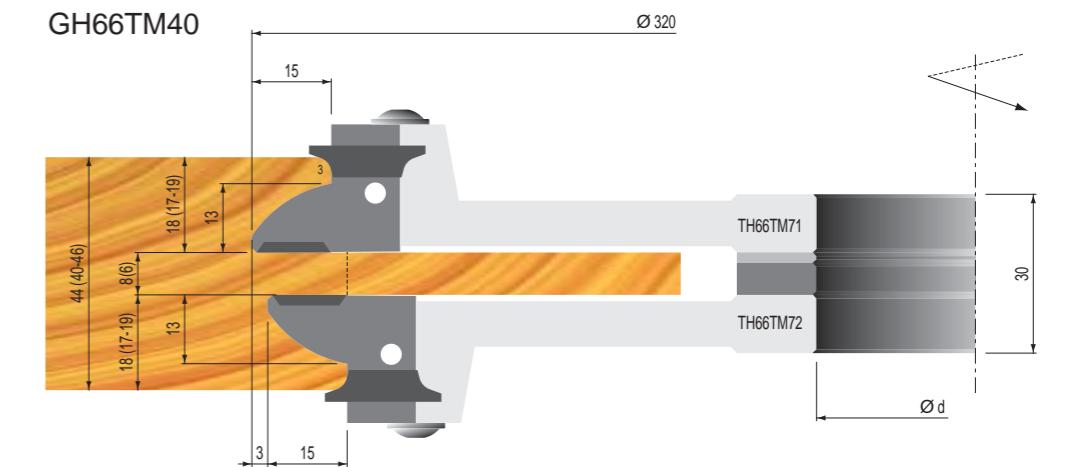


Profilo/Profile/Profil 5

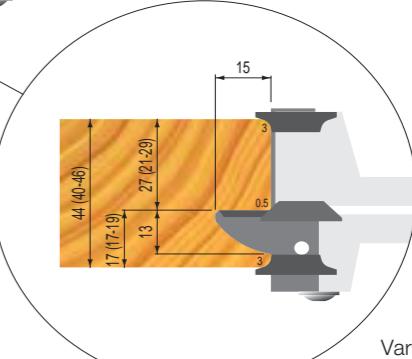
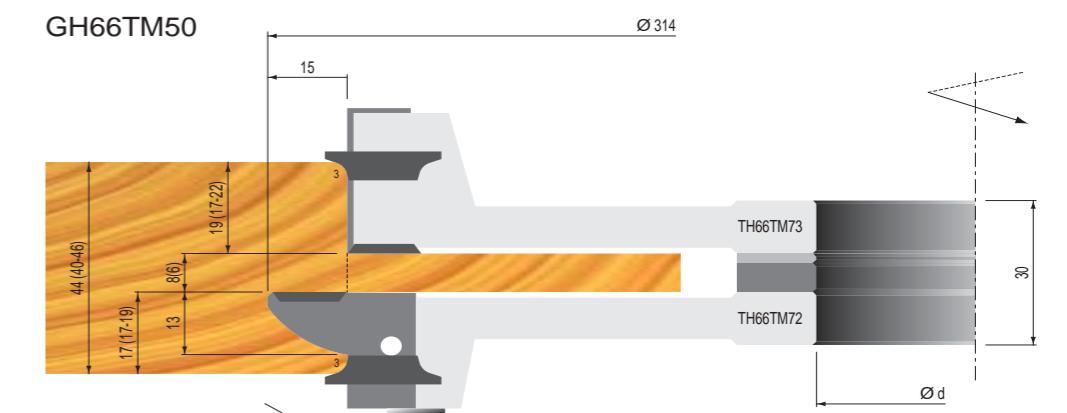


Profilo/Profile/Profil 6

Tenonatura senza recupero listello
Tenoning without glazing bead
Zapfengarnitur ohne Leiste



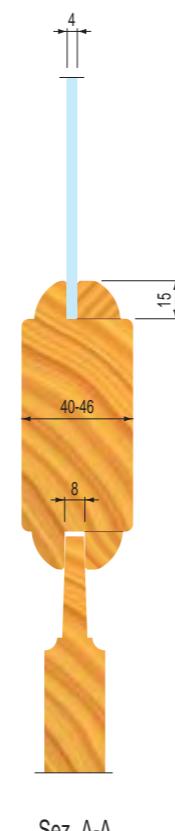
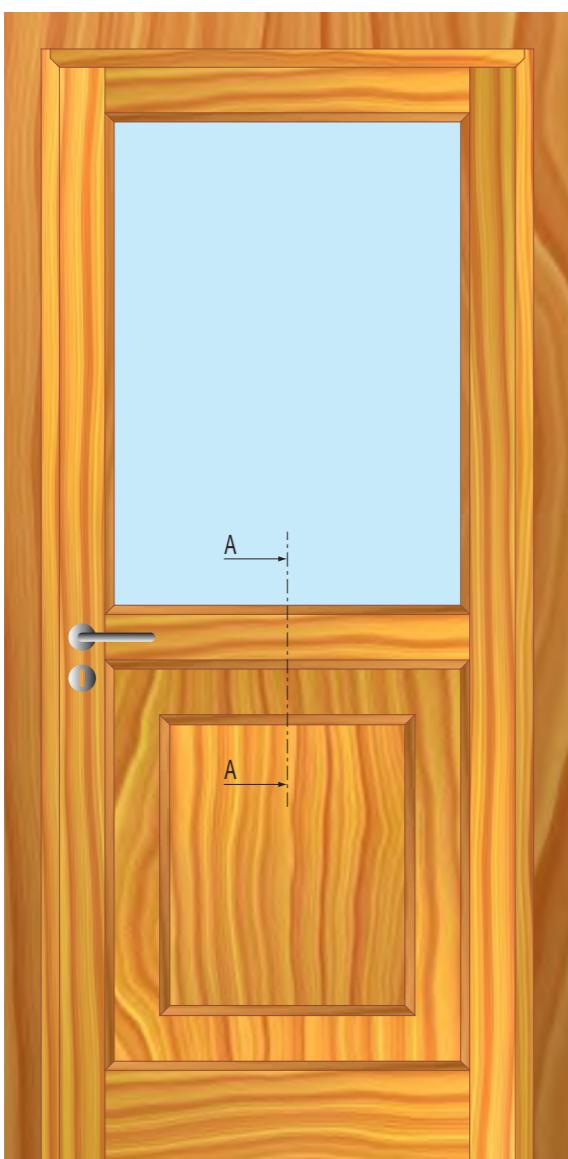
Tenonatura con listello recuperato
Tenoning with glazing bead
Zapfengarnitur mit Leiste



Variante controsagoma
per giunzione con spine
Counterprofile for jointing with pins
Konterprofil zum Dübeln

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile							
TH66TM71	Art. Nr. 605701	350097	502402	600610	500202	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 25x29x2	23,5	M7x21	R3	M6x16	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc./St. 2	2	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc./St.						
TH66TM72	Art. Nr. 605702	350096	502402	600609	500202	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 25x29x2	23,5	M7x21	R3	M6x16	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc./St. 10	2	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc./St.						
	Art. Nr. 600607	500209					
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 45	M6x15					
	Nr. pz./pc./St. 2	10					
	€ pz./pc./St.						
TH66TM73	Art. Nr. 600805	350030	502402	600610	500202	600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 30x12x1,5	27	M7x21	R3	M6x16	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc./St. 10	2	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc./St.						

Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm



Sez. A-A



Testa con coltellini in HW per piattabande multiprofilo.
La testa è disponibile in due versioni: tipo 1 (con posizionamento del legno sotto), tipo 2 (con posizionamento del legno sopra).
La testa può montare tutti i coltellini indicati nella pagina successiva ottenendo in questo modo i profili indicati.
La testa tipo 1 viene fornita corredata con i coltellini rif. G1+E1.
La testa tipo 2 viene fornita corredata con i coltellini rif. G2+E2, gli altri coltellini possono essere forniti a richiesta.

The head is available in two versions: type 1 (with the wood placed underneath), type 2 (with the wood placed above). The head can be equipped with all the knives indicated in the following page, thereby obtaining the given profiles.
Type 1 head is supplied fitted with knives ref. G1+E1.
Type 2 head is supplied fitted with knives ref. G2+E2, the other knives can be supplied upon request.

Anwendung:

Zum Fräsen von Abplattprofilen unterschiedlicher Art für Türen und Küchenmöbel in Massivholz und Plattenwerkstoffen.

Technische Daten:

Werkzeuge aus Stahl, mit HW-Schneiden.

Fräser sind in Rechtslauf 1 oder Linkslauf 2 erhältlich.

Werkzeug A ist bestückt mit Messern G1 und E1,

Werkzeug B ist bestückt mit Messern G2 und E2.

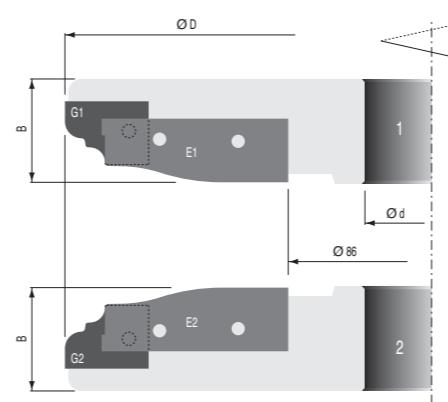
Weitere Profile können wie dargestellt nachgerüstet werden.



Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
220	31	30	50	2+2	1	3400-6000	●TH48TM30	
220	31	30	50	2+2	2	3400-6000	●TH48TM31	

	Art. Nr.	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Nr. pz./pz./St	€
E1	601480	60x17x2	2	
F1	601481	60x15,4x2	2	
G1	601482	19,3x27,5x2	2	
H1	601483	19,3x27,5x2	2	
L1	601484	19,3x27,5x2	2	
M1	601485	19,3x27,5x2	2	

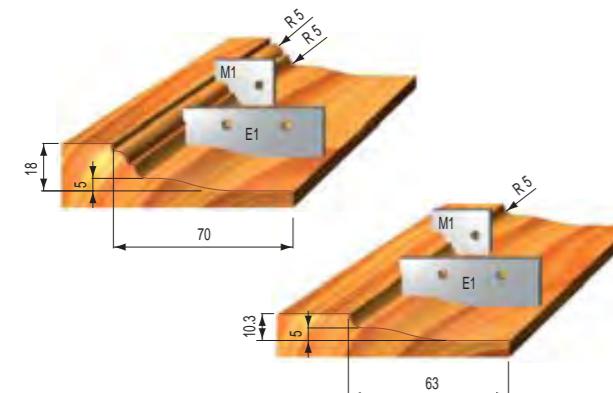
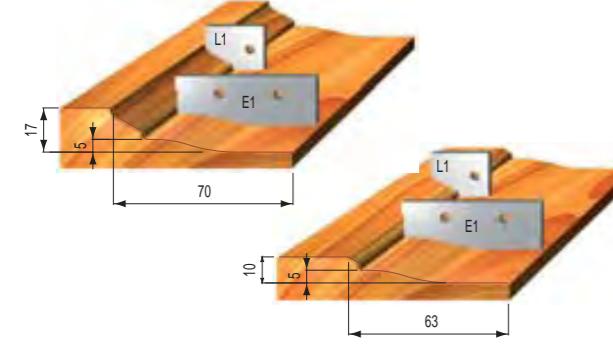
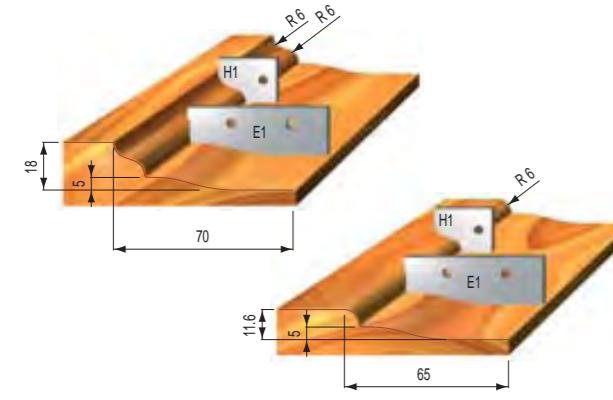
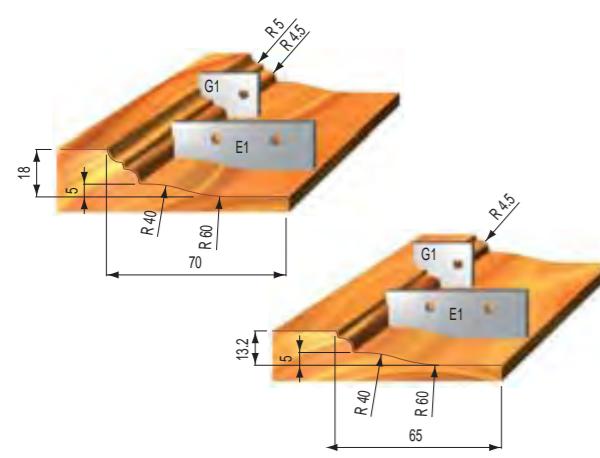
	Art. Nr.	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Nr. pz./pz./St	€
E2	601490	60x17x2	2	
F2	601491	60x15,4x2	2	
G2	601492	19,3x27,5x2	2	
H2	601493	19,3x27,5x2	2	
L2	601494	19,3x27,5x2	2	
M2	601495	19,3x27,5x2	2	



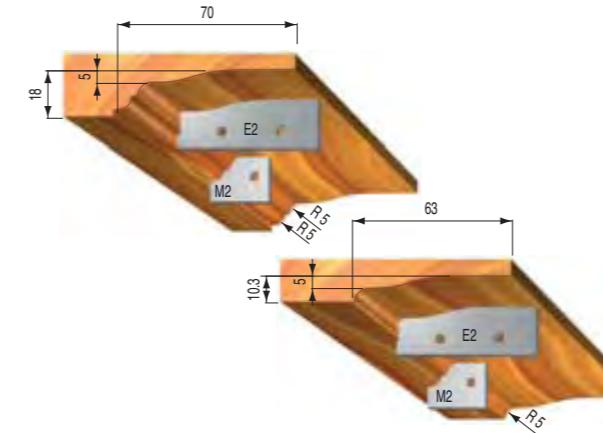
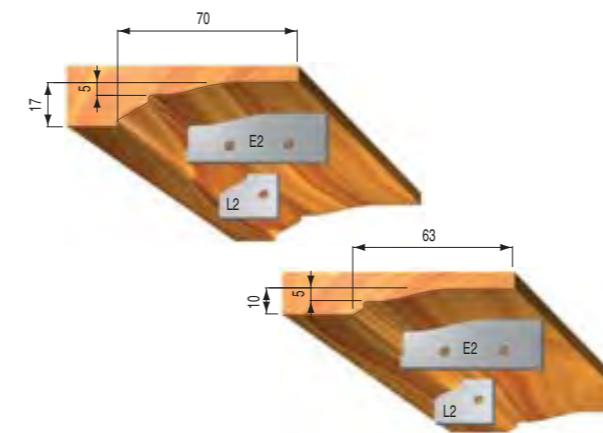
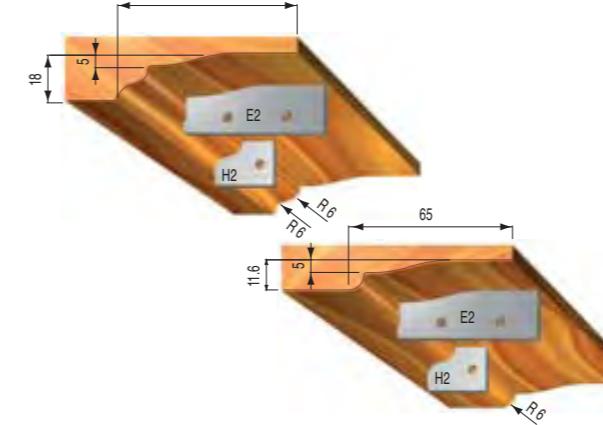
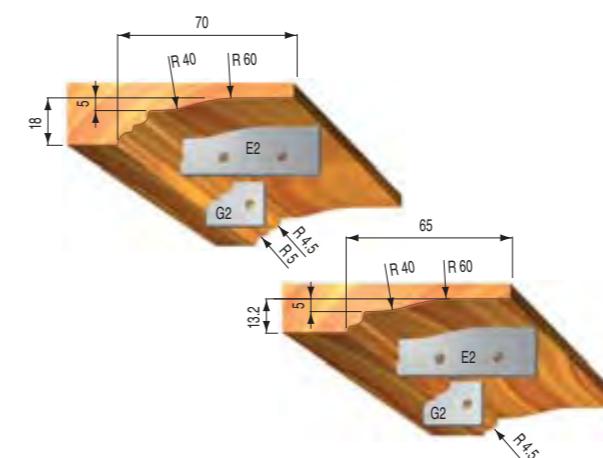
Nr.	Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile				
1	TH48TM30	Art. Nr. 303040	502402	350010	502404
		Dim./Dim./Abm. 17	M7x21	54	M7x19
		Nr. pz./pc./St. 2	10	2	10
		€ pz./pc./St.			
2	TH48TM31	Art. Nr. 303039	502402	350010	502404
		Dim./Dim./Abm. 17	M7x21	54	M7x19
		Nr. pz./pc./St. 2	10	2	10
		€ pz./pc./St.			

TH48TM30

TESTA PER PIATTABANDE CON LEGNO SOTTO
PANEL RAISING CUTTERHEAD WITH WOOD UNDERNEATH
ABPLATTMESSERKOPF, HOLZ UNTEN



TESTA PER PIATTABANDE CON LEGNO SOPRA
PANEL RAISING CUTTERHEAD WITH WOOD ABOVE
ABPLATTMESSERKOPF, HOLZ OBEN

TH48TM31



BG-TEST
030-045

Testa con coltellini in HW per piattabande. I quattro coltellini laterali (2 superiori e due inferiori) da 60 mm e i due frontalni, permettono di ottenere 6 diversi tipi di profilo. Il legno può essere lavorato sia sotto sia sopra l'utensile.

Raising Panel cutterhead with HW disposable knives. 4 side knife profiles (2 upper and 2 lower) and 2 frontal knives, allow to obtain 6 workpiece profiles. The workpiece can be cut both above or under the tool.

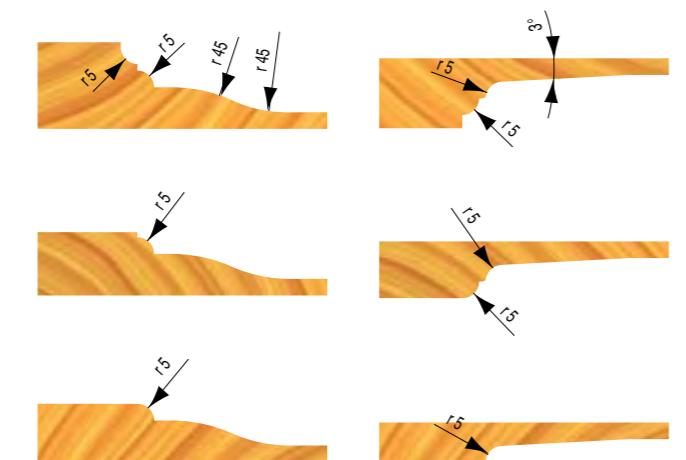
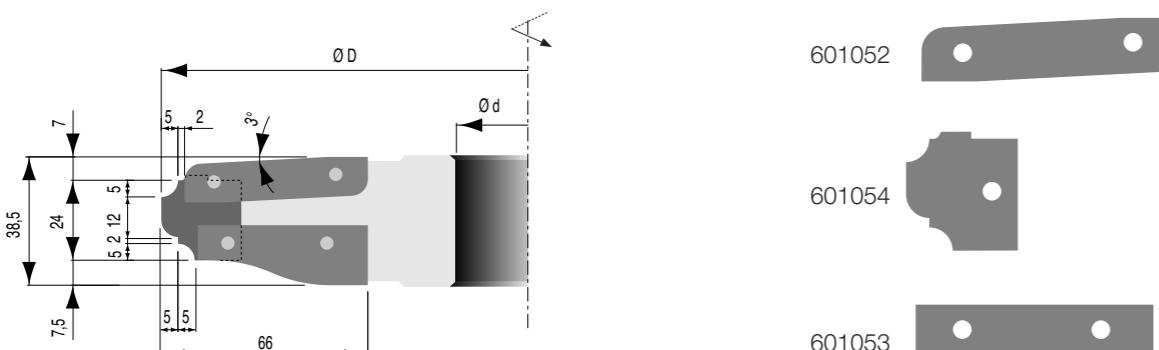
Anwendung:

Zum Fräsen von Abplattprofilen unterschiedlicher Art für die Türen- und Küchenmöbelproduktion mit Massivholz und Plattenwerkstoffen.

Technische Daten:

Mit je 2 oben und unten liegenden Abplattschneiden und je 2 oben und unten liegenden Profilschneiden.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
220	38	30	50	2+2+2	3500-6000	•TH41TM01	



Ricambi Spare Parts Ersatzteile	Art. Nr.	601052	601053	601054	350056	350057	502402
TH41TM01	Art. Nr.	601052	601053	601054	350056	350057	502402
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	60x12x1,5	60x20x2	25x24x2	55	20	M7x21
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	2	2	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.						

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €



MAN

Testa con coltellini in HW corredata di 3 anelli nr. 2-3-4 ed una serie di anelli decimali per un totale di 3 mm di spessore per eseguire 4 diversi profili programmati sui due spessori di legno previsti.

La testa viene equipaggiata con il raggiatore r=3 mm, mentre a richiesta possono essere forniti i raggiatori r=1,5 e r=2 e gli spigolatori a 45°.

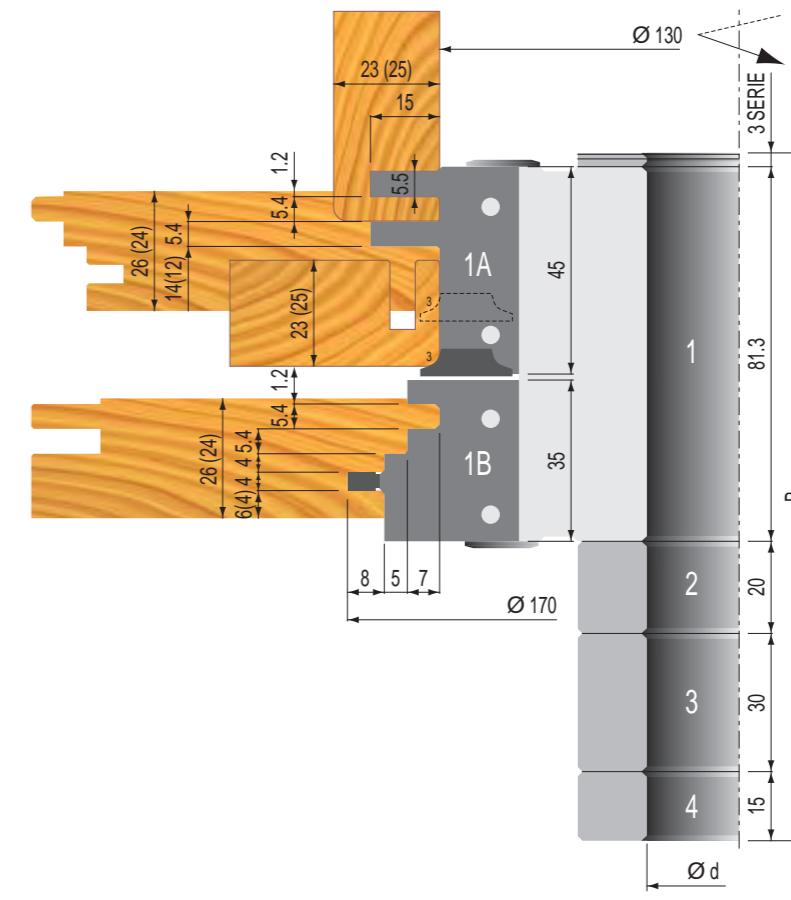
Cutterhead with HW knives equipped with 3 rings nr. 2-3-4 and a series of decimal rings with 3 mm total thickness to make 4 different profiles programmed on the 2 fixed wood thicknesses.

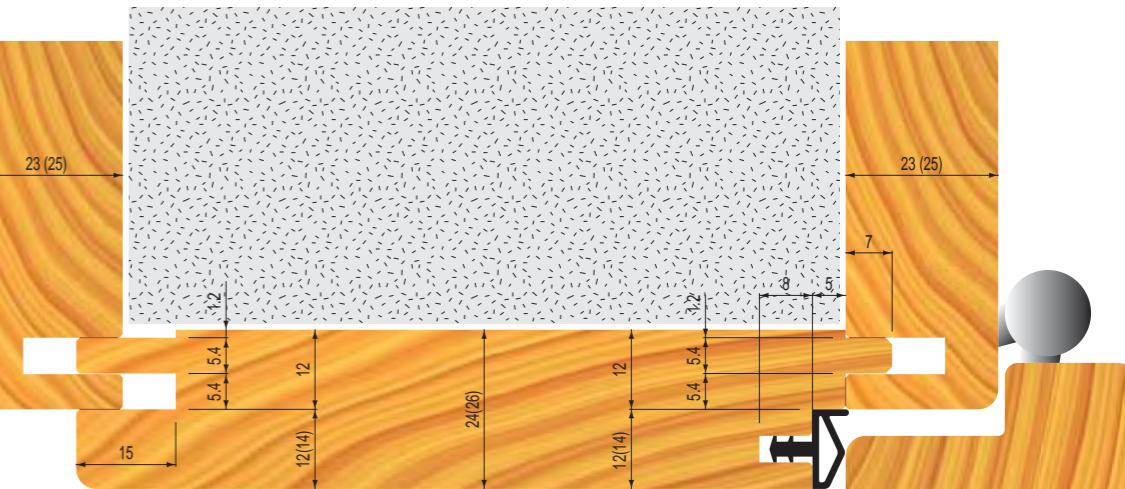
The head is equipped with radius knives R=3 mm, while on request are also supplied radius knives R=1,5 and R=2 and 45° chamfering.

Messerkopf mit HW-Messern bestückt. Durch die Ringe 2,3 und 4, sowie einem Satz zehntel Ringen ist es möglich 4 verschiedene Profile, sowie zwei Holzstärken zu produzieren. Der Messerkopf ist bestückt mit Messern r=3 Mm, aber auch r=1,5 und r=2, sowie Fase-Messer 45° sind lieferbar.

**Gruppi
Sets
Fräzersätze**

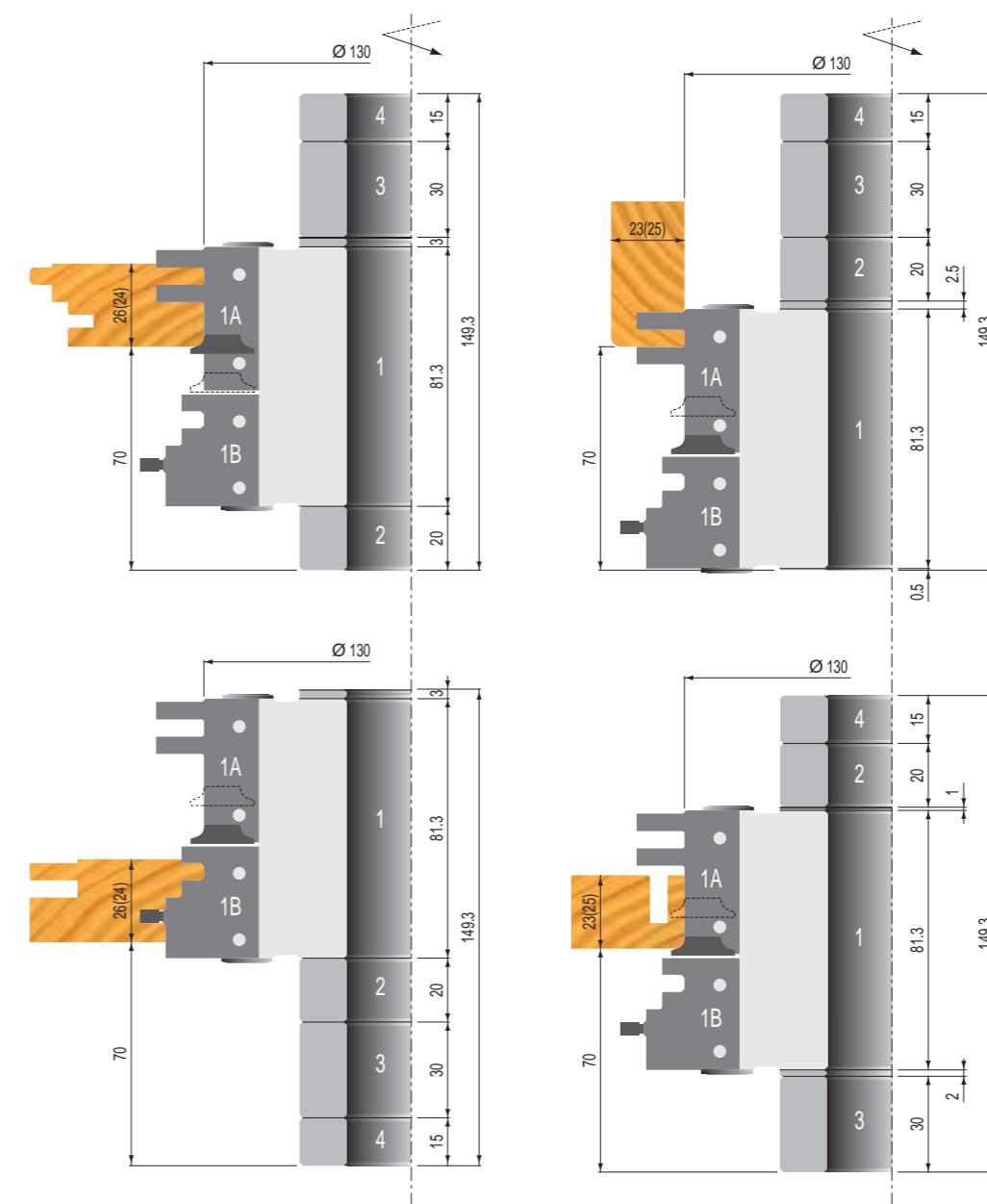
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	S	I	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
160	149,3	30	40	2	2	2	4800-8200	•SH17TM50	





	Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile				
1A	Art. Nr. 601377	350088	502402	600609	500206
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 45x29x2	40	M7x21	R3	M619
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc./St.				
1B	Art. Nr. 601378	350074	502402	600762	500209
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 35x27,4x2	31	M7x21	37x16x4	M6x15
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc./St.				
	Art. Nr. optional	600607			
	Dim./Dim./Abm.		45°		
	Nr. pz./pc./St.		2		
	€ pz./pc./St.				
	Art. Nr. optional	600611			
	Dim./Dim./Abm.		R2		
	Nr. pz./pc./St.		2		
	€ pz./pc./St.				
	Art. Nr. optional	600617			
	Dim./Dim./Abm.		R1,5		
	Nr. pz./pc./St.		2		
	€ pz./pc./St.				

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €





BG-TEST
530-000

HW

Il gruppo è composto da 3 teste A, B e C che combinando fra di loro eseguono la profilatura di telai curvi per porte interne.

The group is composed by 3 cutterheads A, B and C: interchanging the heads, curved door frames can be obtained.

Der Werkzeugsatz besteht aus den Messerköpfen A, B und C. Durch Kombinierung der einzelnen Werkzeuge können die dargestellten Profile für Rundbogensegmente hergestellt werden.

**Gruppi
Sets
Fräzersätze**

Ø D (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
210	30	40	2	3600-6200	•SH27TM10	

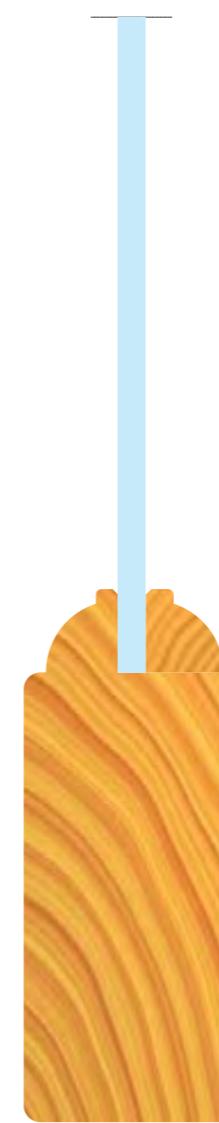


Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	S	I	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.
210	61	30	40	2				A	3600-6200	•SH27TM01
144	50	30	40	2	2			B	5300-9100	•SH27TM02
196	21,2	30	40	2	2	4	2	C	3800-6500	•SH27TM03

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile									
SH27TM01	Art. Nr. 605910	350070	502402						
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 70x23,4x2	68	M7x21						
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 2	2	10						
	€ pz./pc/St.								
SH27TM02	Art. Nr. 605920	350009	502404	600768	500205				
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 49,9x21,5x2	46	M7x19	50x22x5	M6x15				
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 2	2	10	2	10				
	€ pz./pc/St.								
SH27TM03	Art. Nr. 600004	350024	502402	600761	500205	600610	500206	600209	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 20x12x1,5	17,6	M7x21	37x16x3	M6x15	R3	M6x19	18,8x17,1x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 10	2	10	2	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.								
	Art. Nr. 600618								500201
	Dim./Dim./Abm.								R1,5 M6x12
	Nr. pz./pc/St.								2 10
	€ pz./pc/St.								

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €

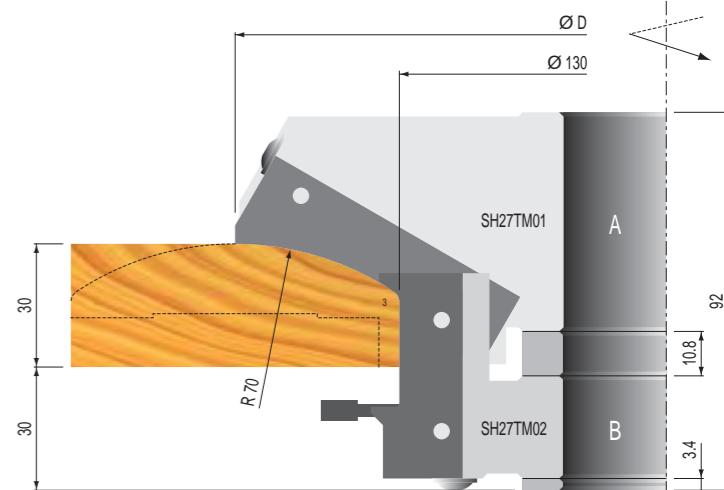
**Profilatura mostrina telaio lati destro e sinistro
Door frame moulding of fixed part – right and left side
Profilierung Türverkleidung rechts und links**



Profilatura mostrina telaio lato destro

Door frame moulding of fixed part - right side

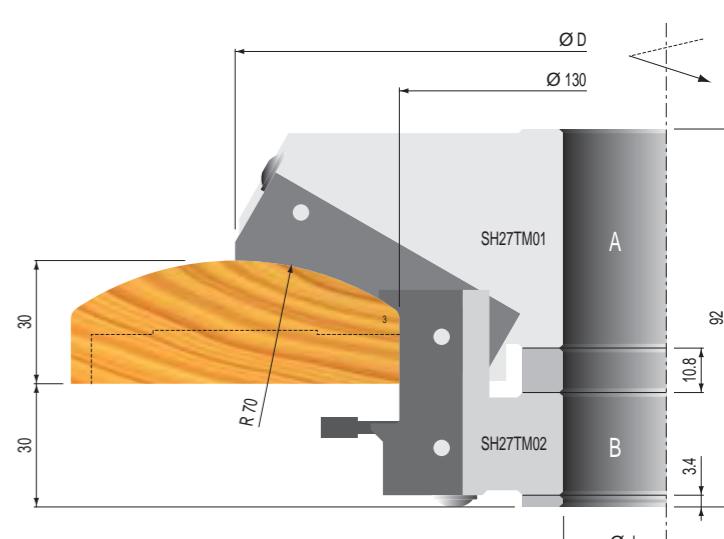
Profilierung rechts



Profilatura mostrina telaio lato sinistro

Door frame moulding of fixed part - left side

Profilierung links



Profilatura telaio lati destro e sinistro
Door frame moulding - right and left side
Profilierung Türfutter rechts und links

Fase 1
Profilatura telaio
lato destro

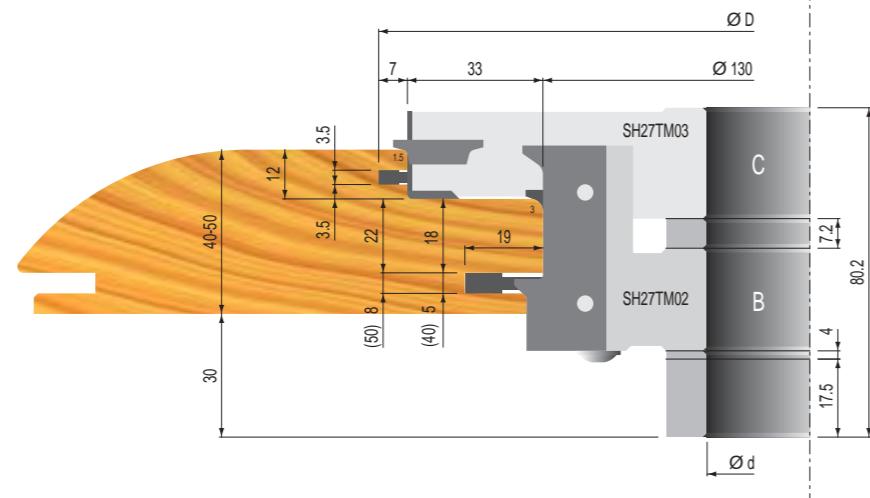
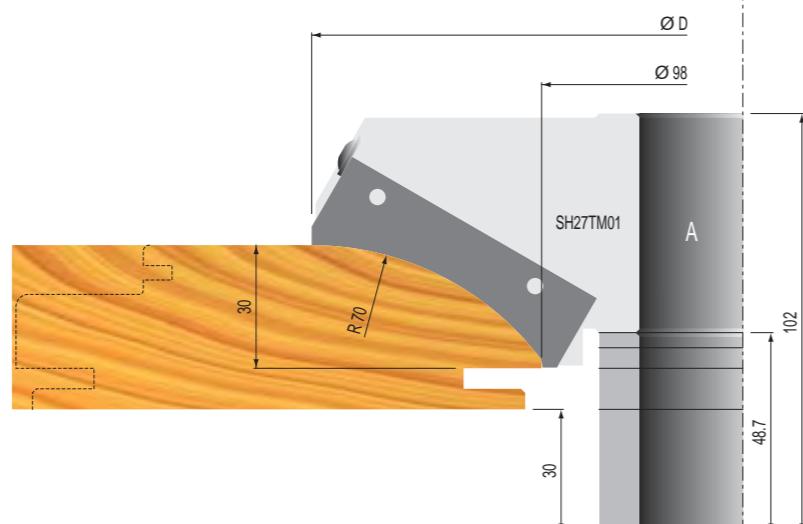
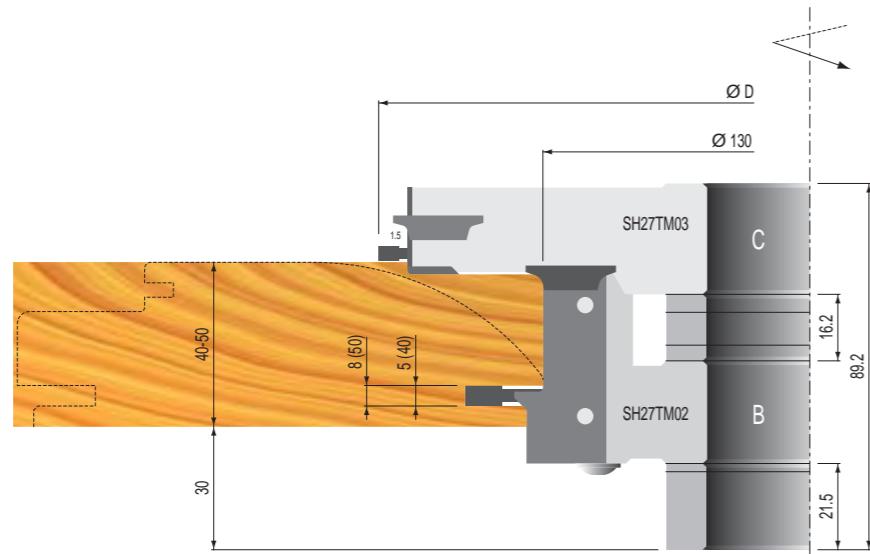
Step 1 Door frame moulding - right side

Schritt 1 Profilierung rechts

Fase 2
Profilatura telaio
lato destro

Step 2
Door frame moulding -
right side

Schritt 2 Profilierung rechts



BG-TEST
530-00

HW

Gruppo teste componibili con coltellini in HW per esecuzione di battute di finestre, porte e scuretti. La testa sagomata SH09TM53 viene fornita con coltello 605851, mentre su richiesta possono essere forniti altri 5 tipi di coltelli profilati.

Set of cutterheads with disposable HW knives for cutting rebates on window frames, window shutters, etc.

The profiled cutterhead SH09TM53 is supplied with knife 605851, while on request other 5 different profiled knives can be supplied.

Anwendung:

Zum Fügen und Fälzen von Zimmertüren, mit oder ohne Dichtung.

Technische Daten:

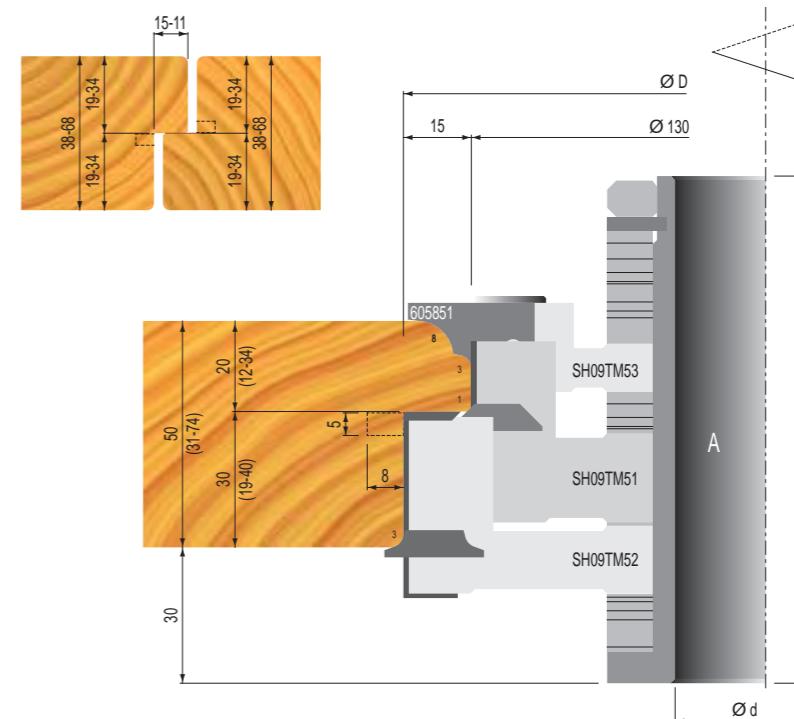
Zweiteiliges Werkzeug, auf Büchse verschraubt, durch Zwischenringe verstellbar. Der Profilmesserkopf SH09TM53 ist bestückt mit Messer 605851. Weitere 5 Profile können verwendet werden.

Gruppi completi di boccola e anelli Groups including bush and space rings Werkzeuge inklusiv Spannbüchse und Zwischenringen

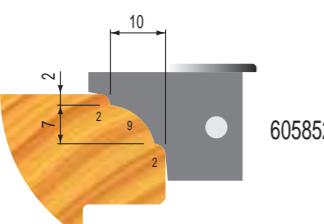
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
160	112	30	50	2	A	4800-8200	•SH09TM5001	
160	112	30	50	2	B	4800-8200	•SH09TM5002	
158	112	30	50	2	C	4800-8200	•SH09TM5003	
158	112	30	50	2	D	4800-8200	•SH09TM5004	

Teste singole Single cutterhead Einzelwerkzeuge

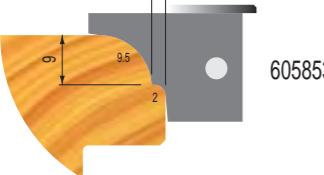
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	S	I	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
130	40	60	2				5800-10200	•SH09TM51	
160	41,2	60	2	2	4	2	4800-8200	•SH09TM52	
158	19.7	60	2				4800-8200	•SH09TM53	
143	41.5	60	2		2		5300-9100	•SH09TM54	
152	41.2	60	2	2	4	2	4900-8500	•SH09TM55	



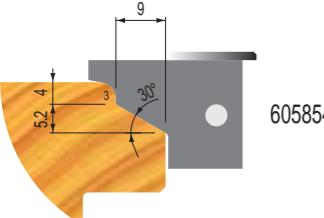
Coltelli optional da montare sulla testa SH09TM53
Optional knives fot cutterhead SH09TM53
Wechselprofile für Messerkopf SH09TM53



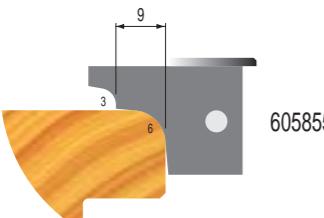
605852



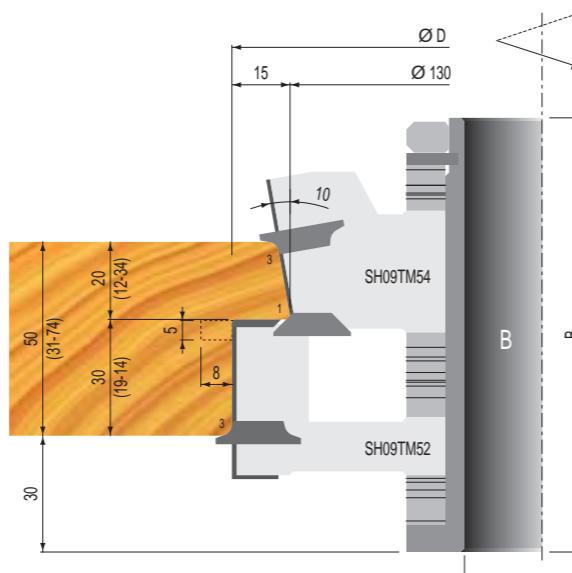
605853



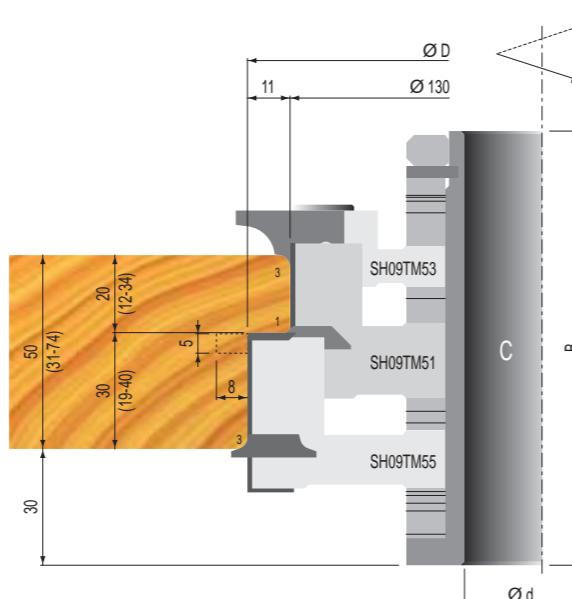
605854



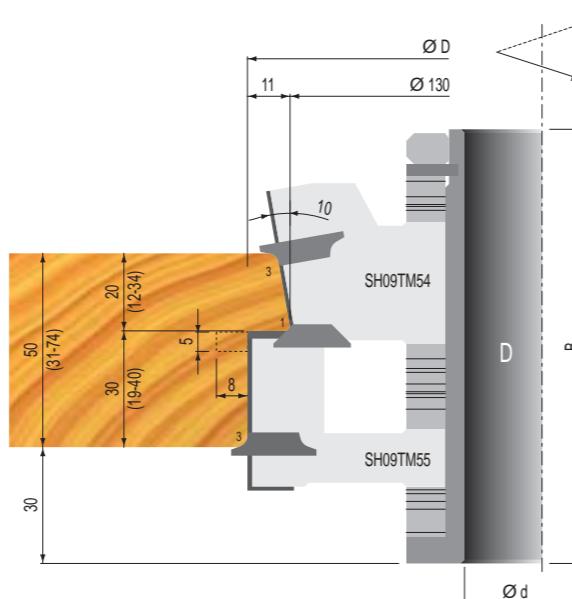
605855



SH09TM54



SH09TM53



SH09TM54

Ricambi
Spare parts
Ersatzteile

SH09TM51	Art. Nr.	600011	341003	501403				
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	40x12x1,5	36	M8x16				
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	10	2	10				
	€ pz./pc./St.							
SH09TM52	Art. Nr.	600011	350060	502402	600763	500205	600607	500206
SH09TM55		Dim./Dim./Abm.	40x12x1,5	36	M7x21	37x16x5	M6x15	45
		Nr. pz./pc./St.	10	2	10	2	10	10
		€ pz./pc./St.						
SH09TH53	Art. Nr.	605851	340024	501403				
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x27x2	17	M8x16				
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	2	10				
	€ pz./pc./St.							
SH09TH54	Art. Nr.	600011	341003	501403				
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	40x12x1,5	36	M8x16				
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	2	10				
	€ pz./pc./St.							

T Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm
Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm





BG-TEST
530-000

Gruppo teste con coltellini in HW per l'esecuzione di doppie battute per finestre e porte. Il gruppo programmato come figura A viene utilizzato per eseguire la profilatura esterna dell'anta (montanti e traversa superiore). Il gruppo programmato come figura B, viene utilizzato per eseguire la profilatura del telaio (montanti e traverso superiore). Si possono ottenere tre tipi di chiusura: fig. 1 con una guarnizione sull'anta; fig. 2 con una guarnizione sul telaio; fig. 3 con due guarnizioni sull'anta.

A richiesta vengono forniti 2 inserti art. 600729 e 600739 con relative viti da montare sulla testa art. SH08TM72 al posto dello spigolatore per eseguire la sede della guarnizione antirumore sull'esterno dell'anta (fig. 4).

Set with knives in HW to make double rabbets for windows and doors. The unit programmed as figure A is used for the outer profiling of the wing (posts and upper cross member). The unit programmed as figure B is used for the profiling of the frame (posts and upper cross member). Three types of latches are possible: fig. 1 with one seal on the wing; fig. 2 with one seal on the frame; fig. 3 with two seals on the wing. On request we can supply 2 inserts art. 600729 and 600739 with relevant screws to be mounted on the head art. SH08TM72 in place of the chamfering knife to obtain the seat of the anti-noise sealing on the outside of the wing (please see fig. 4).

Anwendung:

Zur Herstellung von Haustürprofilen mit Doppelfalz. Die Zusammenstellung nach A zeigt das Profil für das Türblatt und kann durch Umlegen von Zwischenringen, sowie Ein- bzw. Ausbau von Nutmessern auch für das Rahmenprofil B umgestellt werden. Je nach Ausstattung können 3 verschiedene Profile gefertigt werden. (1,2,3)

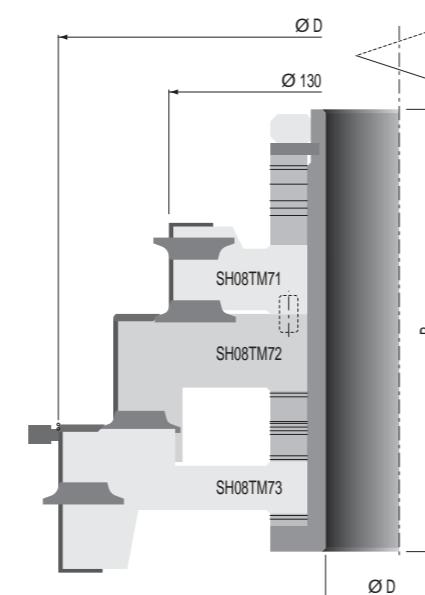
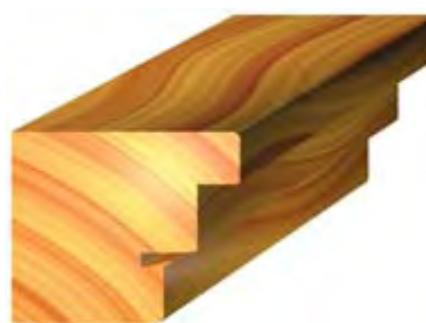
Technische Daten:

Dreiteilige HW-Wendemessergarnituren, auf Büchse verschraubt, Werkzeuge mit Achswinkel. Auf Wunsch sind zwei verschiedene Nutmesser lieferbar Art. 600729 und 600739 inklusive der erforderlichen Befestigungsschrauben zum Fräsen der Überschlagsdichtung im Fräser SH08TM72 beim Türblatt (siehe Abb. 4).

\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	\varnothing d max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
190	120	30	50	2	A	4000-6900	•SH08TM7001	
190	120	30	50	2	B	4000-6900	•SH08TM7002	

I due gruppi (Tipo A + Tipo B) sono disponibili in coppia
The sets A and B can be supplied together
Die beiden Fräser (A + B) sind im Satz erhältlich •SH08TM7000

Viti ed inserti optional
Optional screws and inserts
Schrauben und Einsätze auf Bestellung



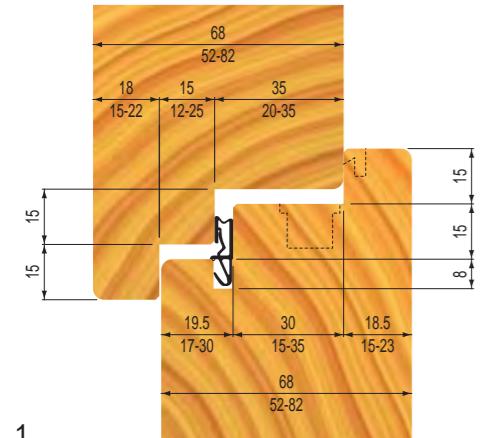
Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Image	Image	Image	Image	Image	Image	Image	Image
SH08TM71	Art. Nr. 600017	350026	502402			600610	500203	
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 24,7x12x1,5	22,6	M7x21			R3	M6x20	
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 10	2	10			2	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.							
SH08TM72	Art. Nr. 600011	350060	502402			600611	500209	600208 500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 30x12x1,5	27	M7x21			R2	M6x15	18,8x17,1x2 M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 10	2	10			2	10	10 10
	€ pz./pc/St.							
SH08TM73	Art. Nr. 600011	350060	502402	600763	500205	600611	500209	600208 500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 30x12x1,5	27	M7x21	37x16x5	M6x15	R2	M6x15	18,8x17,1x2 M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 10	2	10	2	10	2	10	10 10
	€ pz./pc/St.							
	Art. Nr.					600609	500203	
	Dim./Dim./Abm.					R3	M6x20	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.					2	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.							

T Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm
T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm

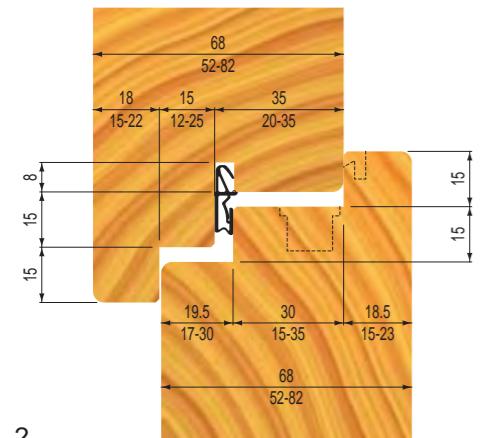
€
€

SH08TM72

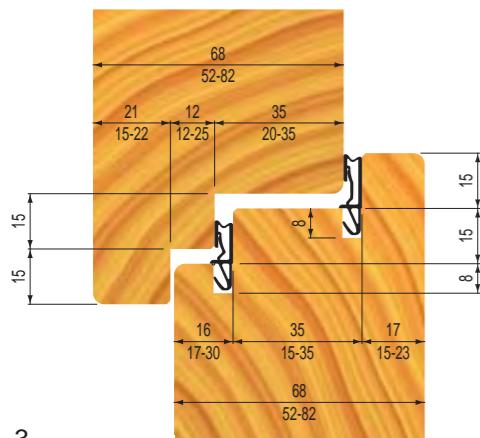
Ricambi opzionali Optional spare parts Ersatzteile	Image	Image	Image	Image	Image
SH08TM72	Art. Nr. 600739	600729	500207	600763	500210
	Dim./Dim./Abm. 35x16,8x10,8	26x16x10,8	M6x21	37x16x5	M6x10
	Nr. pz./pc/St. 2	2	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.				



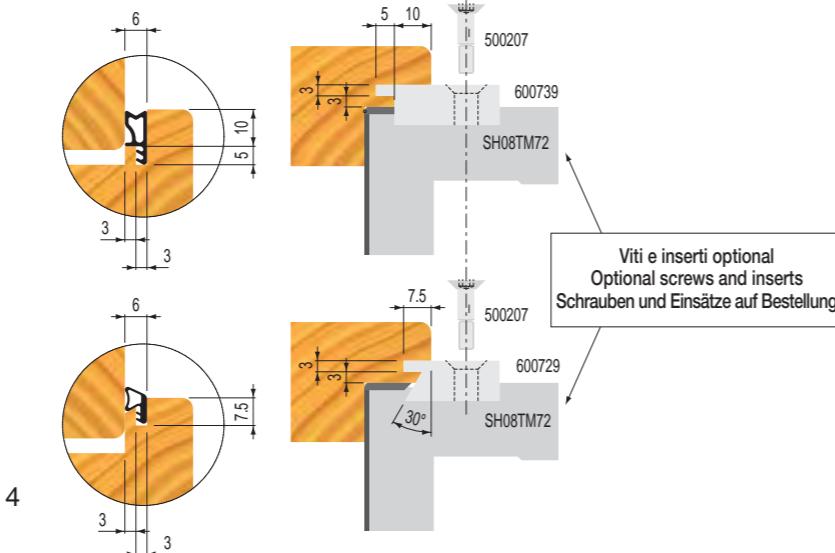
1



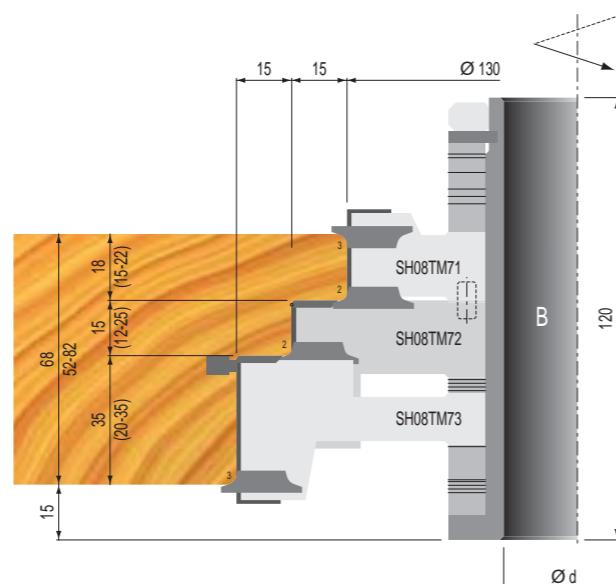
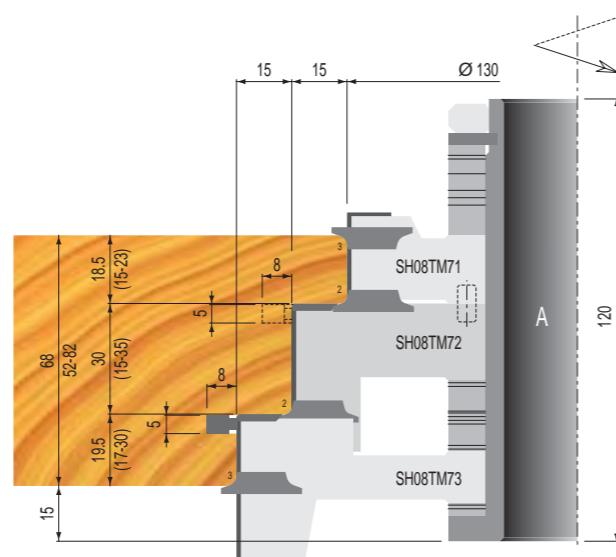
2



3



4



3



BG-TEST
530-000

Il programma completo è composto da due gruppi di teste (A e B) montate su boccolla più due teste singole (C e D) intercambiabili sui gruppi, per eseguire tutte le lavorazioni necessarie ad ottenere una porta.

The complete program is made up of two head units (A and B) mounted on a bush, plus two individual heads (C and D) that are interchangeable between units, used in all doormaking processes.

Anwendung:

Zur Herstellung von Haustürprofilen mit Einfachfalf. Mit der verschraubten Werkzeuggruppe A und unter Verwendung der Einzelfräser C und D können die Profile 1,2 und 3 hergestellt werden. Mit Garnitur B kann unter Verwendung von Fräser C auch noch die Mittelpartie hergestellt werden.

Technische Daten:

Modulares Baukastensystem mit HW-Wendeplattenmessern. Werkzeuge zweiseitig mit Achswinkeln für optimale Schnittflächen.

Gruppi completi di boccolla e anelli
Groups complete with bush and rings
Sätze komplett mit Büchse und Ringen

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
166	105	30	50	2	A	4500-7700	•SH08TM6001	
166	105	30	50	2	B	4500-7700	•SH08TM6002	

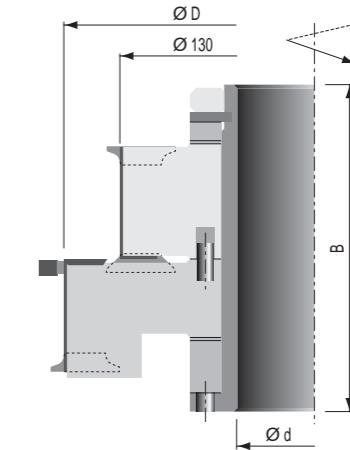
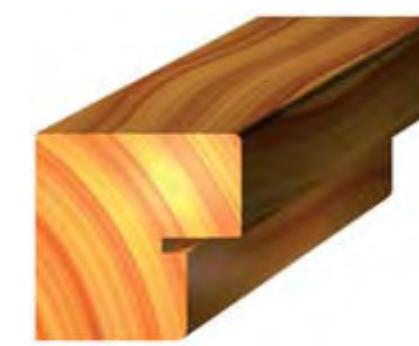
Teste singole
Single cutterheads
Messerköpfe einzeln

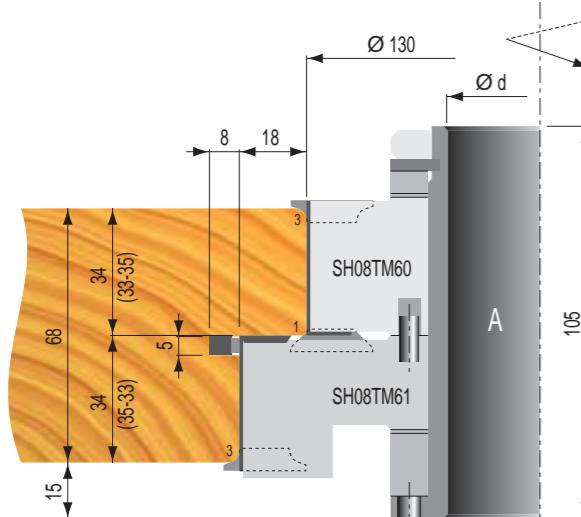
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	S	I	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
130	36	60	60	2	2				5800-10200	SH08TM60	
166	38	60	60	2	2	4	2		4500-7700	SH08TM61	
213	27	30	50	2	2			C	3500-6100	•SH08TM62	
166	36	60	60	2	2	4			4500-7700	SH08TM63	
130	36	60	60	2	2				5800-10200	SH08TM64	
176	33	30	50	2				D	4200-7300	•SH08TM65	

Set completo SH08TM6000 composto da:
1 gruppo tipo A - 1 testa tipo C - 1 testa tipo D

Complete set SH08TM6000 consisting of:
1 group type A - 1 cutterhead type C - 1 cutterhead type D

Komplettes Set SH08TM600 best. aus:
1 Satz Typ A - 1 Fräser Typ C - 1 Fräser Typ D



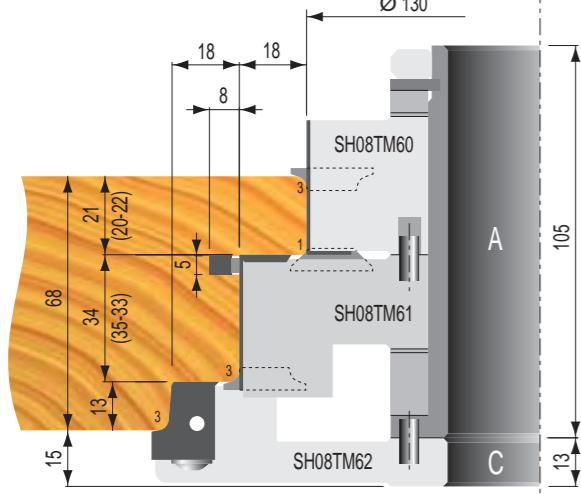


A Profilatura montanti, traverso superiore telaio, controprofilo telaio

A+C Profilatura montanti e traverso superiore porta

A+D Profilatura traverso inferiore porta

B+C Profilatura chiusura centrale porta

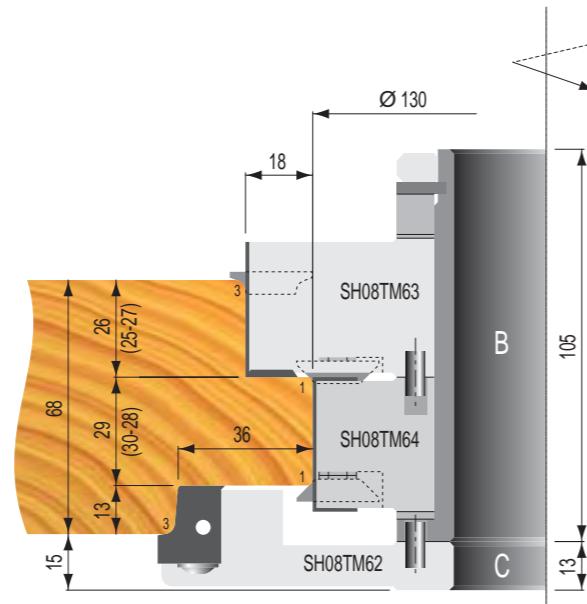
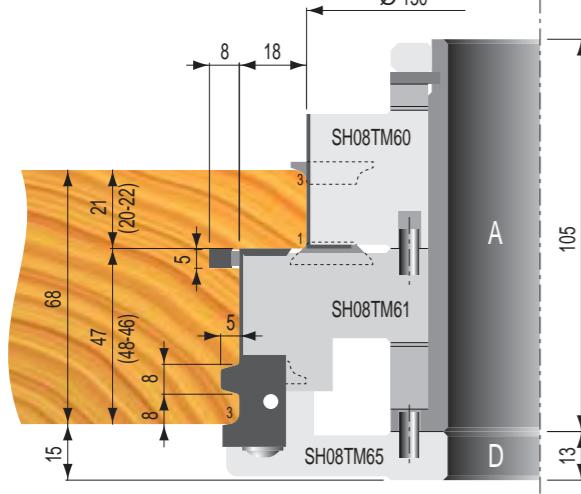


A Rahmen Innenprofil seitlich und oben sowie Rahmen-Konterprofil. Werkzeug auf Spannbüchse verschraubt.

A+C Türblatt Außenprofil seitlich und oben Zusatzfräser lose.

A+D Türblatt unten Bodenschwelle Zusatzfräser lose

B+C Mittelfalz Mittelfalzgarnitur auf Spannbüchse verschraubt



A Profilatura montanti, traverso superiore telaio, controprofilo telaio

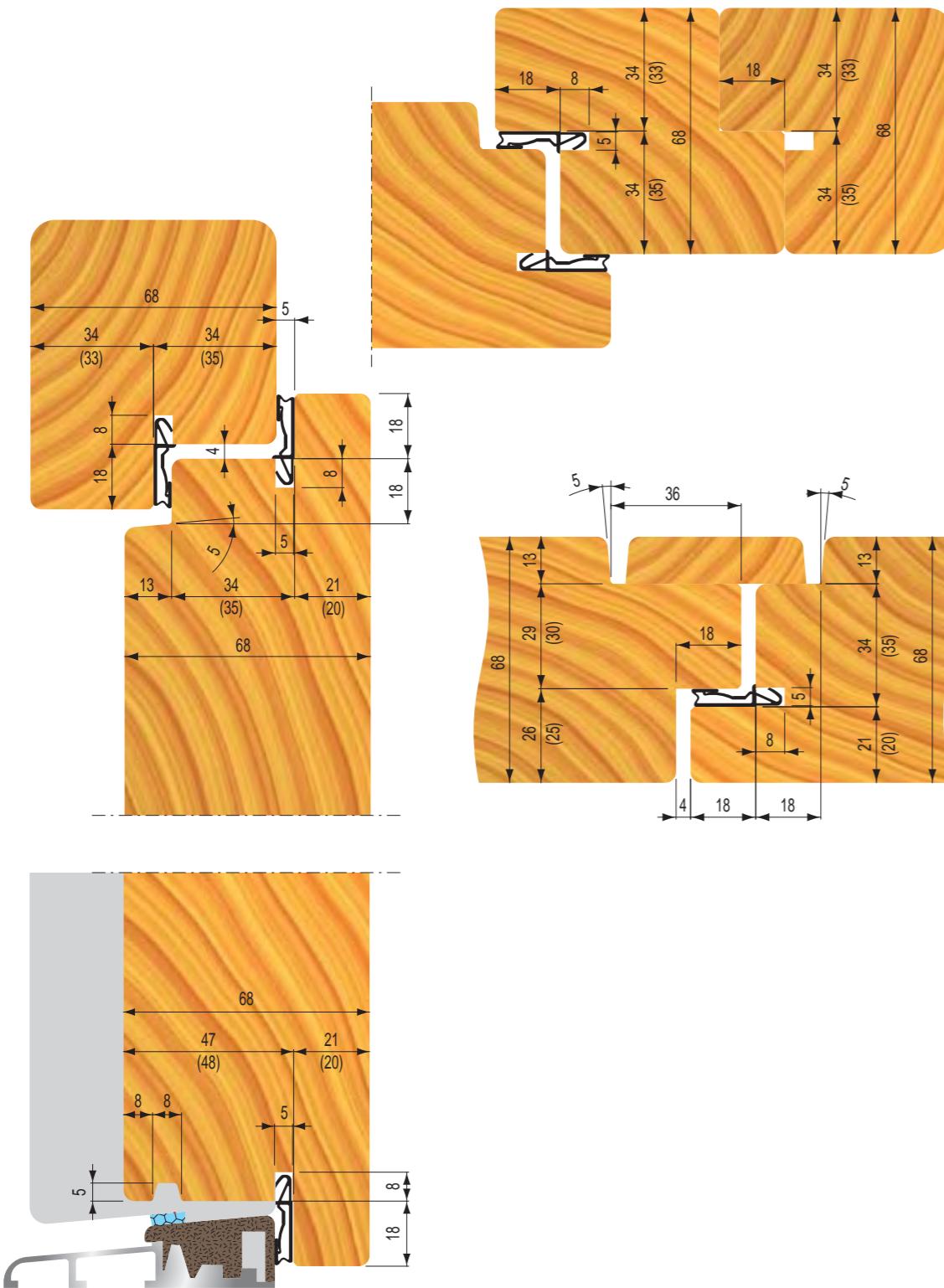
A+C Profilatura montanti e traverso superiore porta

A+D Profilatura traverso inferiore porta

B+C Profilatura chiusura centrale porta

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Art. Nr.	600018	350083	502402	600610	500206
SH08TM60	Dim./Dim./Abm.	36x12x1,5	33	M7x21	R3	M6x19
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
SH08TM61	Art. Nr.	600018	350059	502402	600763	500205
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	36x12x1,5	33	M7x21	37x16x5	M6x15
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
	Art. Nr.				600609	500206
	Dim./Dim./Abm.				R3	M6x19
	Nr. pz./pc/St.				2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
SH08TM62	Art. Nr.	601468	350005	502402		600205
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x18x2	16	M7x21		500002
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10		22x19x2
						M5x7
	€ pz./pc/St.					10
SH08TM63	Art. Nr.	600018	350083	502402	600610	500206
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	36x12x1,5	33	M7x21	R3	M6x19
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					22x19x2
	Art. Nr.				600608	M5x7
	Dim./Dim./Abm.				45°	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.				2	
	€ pz./pc/St.					
SH08TM64	Art. Nr.	600018	350059	502402	600607	500206
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	36x12x1,5	33	M7x21	45°	M6x19
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
SH08TM65	Art. Nr.	601469	350026	502402		
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	25x19,8x2	22,6	M7x21		
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10		
	€ pz./pc/St.					

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €



Testa con coltellini sagomati in HW per eseguire le sedi della ferramenta sui serramenti.

Profiled knives cutterhead to make seats for hardware on the window/door frames.

Anwendung:

Zum Einfräsen der Getriebenum für Dreh- oder Drehkippschläge an Fenstern und Haustüren.

Technische Daten:

Einteiliges Werkzeug mit HW-Wechselplatten.

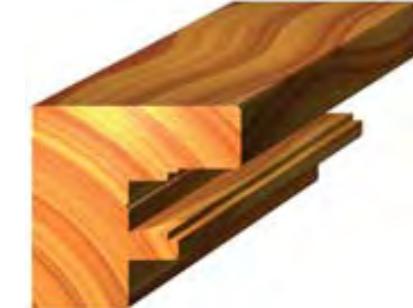
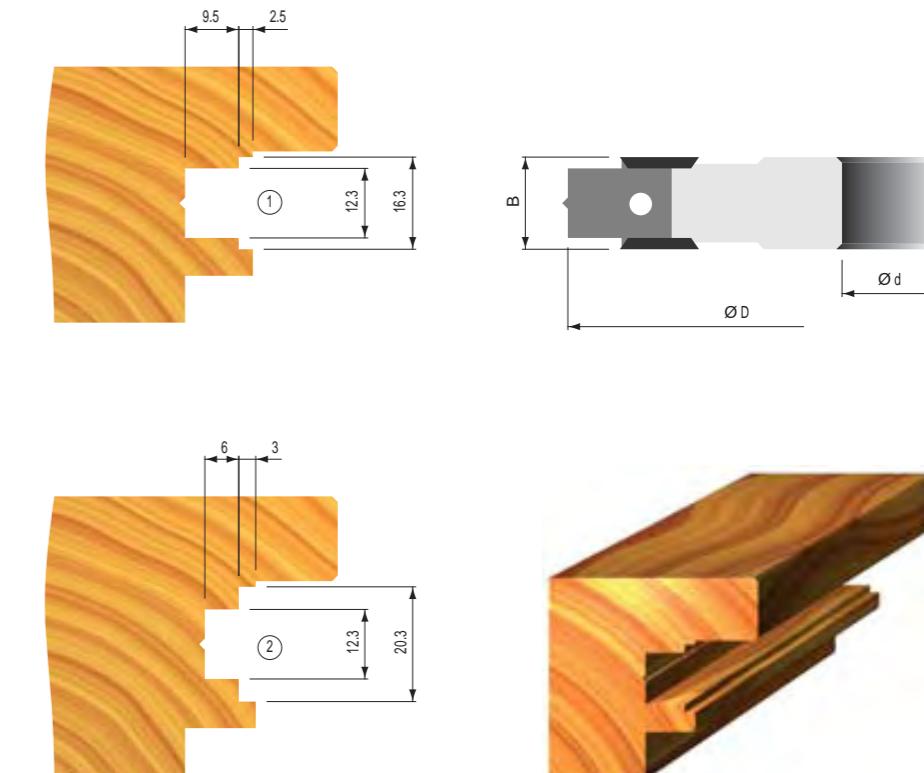
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
185	16,3	30	60	2	4	1	4100-7000	•SH04TM04	
173	20,3	30	60	2	4	2	4400-7500	•SH04TM05	

Art. Nr.	adatto per / suitable for / für
SH04TM04	1A+1B Agb Formats Maico RotoCentro Siegenia Favorit Weidtmann Kurier

Art. Nr.	adatto per / suitable for / für
SH04TM05	GU

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	1	2	3	4	5
1	Art. Nr.	601464	350017	502402	600201
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	16x24,5x2	14	M7x21	14x14x2
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc./St.				
2	Art. Nr.	601465	350005	502402	600201
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x22x2	16	M7x21	14x14x2
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	2	10	10
	€ pz./pc./St.				

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €





BG-TEST
530-000

Programma teste con coltellini in HW per l'esecuzione di porte scorrevoli di spessore legno da 56 a 68 mm.
Il prezzo dei gruppi SH18TM30-31-36 e 37 è comprensivo di boccola e anelli.

Set with knives in HW to make sliding doors in wood thicknesses between 56 and 68 mm.

The price for groups SH18TM30-31-36 and 37 includes bushing and rings.

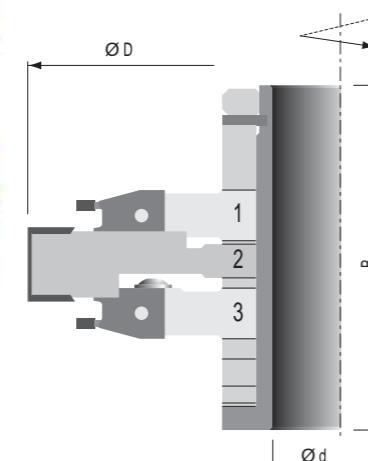
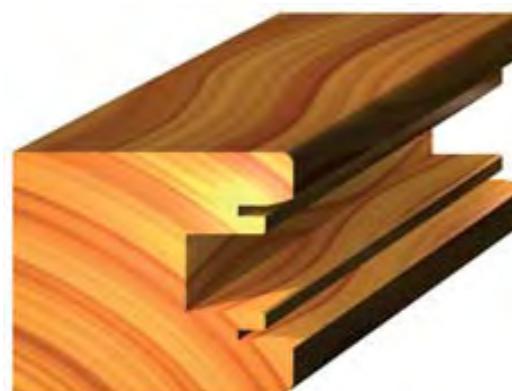
Anwendung:

Zum Einfräsen der Profile für Türbeschläge an Hebeschiebetüren.

Technische Daten:

Werkzeugprogramm zweischneidig, mit HW-Messern. Basisgarnitur SH18TM30 für Hebeschiebetüren, Garnitur SH18TM36 für Hebeschiebe-Kipptüren. Beide Garnituren sind auf Büchsen verschraubt und erweiterungsfähig.

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d$ max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
185	112	30	50	2	4000-7000	•SH18TM30	
185	112	30	50	2	4000-7000	•SH18TM31	
185	112	30	50	2	4000-7000	SH18TM36	
185	112	30	50	2	4000-7000	SH18TM37	

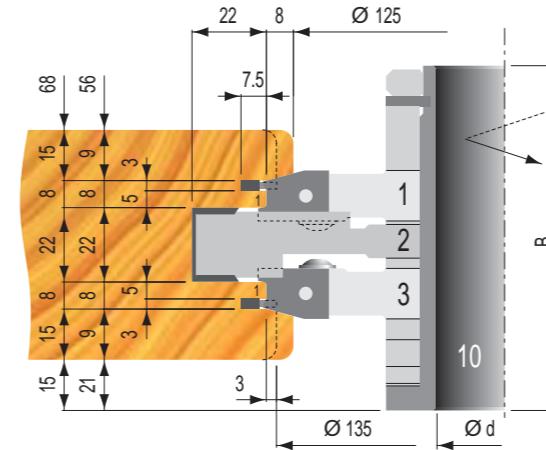


Teste singole
Single cutterheads
Messerköpfe einzeln

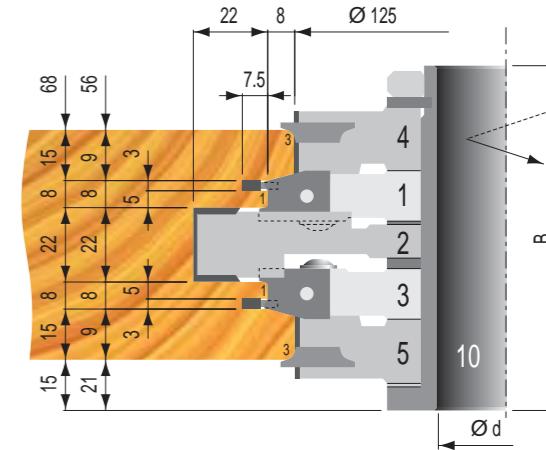
$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	Z	V	S	I	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
156	15	60	2		2	1	1	5000-8500	SH18TM01	
185	22	60	2	4	2	2	2	4000-7000	SH18TM02	
156	15	60	2		2	3	3	5000-8500	SH18TM03	
125	20	60	2		2	4	4	6000-10000	SH18TM04	
125	20	60	2		2	5	5	6000-10000	SH18TM05	
190	22	30/35/40	2	4		6	6	4000-7000	SH18TM06	
190	18	30/35/40	2	4		7	7	4000-7000	SH18TM07	
180	29,5	60	2		2	2	8	4500-7500	SH18TM08	
125	30	60	2		2	9	9	6000-10000	SH18TM09	
159	30	60	2		4	9	9	5000-85000	SH18TM11	
60	112	30/35/40					10			

SIEGENIA HS-Portal 150/200/300/400 HSK-Portal 250
GU 934 - GU 957

SH18TM30

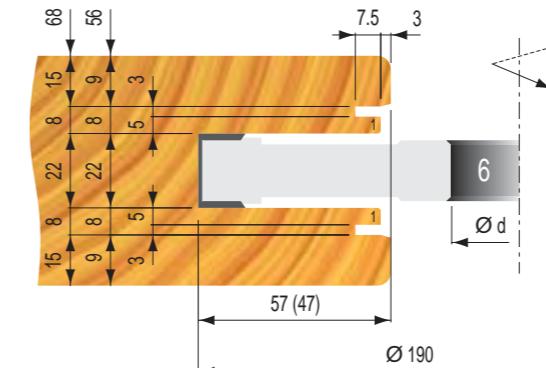


SH18TM31



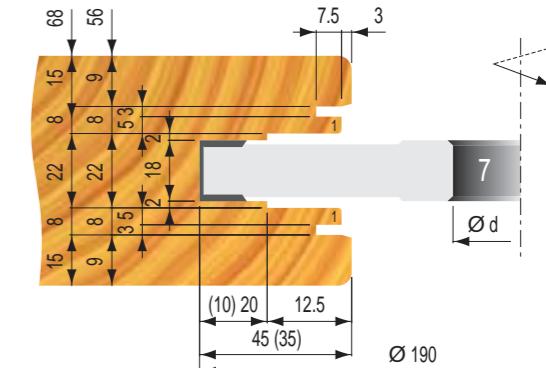
SIEGENIA HS-Portal 300/400 HSK-portal 250
GU 934 - GU 954

SH18TM06



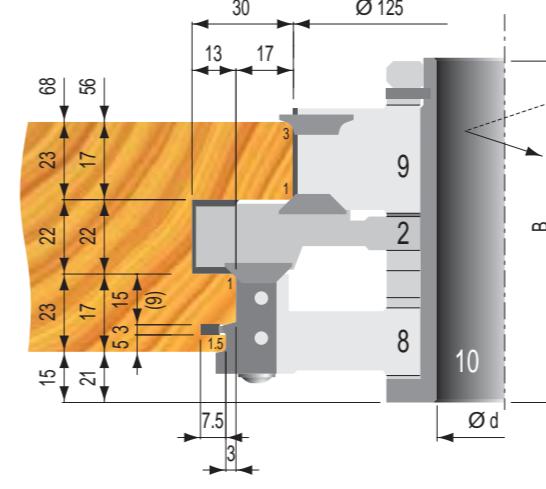
SIEGENIA HS-Portal 150/200
GU 937 - GU 957

SH18TM07



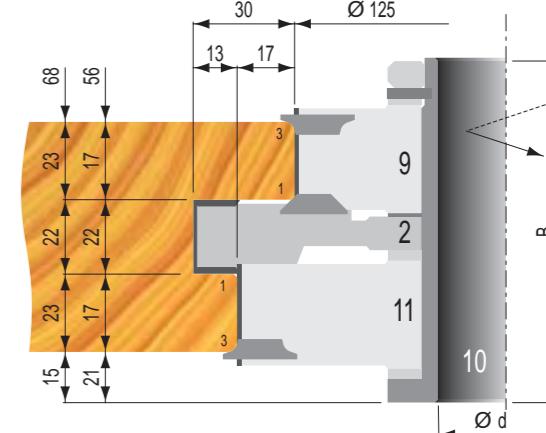
SIEGENIA HS-Portal 200/300/400
GU 934 - GU 937 - P903

SH18TM36



SIEGENIA HKS-Portal 250
GU 954 - GU 957 - P903

SH18TM37



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile									
1	Art. Nr.	601470	350004	502402		600741	500210		
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	15x22x2	11	M7x21		40x20x3	M6x10		
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10		2	10		
	€ pz./pc/St.								
2	Art. Nr.	600021	350057	502402	600607	500209		600201	500002
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	21,6x12x1,5	20	M7x21	45°	M6x15		14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10	2	10		10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.								
3	Art. Nr.	601471	350004	502402		600742	500210		
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	15x22x2	11	M7x21		40x20x3	M6x10		
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10		2	10		
	€ pz./pc/St.								
4	Art. Nr.	600004	350025	502402	600610	500209			
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	17,6	M7x21	R3	M6x15			
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2	10			
	€ pz./pc/St.								
5	Art. Nr.	600004	350024	502402	600609	500209			
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	17,6	M7x21	R3	M6x15			
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2	10			
	€ pz./pc/St.								
6	Art. Nr.	600021	350057	502402			600201	500002	
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	21,6x12x1,5	20	M7x21			14x14x2	M5x7	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10			10	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.								
7	Art. Nr.	600022	350017	502402			600201	500002	
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	17,6x12x1,5	14	M7x21			14x14x2	M5x7	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10			10	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.								
8	Art. Nr.	601472	350030	502402	600608	500209	600753	500209	
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	30x20,4x2	27	M7x21	45°	M6x15	40x20x3	M6x15	
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2	10	2	10	2	10	
	€ pz./pc/St.								
9	Art. Nr.	600005	350031	502402	600610				
	Dimensioni	30x12x1,5	27	M7x21	R3				
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	2				
	€ pz./pc/St.								
T	Art. Nr.	400115	5 mm						€



Set di teste per la profilatura di listelli fermavetro. Il gruppo base art. SH06TM10, è composto dagli utensili nr. 1 e 2, ed è corredato da una serie di anelli da utilizzare negli accoppiamenti con gli elementi opzionali (testa nr. 3, cuscinetto nr. 4 e anelli portacuscinetto nr. 5-6).

Set of heads for profiling of glass-securing strips. The basic unit, art. SH06TM10, is made up of tools n. 1 and 2 and equipped with a series of rings to be used in couplings with optional elements (head n. 3, bearing n. 4 and ball bearing rings n. 5-6).

Anwendung:

Zur Herstellung von Profilleisten an Türen. Für gerade und gebogene Leisten geeignet. Durch Zwischenringe für verschiedene Leistenhöhen verstellbar.

Technische Daten:

Zweischneidige Werkzeuge mit HW-Messern. Basisgarnitur SH06TM10 bestehend aus Fräser 1 und 2, sowie den entsprechenden Zwischenringen und Abstimmringen. Fräser Nr. 3 und die Kugellagerleeraufbüchse sowie die Anlaufringe können separat bestellt werden.

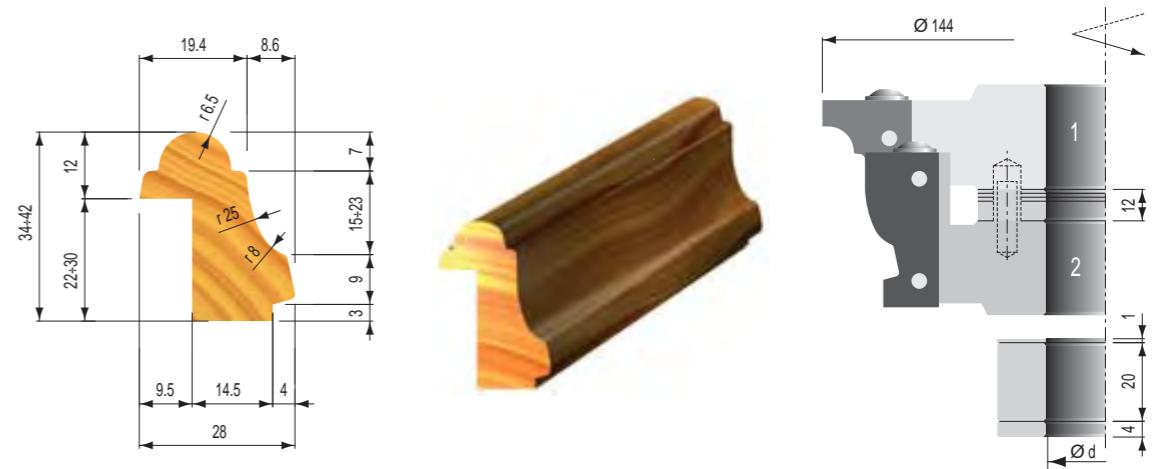
Gruppo completo di anelli
Cutterset complete with rings
Fräzersatz komplett mit Ringen

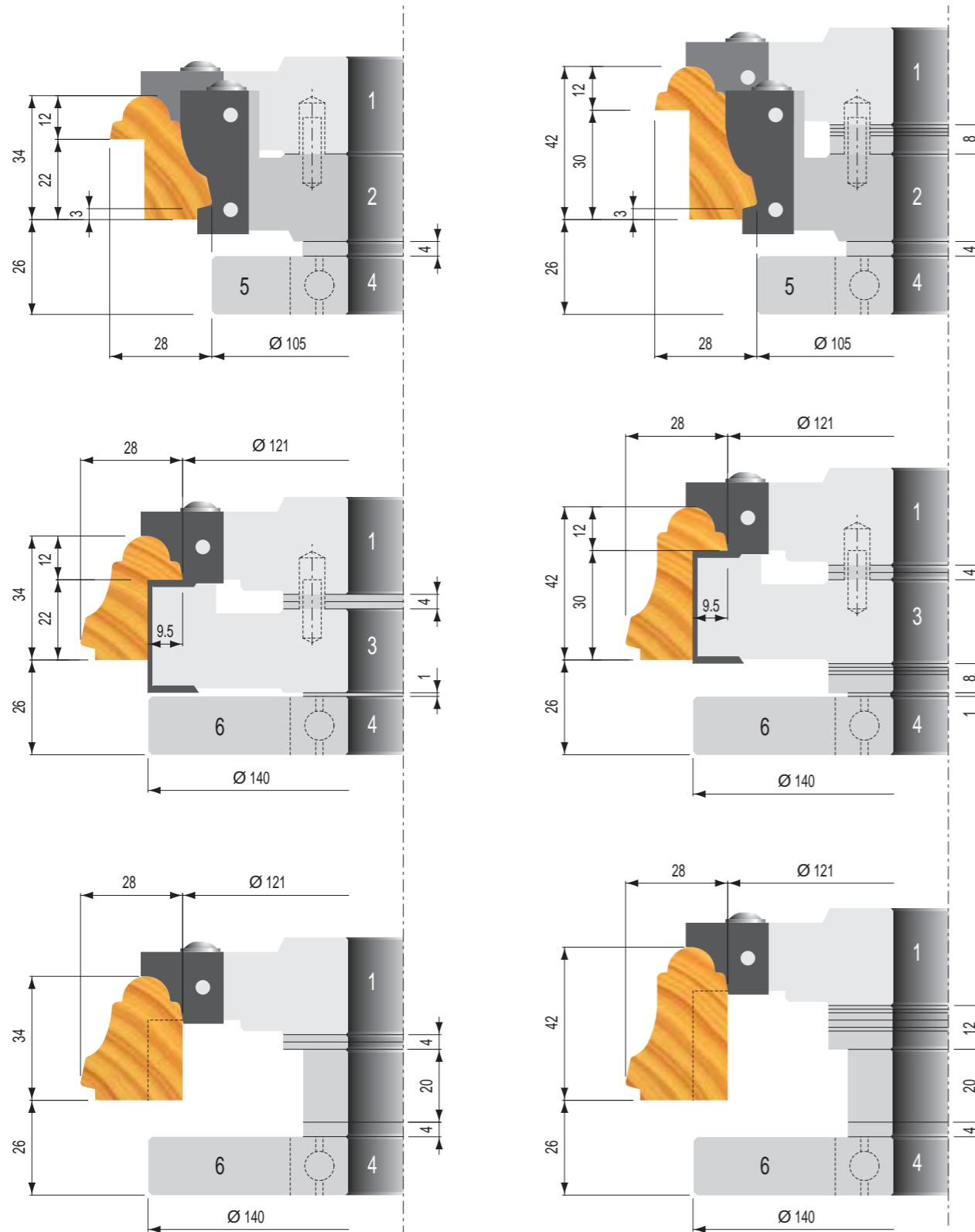
	Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
Nr. 1-2	144		30	40	2		5500-9000	•SH06TM10	

Testa singola
Single cutterhead
Einzelfräser

	Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
Nr. 3	140	31	30	40	2	4	5500-9000	•SH06TM13	

	Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
Nr. 4	62	16	30	100601	
Nr. 5	105	16	62	100108	
Nr. 6	140	16	62	100115	





Ricambi Spareparts Ersatzteile			
1	SH06TM11	Art. Nr. 601078 350025 502402	
		Dim./Dim./Abm. 20x24,5x2 17,6 M7x21	
		Nr. pz./pc/St. 2 2 10	
		€ pz./pc/St.	
2	SH06TM12	Art. Nr. 601079 341003 501410	
		Dim./Dim./Abm. 40x19,8x2 36 M8x25	
		Nr. pz./pc/St. 2 2 10	
		€ pz./pc/St.	
3	SH06TM13	Art. Nr. 600005 350007 502402 600201 500002	
		Dim./Dim./Abm. 30x12x1,5 26 M7x21 14x14x2 M5x7	
		Nr. pz./pc/St. 10 2 10 10 10	
		€ pz./pc/St.	

T Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm €
 T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €



BG-TEST
530-000

HW

Gruppo teste con coltellini in HW per l'esecuzione di telai in stile inglese.
Il programma completo comprende quattro gruppi (1-2-3-4) o in alternativa (1-2A-3-4) completi di boccola e anelli distanziali.
Il gruppo (2) SH70TM20 esegue il profilo interno con inclinazione di 15°.
Il gruppo (2A) SH70TM50 esegue il profilo interno con inclinazione di 20°.

Cutterset to make English-style frames.
The complete program includes four cutterheads (1-2-3-4) or, as an alternative (1-2A-3-4) complete with bushing and spacing collars.
Set (2) SH70TM20 makes the inner profile at a 15° angle.
Set (2A) SH70TM50 makes the inner profile with inclination 15°-20°.

Anwendung:

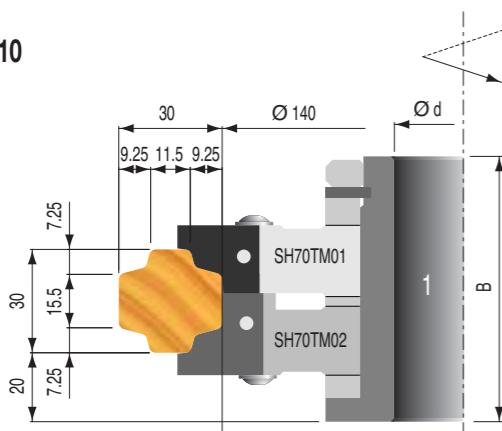
Zum Fräsen von Vorsatzsprossenrahmen an Holzfenstern.

Technische Daten:

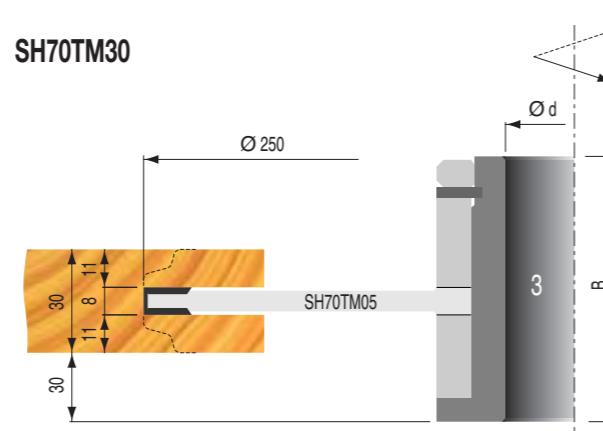
Zweischneidige Werkzeuge mit HW-Messern, auf Büchsen verschraubt. Grundgarnitur 4-teilig bestehend aus 1, 2, 3, 4. Werkzeug 2A kann auf Wunsch nachgerüstet werden.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	Nr.	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
166	112	30	50	2	1	4600-8000	•SH70TM10	
188	112	30	50	2	2	4000-7100	•SH70TM20	
250	112	30	50	2	3	3000-5300	•SH70TM30	
126	112	30	50	2	4	3000-5300	•SH70TM40	
190	112	30	50	2	2A	4000-7100	•SH70TM50	

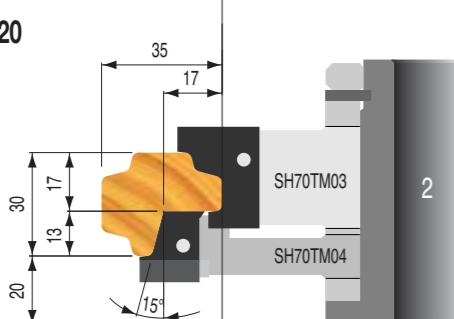
SH70TM10



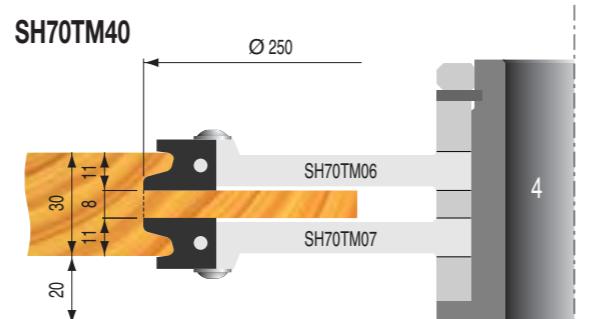
SH70TM30



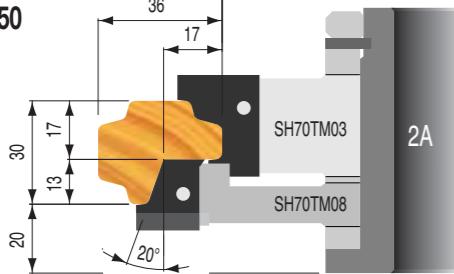
SH70TM20



SH70TM40



SH70TM50



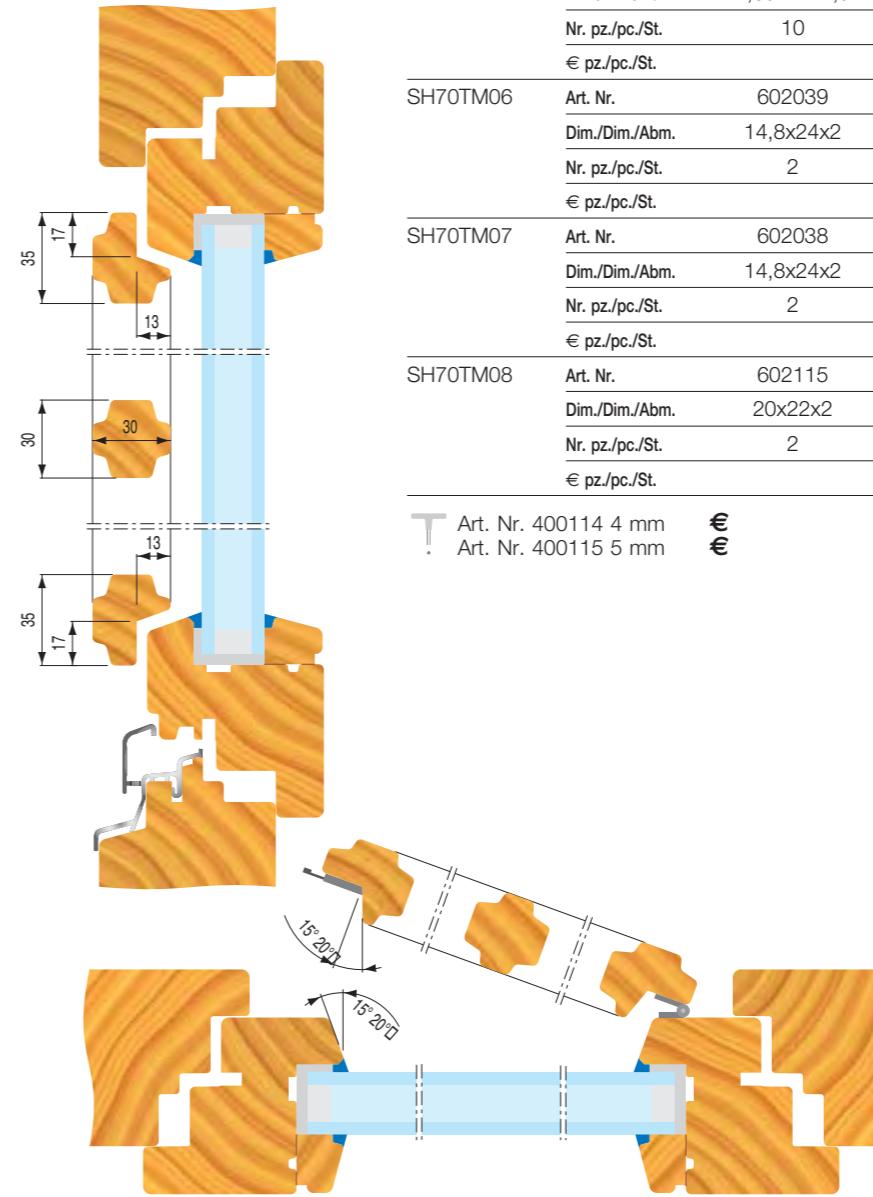
Profilo ottenuto in 2 passate
con gruppi 3 e 4.

Profile obtained with two steps
combining groups 3 and 4.

Profil wir in zwei Durchgängen mit
den Fräseräsetzen 3 und 4 erzeugt.

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Art. Nr.	Dim./Dim./Abm.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.				
SH70TM01	602035	350025	502402					
		20x27x2	17,6	M7x21				
	2	2	10					
SH70TM02	602034	350028	502402					
		30x27x2	27	M7x21				
	2	2	10					
SH70TM03	602037	350014	502402					
		30x27x2	26	M7x21				
	2	2	10					
SH70TM04	602036	350024	502402	600201	500002			
		20x20x2	17,6	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7		
	2	2	10	10	10	10		
SH70TM05	600801	350021	502403	600201	500002			
		7,65x12x1,5	6,8	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7		
	10	2	10	10	10	10		
SH70TM06	602039	350004	502402					
		14,8x24x2	11	M7x21				
	2	2	10					
SH70TM07	602038	350004	502402					
		14,8x24x2	11	M7x21				
	2	2	10					
SH70TM08	602115	350024	502402					
		20x22x2	17,6	M7x21				
	2	2	10					

T Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm
Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm





BG-TEST
530-000

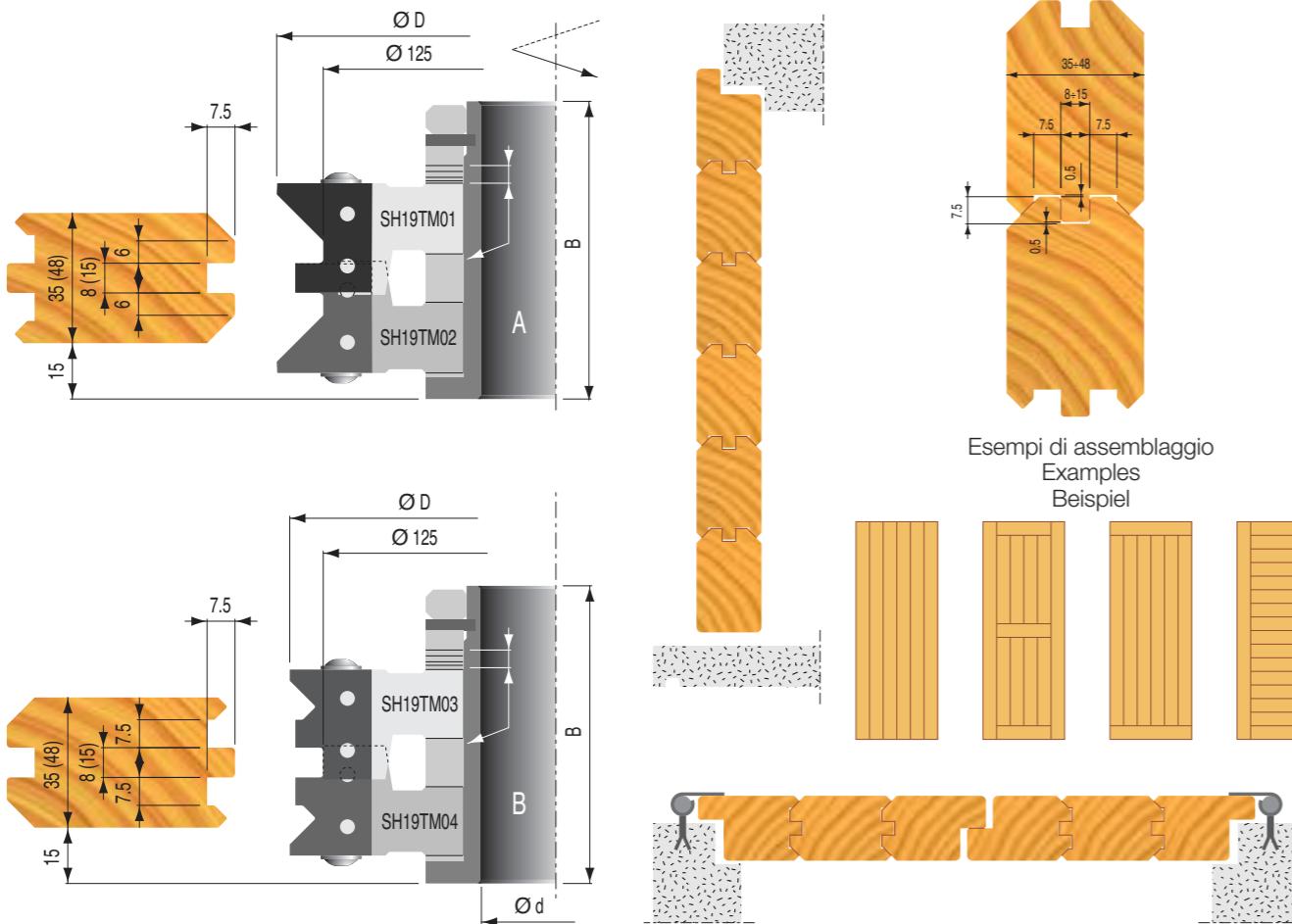
Gruppi teste con corpo in acciaio. Con i gruppi (A+B) si possono eseguire doghe per scuretti di spessore variabile da 35 a 48 mm.

Cutterset in steel composed by two groups (A+B) manufactured to make window shutters with wood thickness adjustable from 35 to 48 mm.

Fräzersätze in Stahlausführung. Mit den beiden Sätzen (A+B) können entsprechende Lamellen mit Dicken von 35 bis 48 mm hergestellt werden.

\varnothing D (mm)	B (mm)	\varnothing d (mm)	\varnothing d max (mm)	Z	Type	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
150	105	30/40	50	2	A	5000-9000	SH19TM10	
143	105	30/40	50	2	B	5000-9000	SH19TM20	

HW



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
SH19TM01	Art. Nr.	601475	350031
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	30x25x2	27
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
SH19TM02	Art. Nr.	601476	350030
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	30x25x2	27
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
SH19TM03	Art. Nr.	601477	350031
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	30x21x2	27
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	
SH19TM04	Art. Nr.	601478	350030
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	30x21x2	27
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.	10	



MEC

La STARK offre due soluzioni diverse per l'esecuzione del sistema "Block House" per la lavorazione di diversi spessori di legno:

- tipo "A" con teste in acciaio con coltelli in HS da 8 mm. di spessore sagomati zigrinati riaffilabili;
- tipo "B" con teste con coltellini intercambiabili in HW

STARK offers 2 different solutions to obtain the "Block House" system for the working of different wood thicknesses:

- type "A" with HS cutterheads with HS profiled with 8 mm. thickness
- type "B" with cutterheads with interchangeable HW knives

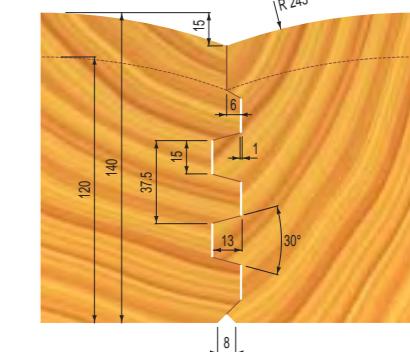
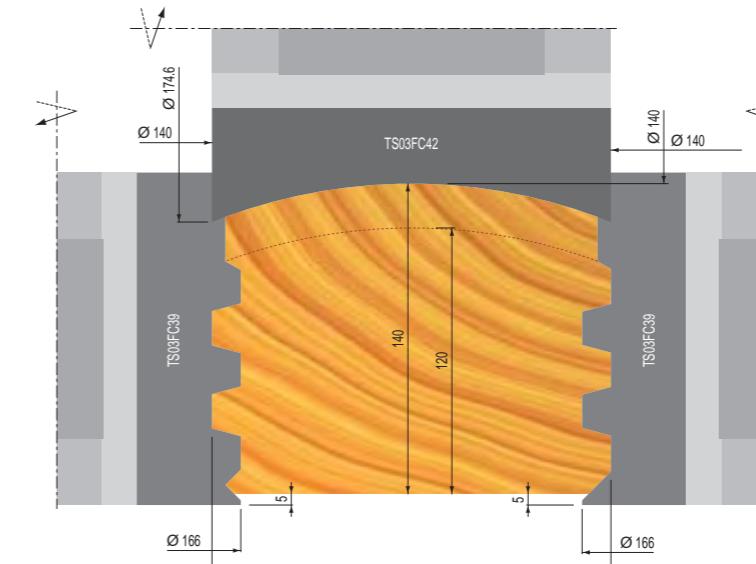
STARK bietet zwei Werkzeugversionen für verschiedene Holzstärken an:

- Typ "A" Messerköpfe mit rückenver-Zähnten Messern aus HS, 8 mm stark.
- Typ "B" Messerköpfe mit HW-Wechselmessern.

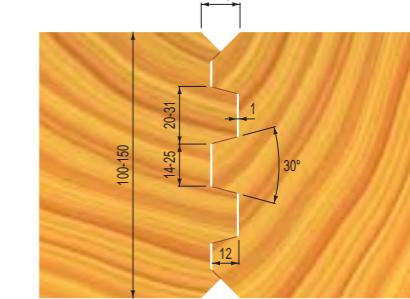
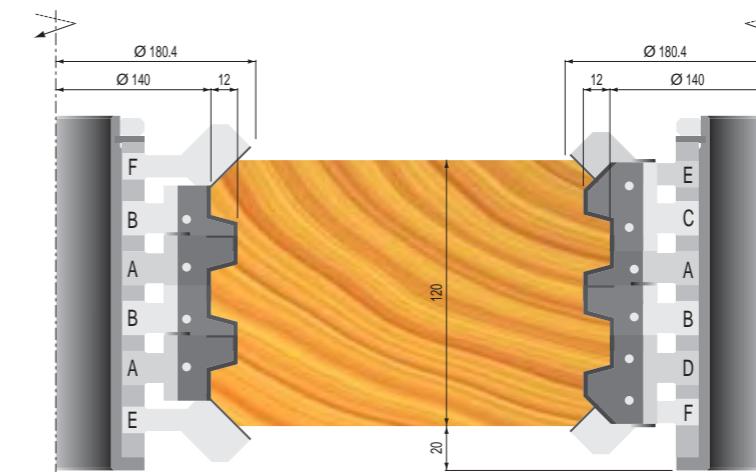
Type	Art. Nr.	€
A	SH29FM10	
B	SH29FM20	

Prezzo a richiesta
Price upon request
Preis auf Anfrage

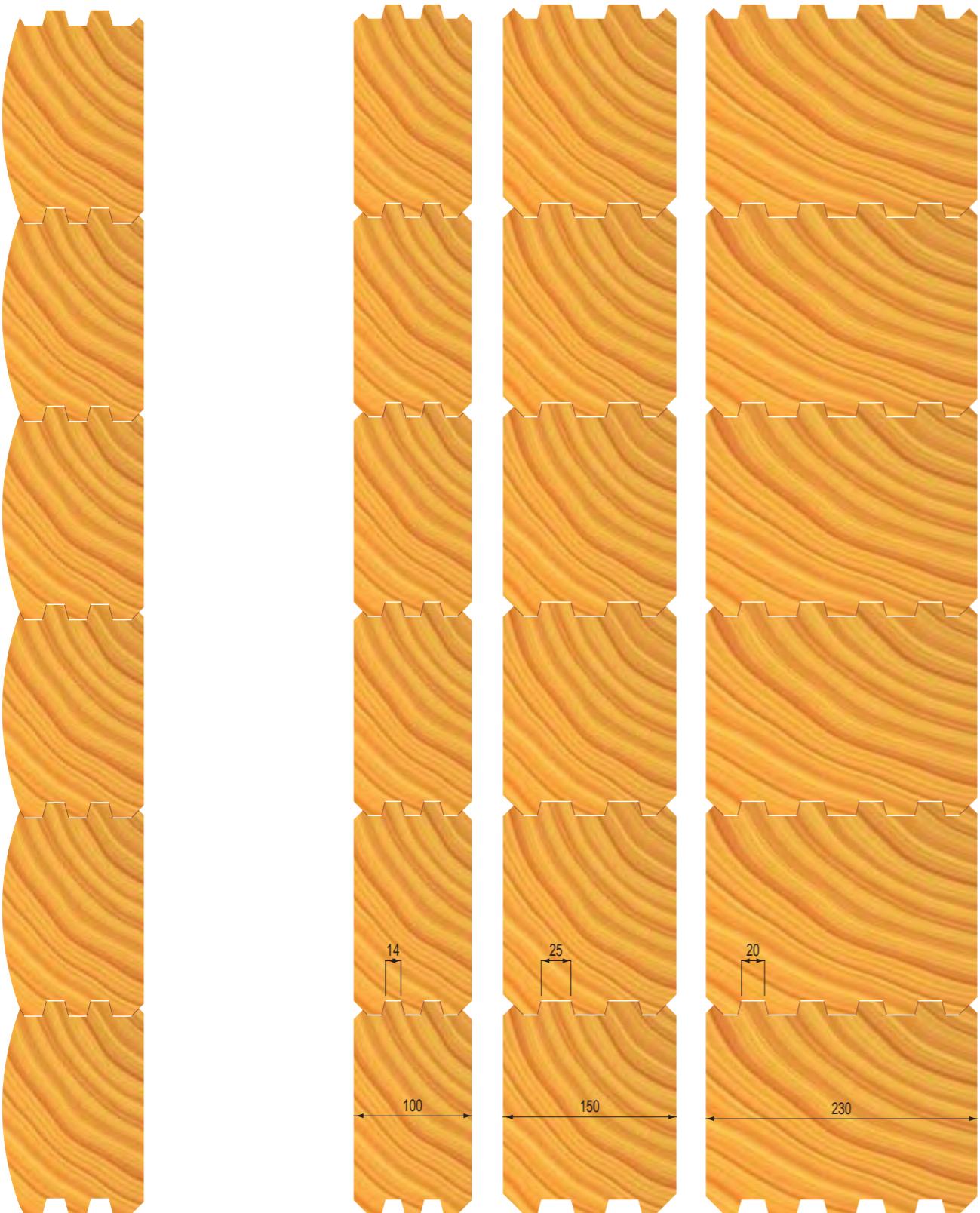
SH29FM10 - ESEMPIO DI "BLOCK HOUSE" CON SISTEMA "A"
"BLOCK HOUSE" EXAMPLE WITH TYPE "A"
PROFILBEISPIELE TYP "A"



SH29FM20 - ESEMPIO DI "BLOCK HOUSE" CON SISTEMA "B"
"BLOCK HOUSE" EXAMPLE WITH TYPE "B"
PROFILBEISPIELE TYP "B"



ESEMPIO DI "BLOCK HOUSE"
 CON SISTEMA "A" CON PROFILO FISSO
 "BLOCK HOUSE" EXAMPLE
 WITH TYPE "A" WITH FIXED PROFILE
 PROFILBEISPIELE
 TYP "A" UNVERSTELLBAR



In fase d'ordine specificare il sistema voluto fornendo le specifiche della macchina e del profilo.
 In case of order, please specify the required system as well as machine and profile.
 Im Auftragsfall sind genaue Angaben zum Profil, System und Maschine nötig.

ESEMPIO DI "BLOCK HOUSE" CON SISTEMA "B"
 CON SPESORI E PROFILI DIVERSI
 "BLOCK HOUSE" EXAMPLE WITH TYPE "B"
 WITH DIFFERENT THICKNESSES AND PROFILES
 PROFILBEISPIELE TYP "B"
 VERSTELLBAR FÜR VERSCHIEDENE HOLZSTÄRKEN UND PROFILE



Prezzo a richiesta
 Price upon request
 Preis auf Anfrage

ELEGANCE LINE - SERRAMENTI "KLIMAHaus" - FINESTRE
 ELEGANCE LINE - "KLIMAHaus" SYSTEM - WINDOWS
 ELEGANCE LINIE - "KLIMAHaus" WERKZEUGSYSTEM - FENSTER

La STARK S.p.A. è specializzata nella produzione di utensili per infissi per macchine ad avanzamento manuale, centri di lavoro e pantografi CNC. I nostri utensili sono progettati per la realizzazione di infissi di diverso profilo e spessore di legno. Il nostro Ufficio Tecnico Divisione Legno è a Vostra completa disposizione per ogni eventuale richiesta di informazione e/o chiarimenti. Di seguito Vi introduciamo il nostro nuovo programma "MAN" denominato "ELEGANCE LINE".

STARK S.p.A is specialized in the production of tools for windows and doors for manual machines, automatic corner machines and CNC working centers. Our tooling windows and doors projects are studied to satisfy any customer needs. The Technical Department of our Woodworking Tools Division is at your disposal for any further request of information. We are very glad to introduce our new programme "MAN" named "ELEGANCE LINE".

"ELEGANCE LINIE" die neueste Ausführung für Fensterwerkzeuge "MAN", als Standardausführung, für viele Variationen und Holzstärken.

Caratteristiche tecniche:

UTENSILI "MAN" Z=2
 TELAIO SPESORE LEGNO 68/78 MM
 ANTA SPESORE LEGNO 68/78 MM
 POSSIBILITÀ FINESTRA LEGNO 88 MM
 EUROFALZ ARIA 12
 SOFT LINE R=6 MM
 VARIANTI PROFILO
 VARIANTI GOCCIOLATOIO
 GUARNIZIONI SU ANTA
 POSSIBILITÀ GUARNIZIONI SU TELAIO

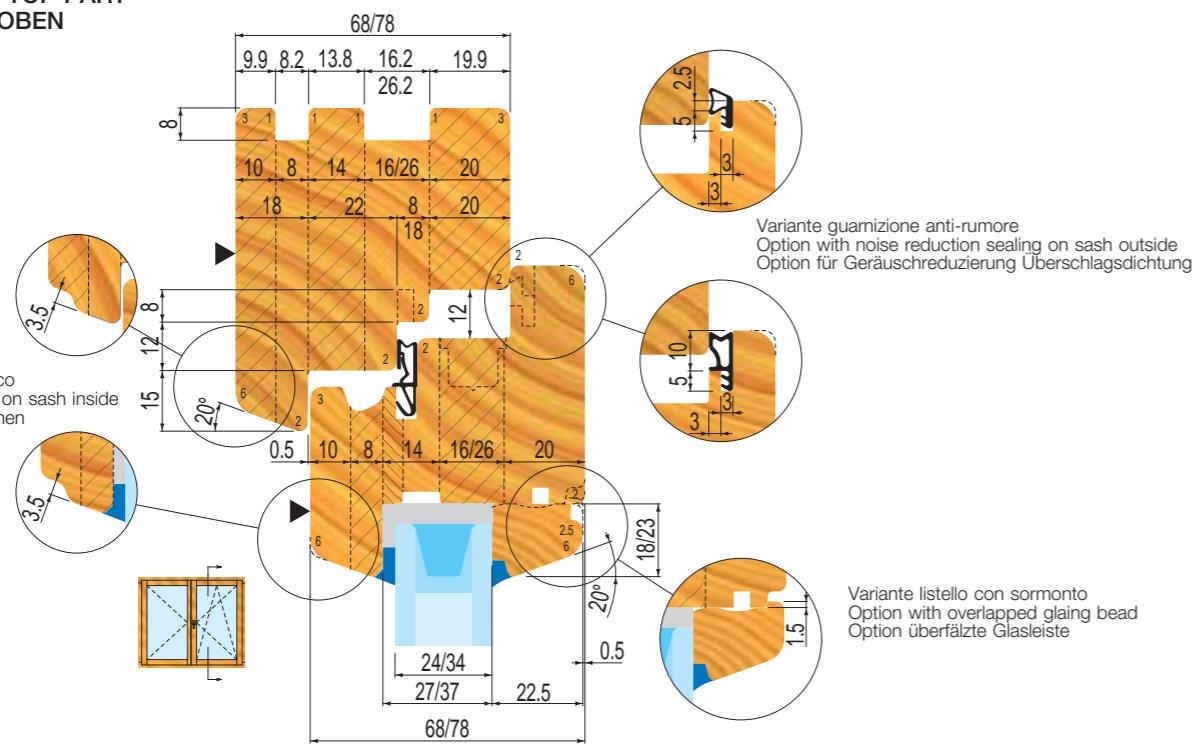
Technical characteristics:

TOOLS "MAN" Z=2
 FRAME WOOD THICKNESS 68/78 MM
 SASH WOOD THICKNESS 68/78 MM
 OPTION WINDOW THICKNESS 88 MM
 EUROFALZ 12 MM
 SOFT LINE R=6 MM
 PROFILE OPTIONS
 WATER-BARS OPTIONS
 SASH RUBBER SEAL
 FRAME RUBBER SEAL OPTIONS

Technische Merkmale:

WERKZEUGE "MAN", Z=2
 FÜR HOLZSTÄRKEN JV68 UND JV78
 OPTIONAL JV88
 EUROFALZ 12 MM
 SOFTLINIE R=6 MM
 VERSCHIEDENE PROFILVARIANTEN
 VERSCHIEDENE REGENSCHIENEN
 VERSCHIEDENE BESCHLÄGE

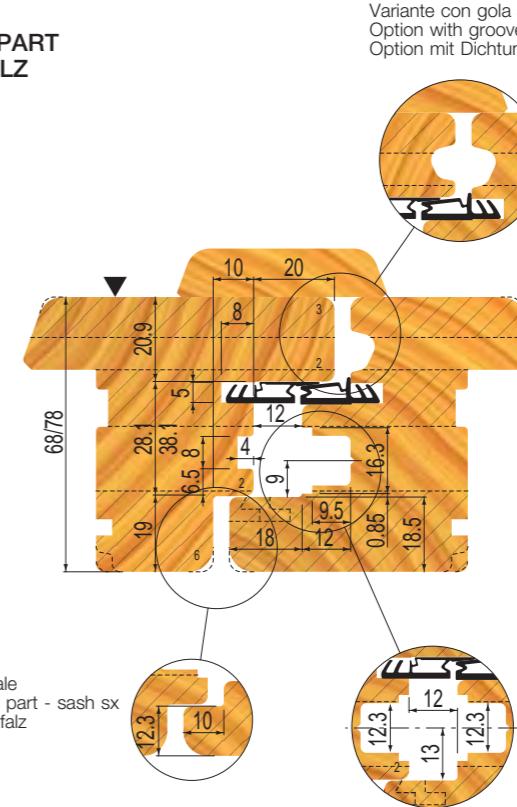
NODO SUPERIORE
 VERTICAL SECTION - TOP PART
 VERTIKALSCHNITT - OBEN



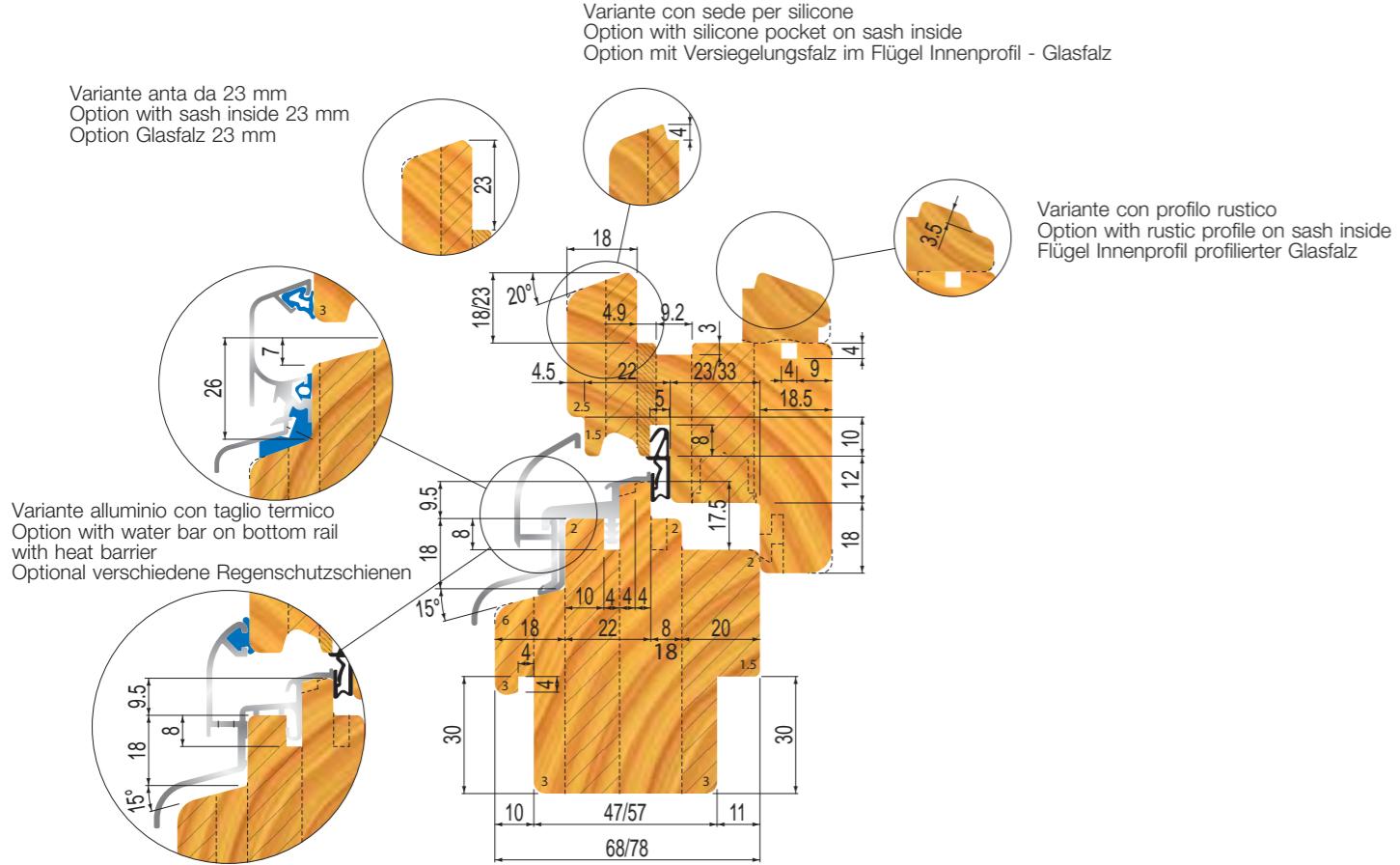
NODO CENTRALE
 HORIZONTAL SECTION - MIDDLE PART
 HORIZONTALSCHNITT - MITTELFALZ



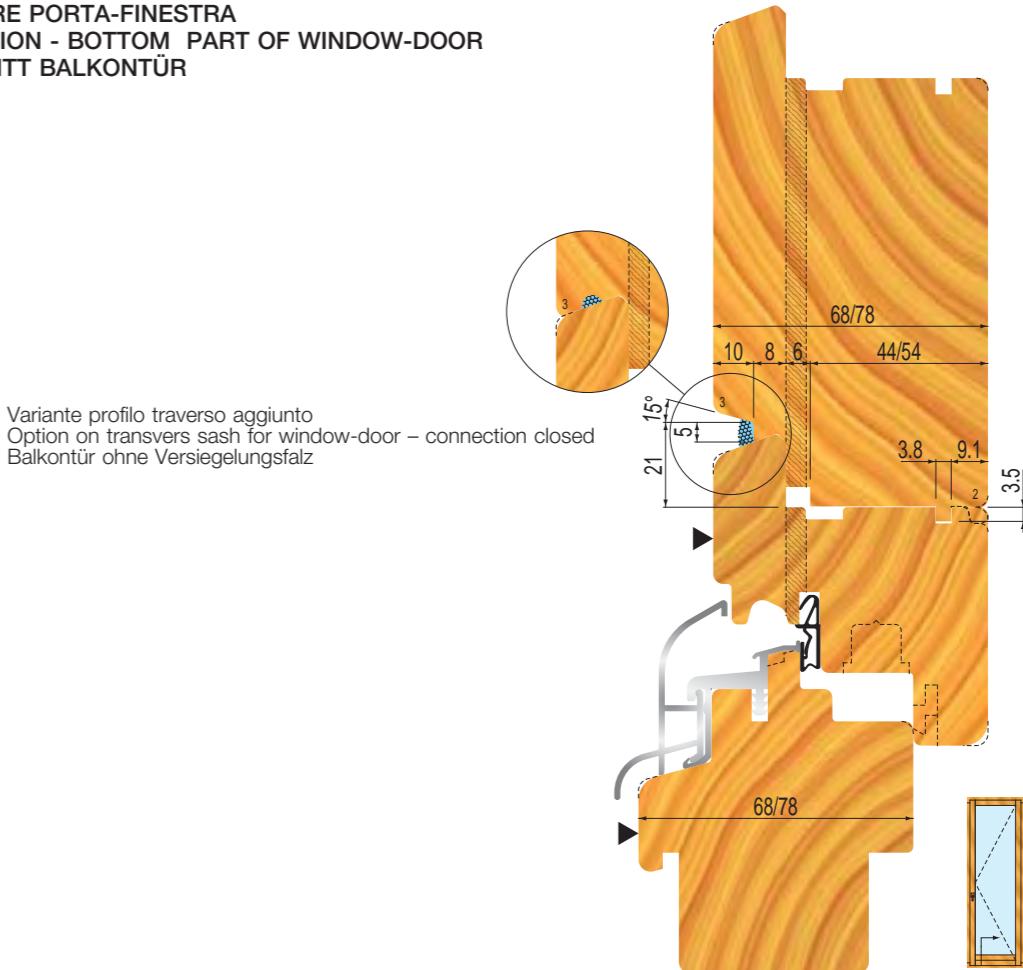
Variante con gola su anta sinistra
 Option with groove on middle part - left sash
 Option mit Dichtung im linken Mittelfalz



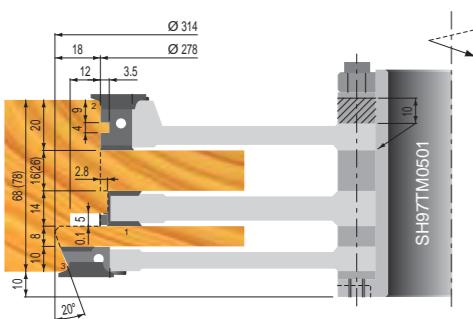
NODO INFERIORE FINESTRA
 VERTICAL SECTION - BOTTOM PART OF WINDOW
 VERTIKALSCHNITT-UNTEN FENSTER



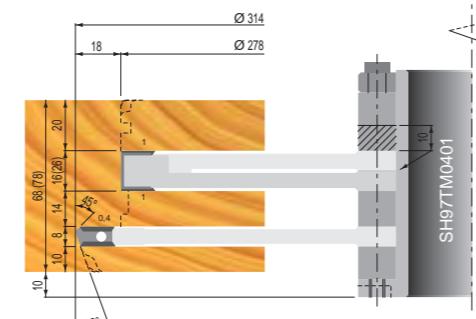
NODO INFERIORE PORTA-FINESTRA
 VERTICAL SECTION - BOTTOM PART OF WINDOW-DOOR
 VERTIKALSCHNITT BALKONTÜR



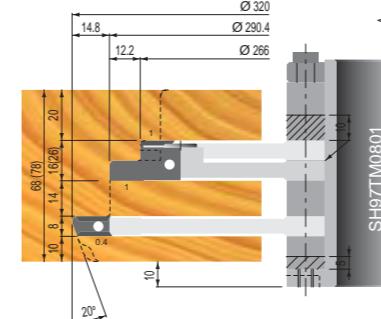
TENONATURA ANTA - TENONING OF SASH - FLÜGEL ZAPFENPROFIL



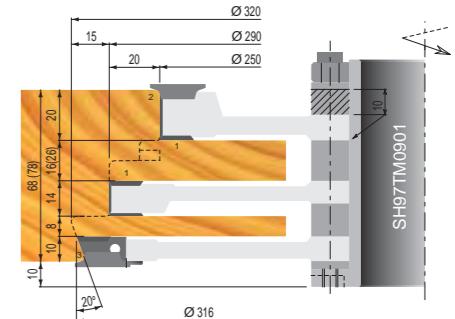
TENONATURA TRAVERSANTA ANTA
 TENONING OF SASH RAIL
 FLÜGEL ZAPFENPROFIL



TENONATURA MONTANTI ANTA
 TENONING OF SASH STILE
 FLÜGEL ZAPFENQUER

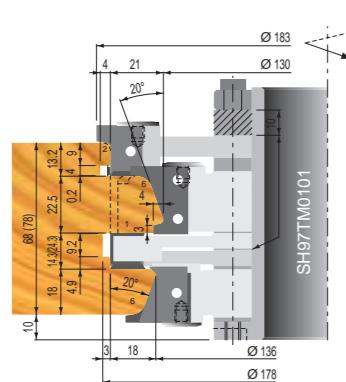
TENONATURA TELAIO
 TENONING OF FRAME
 RAHMEN ZAPFENPROFIL

TENONATURA TRAVERSI TELAIO
 TENONING OF FRAME - HEAD AND SILL
 RAHMEN ZAPFEN SCHLITZ QUER

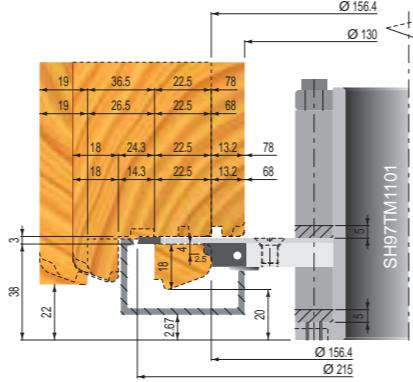


TENONATURA SUPERIORE MONTANTI TELAIO
 TENONING OF FRAME - TOP OF JAMBS
 RAHMEN ZAPFEN AUFRECHT OBEN

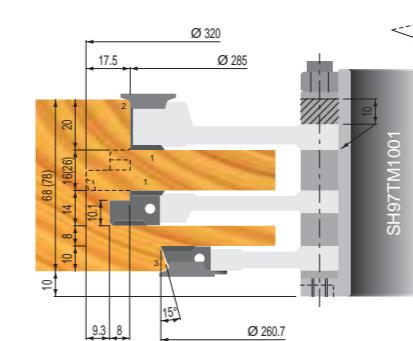
PROFILATURA ANTA E RECUPERO LISTELLO - PROFILING OF SASH AND GLAZING BEAD - INNERPROFILIERUNG MIT LEISTE



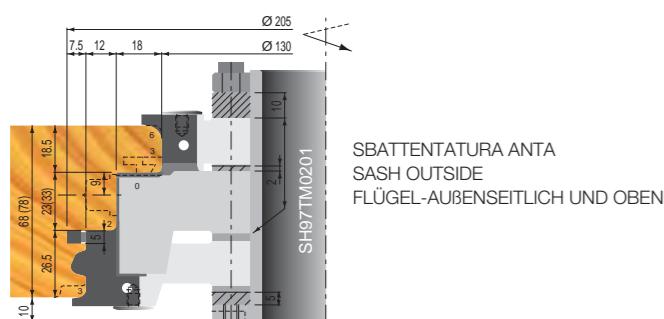
PROFILATURA INTERNO ANTA
 INSIDE PROFILING OF SASH
 INNERPROFILIERUNG



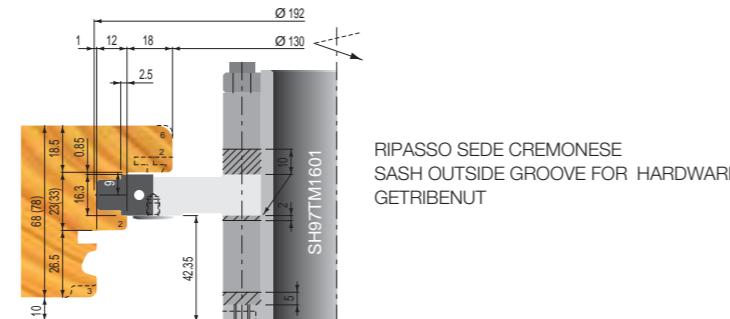
RECUPERO LISTELLO
 GLAZING BEAD REMOVAL
 GLASLEISTENTRENNUNG



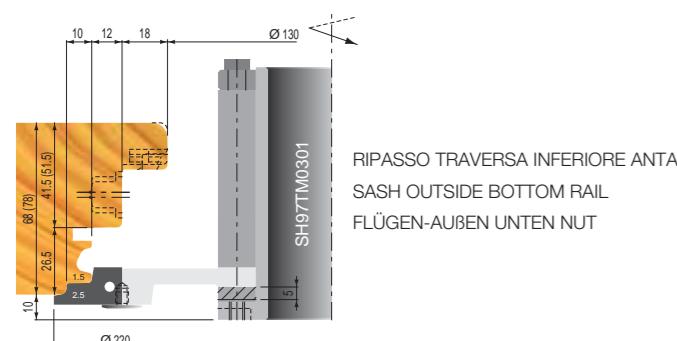
TENONATURA INFERIORE MONTANTI TELAIO
 TENONING OF FRAME - BOTTOM OF JAMBS
 RAHMEN ZAPFEN AUFRECHT UNTER

SBATTENTATURA ANTA, RIPRESA CREMONESE E CHIUSURA CENTRALE
 SASH OUTSIDE, SASH OUTSIDE GROOVE FOR HARDWARE FITTING, SASH OUTSIDE FOR FRENCH WINDOWS
 FLÜGEL-AUßenPROFILIERUNG

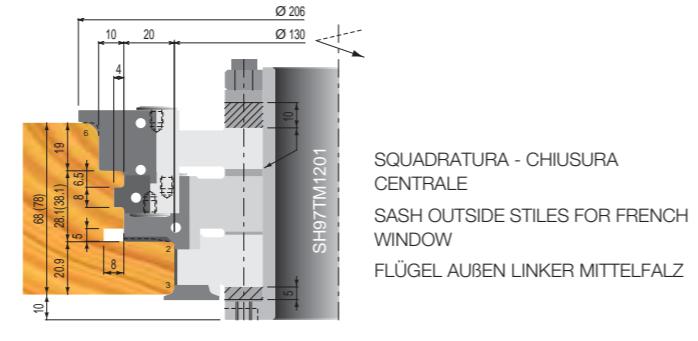
SBATTENTATURA ANTA
 SASH OUTSIDE
 FLÜGEL-AUßenSEITLICH UND OBEN



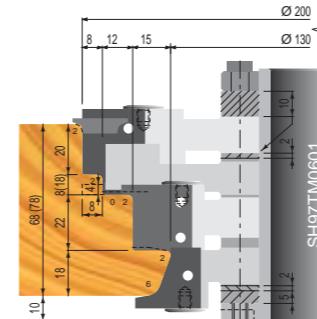
RIPASSO SEDE CREMONESE
 SASH OUTSIDE GROOVE FOR HARDWARE
 GETRIEBENUT

PROFILATURA TELAIO
 PROFILING OF FRAME
 RAHMENPROFIL

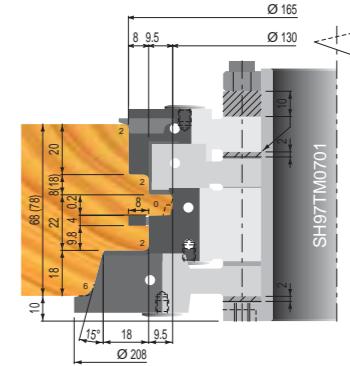
RIPASSO TRAVERSA INFERIORE ANTA
 SASH OUTSIDE BOTTOM RAIL
 FLÜGEN-AUßen UNTER NUT



SQUADRATURA - CHIUSURA
 CENTRALE
 SASH OUTSIDE STILES FOR FRENCH
 WINDOW
 FLÜGEL AUFEN LINKER MITTELFALZ



PROFILATURA MONTANTI E TRAVERSA SUPERIORE TELAIO
 PROFILING OF FRAME INSIDE - SIDE JAMBS AND HEAD
 RAHMEN INNEN SEITLICH UND OBEN



PROFILATURA TRAVERSA INFERIORE TELAIO
 PROFILING OF FRAME INSIDE - SILL
 RAHMEN INNEN UNTER

Caratteristiche tecniche:

UTENSILI "MAN" Z=2
 TELAIO SPESORE LEGNO 68/78 MM
 ANTA SPESORE LEGNO 68/78 MM
 POSSIBILITÀ FINESTRA LEGNO 88 MM
 EUROFALZ ARIA 4 MM
 SOFT LINE R=6 MM
 VARIANTI PROFILO
 VARIANTI GOCCIOLATOIO
 GUARNIZIONI SU ANTA
 POSSIBILITÀ GUARNIZIONI SU TELAIO

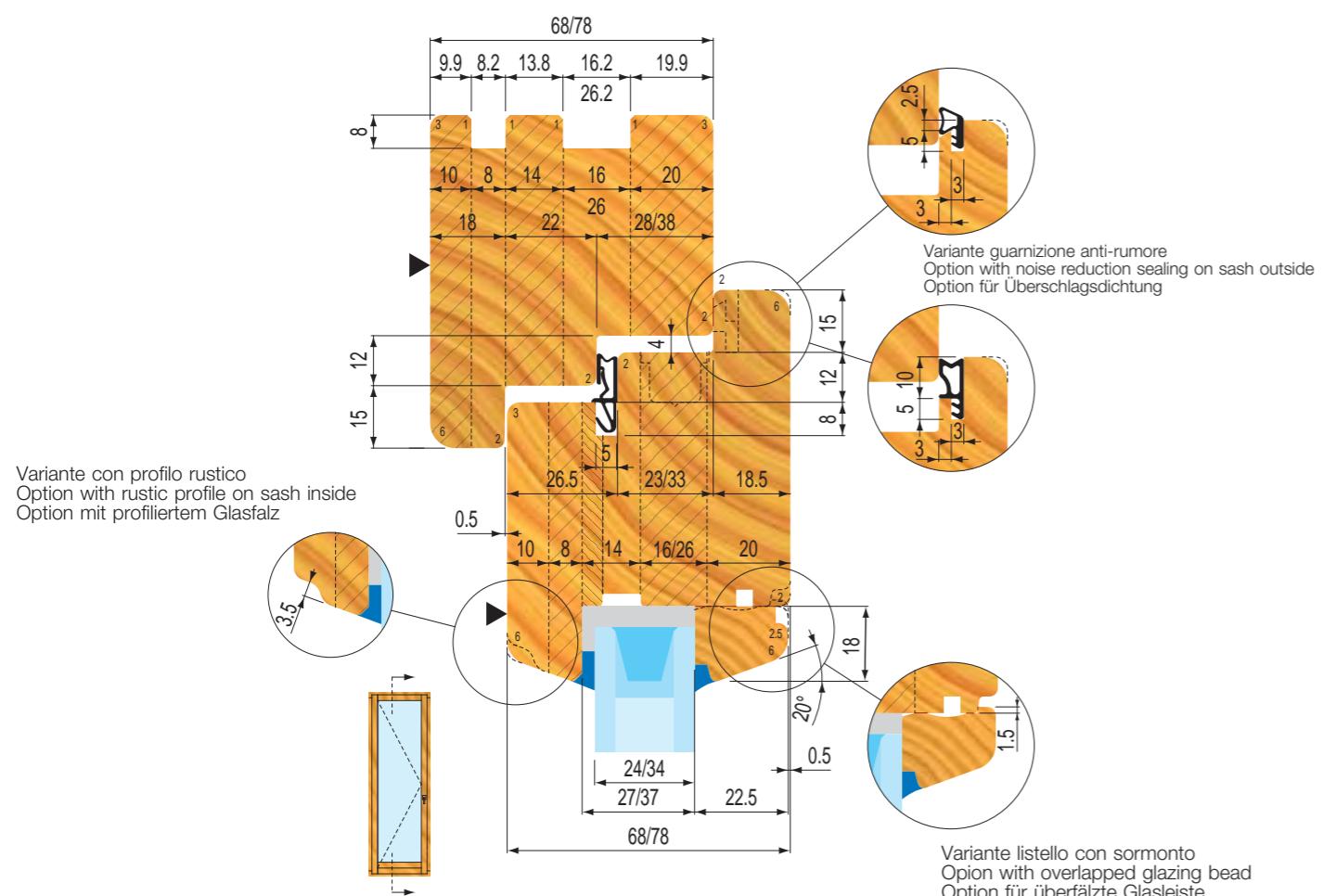
Technical characteristic:

TOOLS "MAN" Z=2
 FRAME WOOD TICHNESS 68/78 MM
 SASH WOOD THICKNESS 68/78 MM
 OPTIONAL DOOR THICKNESS 88 MM
 4 MM FALZLUFT
 SOFTLINE R=6 MM
 VERSCHIEDENE PROFILVARIANTEN
 VERSCHIEDENE REGENSCHIENEN
 VERSCHIEDENE BESCHLÄGE
 PROFILE OPTIONS
 WATER-BARS OPTIONS
 DOOR RUBBER SEAL

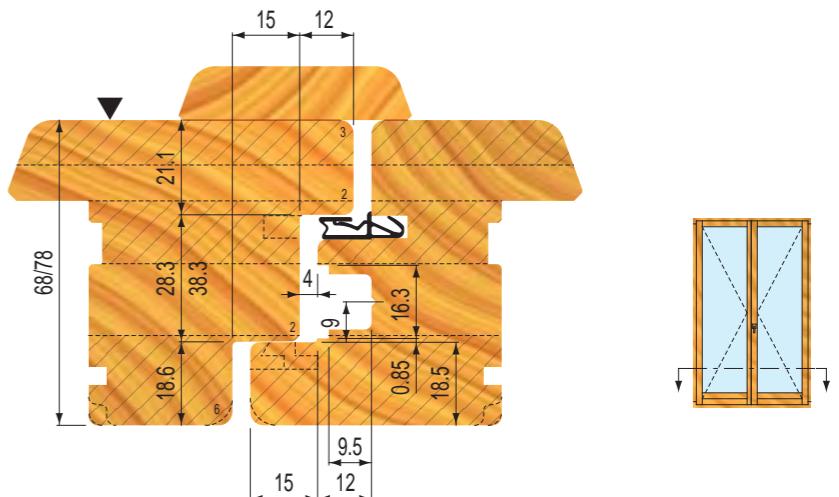
Technische Merkmale:

WERKZEUGE "MAN", Z=2, HW
 FÜR HOLZSTÄRKEN 68 UND 78 MM
 OPTIONAL HOLZSTÄRKE 88 MM
 4 MM FALZLUFT
 SOFTLINE R=6 MM
 VERSCHIEDENE PROFILVARIANTEN
 VERSCHIEDENE REGENSCHIENEN
 VERSCHIEDENE BESCHLÄGE

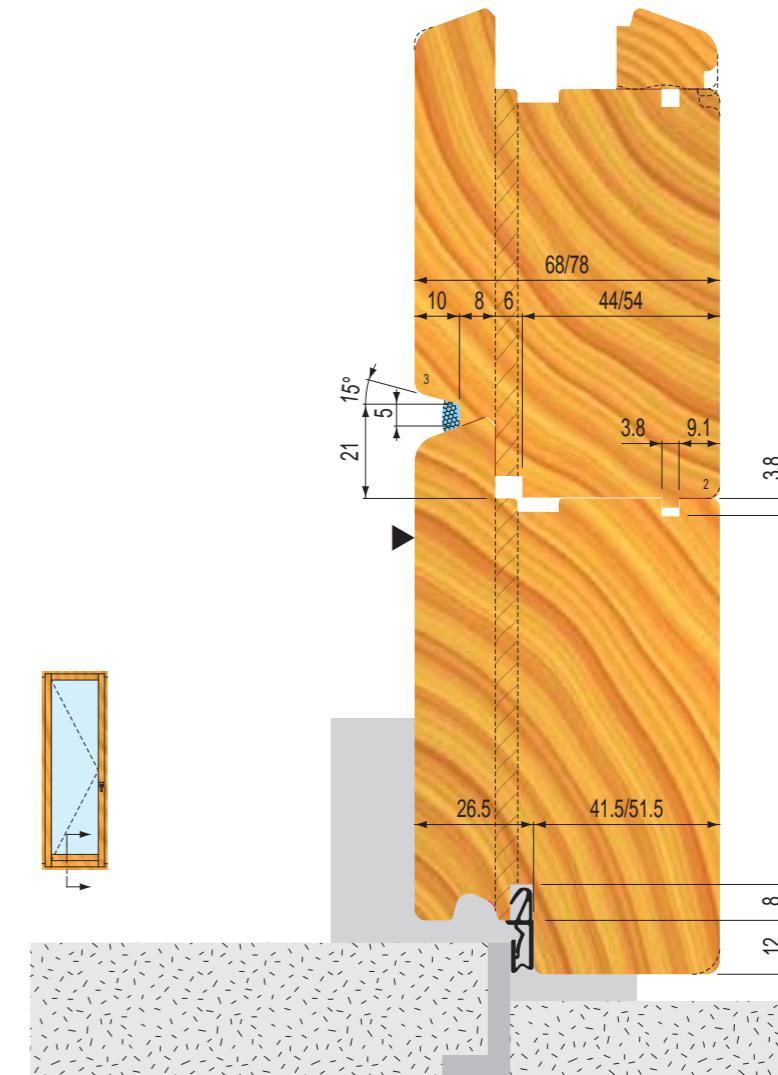
NODO SUPERIORE
VERTICAL SECTION - TOP PART
VERTIKALSCHNITT OBEN



NODO CENTRALE
HORIZONTAL SECTION - MIDDLE PART
HORIZONTALSCHNITT MITTELFALZ

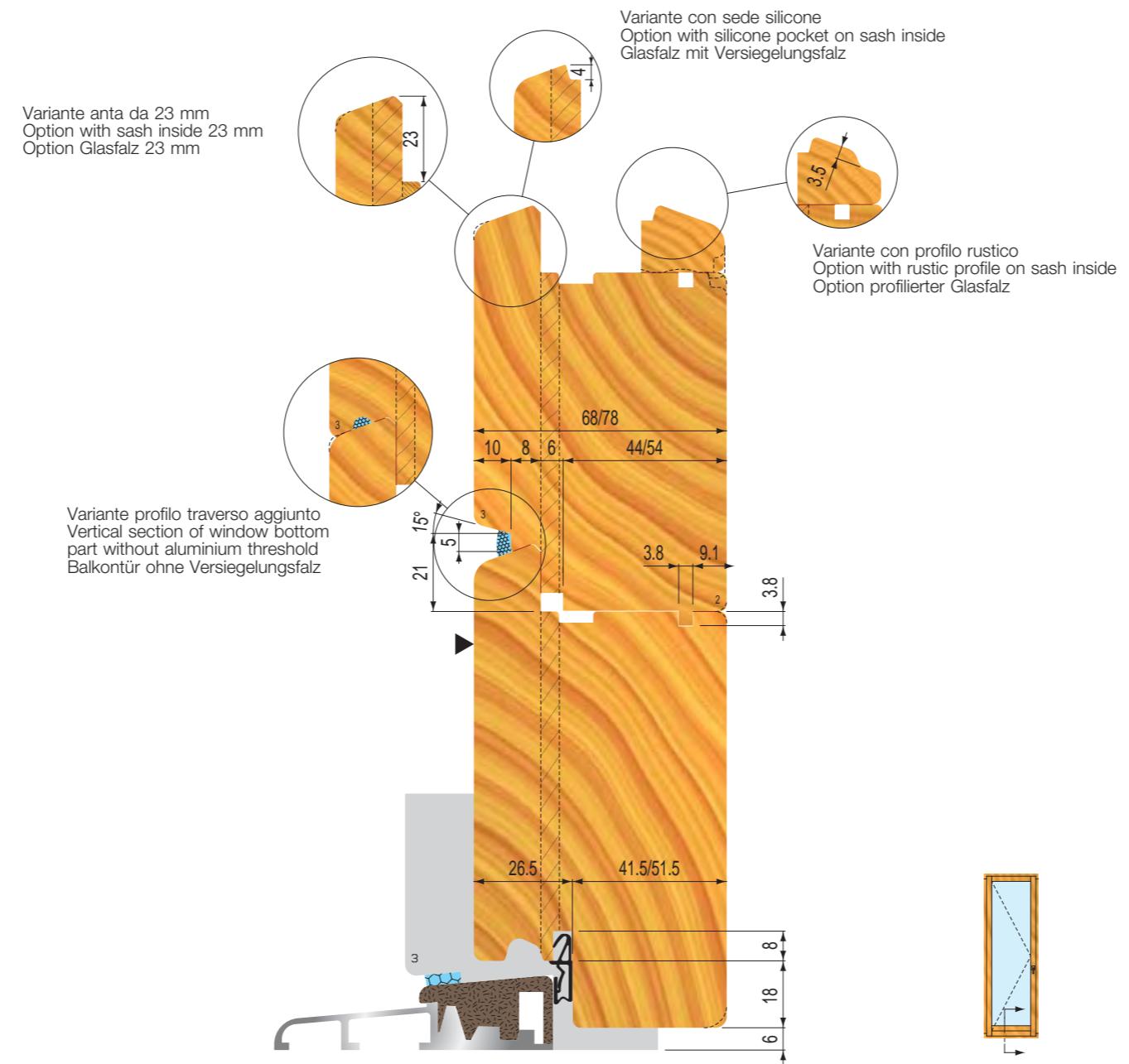


PARTE INFERIORE PER SOGLIA IN MARMO
VERTICAL SECTION OF WINDOW BOTTOM PART FOR MARBLE THRESHOLD
VERTIKALSCHNITT BODENSCHWELLE



PARTE INFERIORE CON SOGLIA IN ALLUMINIO CON TAGLIO TERMICO
VERTICAL SECTION OF WINDOW BOTTOM PART WITH ALUMINUM THRESHOLD WITH HEAT BARRIER
VERIKALSCHNITT WETTERSHENKEL

4





MULTIPROFILE CUTTERHEADS - SHAPED
CUTTERHEADS - SERRATED BACK KNIVES
- CUTTERHEADS FOR PLANNING - KNIVES
FOR PLANNING HEADS - CUTTERHEADS
FOR SHAPING MACHINES - TENONING
CUTTERHEADS - CUTTERHEADS
PROGRAM FOR MOULDING MACHINES -
“PLANNEX” PLANNING CUTTERHEADS
PROGRAMME - CUTTERHEADS
PROGRAMME FOR “POWER LOCK”®
SYSTEM - HYDRAULICALLY CENTERING
AND CLAMPING CUTTERHEADS

TESTE CON COLTELLINI PER MULTIPROFILI - TESTE PORTACOLTELLI SAGOMATI -
COLTELLI MILLERIGHE - TESTE PORTACOLTELLI PER PIALLARE - COLTELLI PER TESTE
PIALLA - TESTE CON COLTELLINI COMPOSIZIONI PER CONTORNARE - TESTE CON
COLTELLINI PER TENONATRICE - PROGRAMMA TESTE PER MACCHINE SCORNICIATRICI -
PROGRAMMA TESTE PIALLA “PLANNEX” - PROGRAMMA UTENSILI PER SISTEMA “POWER
LOCK”® - TESTE PORTACOLTELLI A SERRAGGIO IDRAULICO

5



UNIVERSAL-MESSERKÖPFE - MESSER -
HOBELKÖPFE - ZAPFENSCHNEIDKÖPFE -
WERKZEUGE FÜR “POWERLOCK”
SYSTEM”® - HOBELKOPFPROGRAMM
PLANNEX-PROGRAMM



Testa a 2 o 4 taglienti da equipaggiare con coltelli in HS di spessore 8 mm.
Il sistema di bloccaggio dei coltelli e la loro zigrinatura sul dorso, assicurano un perfetto posizionamento. L'utensile viene fornito senza i coltelli (CT050S), questi ultimi sono elencati nell'apposita tabella e vengono profilati a richiesta e su preventivo.
La testa può essere equipaggiata anche con coltelli in HW (pag. 137).

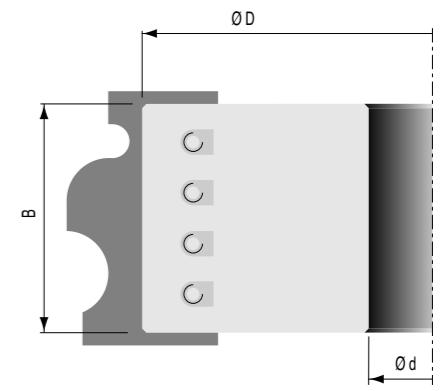
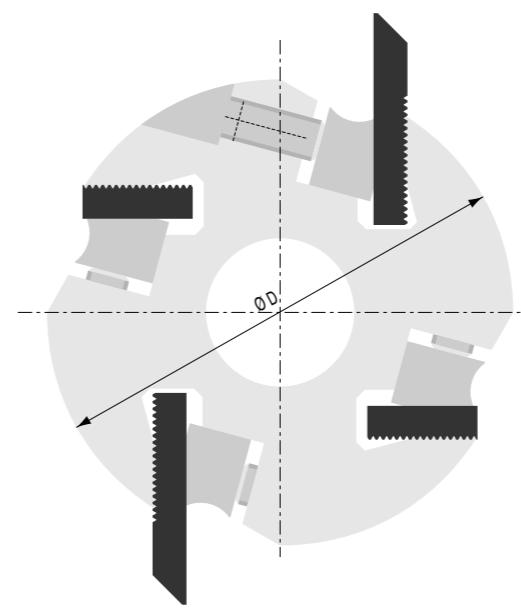
Cutterhead to be equipped with 2 or 4 HS knives. These knives are thick 8 mm.
The serrated back profile knives assure perfect positioning. The tool is supplied without knives (code CT050S). These knives can be found on the pertinent table and can be profiled on request.
The head can also be equipped with HW knives (please see pag. 137).

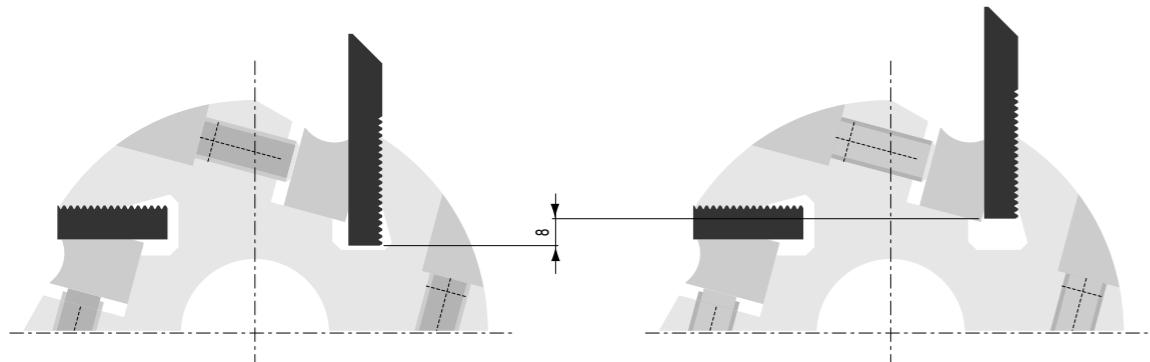
Anwendung:
Zum Fräsen von Vollhölzern in Längsrichtung.

Technische Daten:
Sicherheits-Profilmesserkopf mit exakt formschlüssiger Messereinspannung.
Verzahnung am Messerrücken und in der Messerauflage im Messerkopf.
Zur Aufnahme von 8 mm dicken Messern mit Verzahnung am Messerrücken.
HW Messer auf Anfrage (siehe Seite 137).

Corpo utensile esclusi i coltelli
Cutter excluding knives
Fräskopf ohne Messer

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d$ max (mm)	Z	Art. Nr.	€
122	40	30	40	2	•TS03FC05	
122	40	30	40	4	•TS03FC06	
122	60	30	40	4	•TS03FC15	
122	80	30	40	4	•TS03FC17	
122	100	30	40	4	•TS03FC19	
122	130	30	40	4	•TS03FC21	
122	150	40	40	4	•TS03FC23	
122	180	40	40	4	•TS03FC25	
122	230	40	40	4	•TS03FC27	
137	50	40	50	4	•TS03FC29	
137	60	40	50	4	•TS03FC30	
137	80	40	50	4	•TS03FC31	
137	100	40	50	4	•TS03FC33	
137	130	40	50	4	•TS03FC36	
137	150	40	50	4	•TS03FC39	
137	180	40	50	4	•TS03FC42	
137	230	40	50	4	•TS03FC43	





Posizione per la prima profilatura.
First profiling position.
Grundeinstellung.

Massimo spostamento ammesso per le successive affilature.
Maximum movement allowed for grinding.
Maximale zulässiges Verstellung bei weiteren Schleifvorgängen.

	Dim/Dlm./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€
TS03FC05	40	CT070S05	2	
TS03FC29	50	CT070S06	2	
TS03FC15 - TS03FC30	60	CT070S15	2	
TS03FC17	80	CT070S17	2	
TS03FC19 - TS03FC33	100	CT070S19	2	
TS03FC21 - TS03FC36	130	CT070S21	2	
TS03FC23 - TS03FC39	150	CT070S23	2	
TS03FC25 - TS03FC42	180	CT070S25	2	
TS03FC27	230	CT070S27	2	

	Dim/Dlm./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€
TS03FC05	40	301103	2	
TS03FC29	50	301104	2	
TS03FC15 - TS03FC30	60	301105	2	
TS03FC17 - TS03FC31	80	301107	2	
TS03FC19 - TS03FC33	100	301109	2	
TS03FC21 - TS03FC36	130	301112	2	
TS03FC23 - TS03FC39	150	301114	2	
TS03FC25 - TS03FC42	180	301117	2	
TS03FC27	230	301122	2	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Art. Nr.	vedi/see/siehe CT050S	501305
TS03FC*	Dim./Dim./Abm.	M10x20	
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	10	
	€ pz./pc./St.		

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm

€



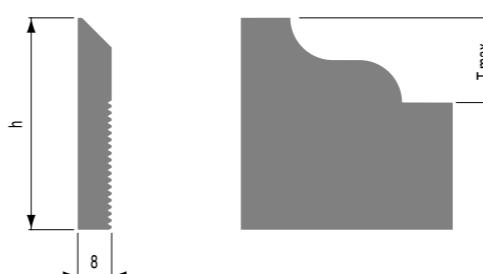
Coltelli in HS non profilati da 8 mm di spessore e zigrinati sul dorso (millerighe). Possono equipaggiare le teste TS03FC, TY30FC, TY31FC e TS03PL.

Unprofiled serrated back knives (8 mm thickness) for TS03FC, TY30FC, TY31FC and TS03PL.

HS DM05 rückenverzahnte Blanketts für TS03FC, TY30FC, TY31FC und TS03PL.

B (mm)	h (mm)	Art. Nr. (mm)	€
40	50	•CT050S01	
50	50	•CT050S02	
60	50	•CT050S03	
80	50	•CT050S04	
100	50	•CT050S05	
130	50	•CT050S06	
150	50	•CT050S07	
180	50	•CT050S08	
230	50	•CT050S09	
400	50	•CT050S10	
650	50	•CT050S11	
40	60	•CT050S12	
50	60	•CT050S13	
60	60	•CT050S14	
80	60	•CT050S15	
100	60	•CT050S16	
130	60	•CT050S17	
150	60	•CT050S18	
180	60	•CT050S19	
230	60	•CT050S20	
400	60	•CT050S21	
650	60	•CT050S22	
40	70	•CT050S23	
50	70	•CT050S24	
60	70	•CT050S25	
80	70	•CT050S26	
100	70	•CT050S27	
130	70	•CT050S28	
150	70	•CT050S29	
180	70	•CT050S30	
230	70	•CT050S31	
260	70	•CT050S32	
400	70	•CT050S33	
650	70	•CT050S34	

h (mm)	T max (mm)
40	7
50	15
60	25
70	35



Prezzo per coltelli con riporto in Stellite o HW a richiesta.

Prices for knives in Stellite or HW on request.

Preise für Stellite - und HW - bestückte Blanketts auf Anfrage.



MEC

Testa portacoltelli a 4 taglienti equipaggiata con coltelli pialla in HS (con 18% di wolframio). Corpo in acciaio ad alta resistenza, coltelli da 3 mm di spessore per 30 di altezza. Il posizionamento dei coltelli viene effettuato mediante l'apposito calibro. La testa può essere equipaggiata anche con coltelli con riporti in HW.

Planning cutterhead fitted with 4 HS 18%W planning knives. The tool body is High Tensile steel and the knives are 3 mm thick x 30 mm height. The positioning is done with the use of the appropriate gauge. The cutterhead can also fit knives with HW deposit.

Anwendung:

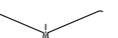
Für Kehlautomaten zum Hobeln von Weichholz mit HS-Messern und Hartholz mit HW-Messern.

Technische Daten:

Körper aus Stahl, mit 4 geradeliegenden Messern. Druckbackenspannung und Federdruck.

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d_{max}$ (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. nr.	€
125	80	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC21	
125	100	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC22	
125	120	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC23	
125	130	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC24	
125	150	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC25	
125	160	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC32	
125	170	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC26	
125	180	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC27	
125	190	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC28	
125	210	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC29	
125	230	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC30	
125	240	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC31	
125	250	40	50	4	9000	•TP10FC33	

	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€
TP10FC21	80	301107	2	
TP10FC22	100	301109	2	
TP10FC23	120	301111	2	
TP10FC24	130	301112	2	
TP10FC25	150	301114	2	
TP10FC32	160	301115	2	
TP10FC26	170	301116	2	
TP10FC27	180	301117	2	
TP10FC28	190	301118	2	
TP10FC29	210	301120	2	
TP10FC30	230	301122	2	
TP10FC31	240	301123	2	
TP10FC33	250	301124	2	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
TP10FC*	Art. Nr.	vedi/see/sehie CT/CP010S	501602 501309
	Dim./Dim./Abm.		36x95 M10x25
	Nr. pz./pc/St.		10 10
	€ pz./pc/St.		

T Art. Nr. 400004 5 mm

€



MEC

Testa portacoltelli a 4 taglienti equipaggiata con coltelli pialla in HS (con 18% di wolframio). L'utensile presenta il corpo in lega leggera e viene equipaggiato con coltelli da 3 mm di spessore per 30 mm di altezza. Il posizionamento dei coltelli viene eseguito mediante l'apposito calibro. La testa può essere equipaggiata anche con coltelli con riporti in HW.

Planning cutterhead fitted with 4 HS 18%W planning knives. The tool body is in light alloy and the knives are 3 mm thick x 30 mm height. The positioning is done with the use of the appropriate gauge. The cutterhead can also fit knives carbide tipped.

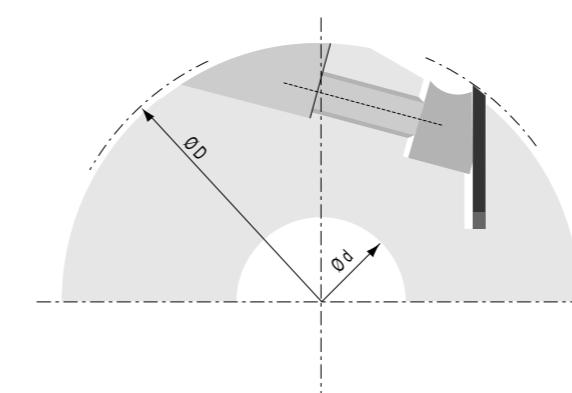
Anwendung:

Für Kehlautomaten zum Hobeln von Weichholz mit HS-Messern und Hartholz mit HW-Messern.

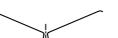
Technische Daten:

Körper aus Alu, mit 4 geradeliegenden Messern. Druckbackenspannung und Federdruck.

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d_{max}$ (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. nr.	€
125	60	40	50	4	9000	TP20FA06	
125	80	40	50	4	9000	TP20FA07	
125	100	40	50	4	9000	TP20FA08	
125	120	40	50	4	9000	TP20FA01	
125	130	40	50	4	9000	•TP20FA02	
125	150	40	50	4	9000	TP20FA03	
125	160	40	50	4	9000	•TP20FA11	
125	180	40	50	4	9000	TP20FA04	
125	190	40	50	4	9000	•TP20FA09	
125	230	40	50	4	9000	•TP20FA05	
125	240	40	50	4	9000	TP20FA10	
125	250	40	50	4	9000	TP20FA12	



	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€
TP20FA06	60	301105	2	
TP20FA07	80	301107	2	
TP20FA08	100	301109	2	
TP20FA01	120	301111	2	
TP20FA02	130	301112	2	
TP20FA03	150	301114	2	
TP20FA11	160	301115	2	
TP20FA04	180	301117	2	
TP20FA09	190	301118	2	
TP20FA05	230	301122	2	
TP20FA10	240	301123	2	
TP20FA12	250	301124	2	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
TP20FA*	Art. Nr.	vedi/see/sehie CT/CP010S	501602 501309
	Dim./Dim./Abm.		36x95 M10x25
	Nr. pz./pc/St.		10 10
	€ pz./pc/St.		

T Art. Nr. 400004 5 mm

€



Coltelli pialla di due qualità: HS al 18% di wolframio per legni teneri, resinosi e di media durezza. Coltelli con riporti in HW per legni sabbiosi, duri e composti. Dimensioni: altezza 30 mm, spessore 3 mm.

Our planning knives can be offered in 2 grades: HS 18%W for soft, resinous woods; knives carbide tipped for abrasive, compact hardwoods. Sizes: 30 mm height, 3 mm thick.

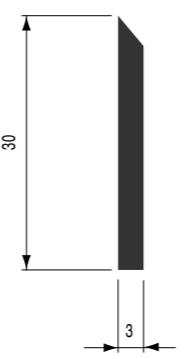
HS-Streifenhobelmessner 18% Wolfram oder Hartmetallbestückt. Messerhöhe 30 mm. Messerdicke 3 mm nach DIN 8828, Schneide allseitig geschliffen und geläppt.

HS (18% W)

L (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
60	•CT010S01	
80	•CT010S02	
100	•CT010S03	
120	•CT010S04	
130	•CT010S05	
140	•CT010S06	
150	•CT010S07	
160	•CT010S08	
170	•CT010S09	
180	•CT010S10	
190	•CT010S11	
200	•CT010S12	
210	•CT010S30	
230	•CT010S13	
240	•CT010S31	
250	•CT010S14	
300	•CT010S15	
350	•CT010S16	
400	•CT010S17	
410	•CT010S18	
500	•CT010S19	
510	•CT010S20	
520	•CT010S21	
530	•CT010S22	
600	•CT010S23	
610	•CT010S24	
630	•CT010S25	
640	•CT010S26	
710	•CT010S27	
810	•CT010S28	
1050	•CT010S29	

HW

L (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
60	CT040M01	
80	CT040M02	
100	CT040M03	
120	CT040M04	
130	CT040M05	
140	CT040M06	
150	CT040M07	
160	CT040M08	
170	CT040M09	
180	CT040M10	
190	CT040M11	
200	CT040M12	
210	CT040M30	
230	CT040M13	
240	CT040M31	
250	CT040M14	
300	CT040M15	
350	CT040M16	
400	CT040M17	
410	CT040M18	
500	CT040M19	
510	CT040M20	
520	CT040M21	
530	CT040M22	
600	CT040M23	
610	CT040M24	
630	CT040M25	
640	CT040M26	
710	CT040M27	
810	CT040M28	
1010	CT040M29	



Coltelli pialla di due qualità: HS al 18% di wolframio per legni teneri, resinosi e di media durezza. Coltelli con riporti in HW per legni sabbiosi, duri e composti. Dimensioni: altezza 35 mm, spessore 3 mm.

Our planning knives can be offered in 2 grades: HS 18%W for soft, resinous woods; knives carbide tipped for abrasive, compact hardwoods. Sizes: 35 mm height, 3 mm thick.

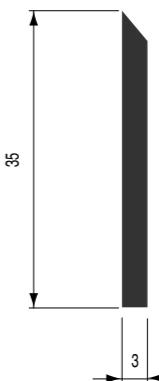
HS-Streifenhobelmessner 18% Wolfram oder Hartmetallbestückt. Messerhöhe 35 mm. Messerdicke 3 mm nach DIN 8828, Schneide allseitig geschliffen und geläppt.

HS (18% W)

L (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
150	•CP010S01	
160	•CP010S02	
180	•CP010S03	
200	•CP010S04	
210	•CP010S05	
230	•CP010S06	
240	•CP010S29	
250	•CP010S07	
260	•CP010S08	
300	•CP010S09	
310	•CP010S10	
350	•CP010S11	
400	•CP010S12	
410	•CP010S13	
450	•CP010S14	
460	•CP010S15	
500	•CP010S16	
510	•CP010S17	
520	•CP010S18	
530	•CP010S19	
550	•CP010S20	
600	•CP010S21	
610	•CP010S22	
630	•CP010S23	
640	•CP010S24	
680	•CP010S25	
710	•CP010S26	
810	•CP010S27	
1050	•CP010S28	

HW

L (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
150	CP040M01	
160	CP040M02	
180	CP040M03	
200	CP040M04	
210	CP040M05	
230	CP040M06	
240	CP040M29	
250	CP040M07	
260	CP040M08	
300	CP040M09	
310	CP040M10	
350	CP040M11	
400	CP040M12	
410	CP040M13	
450	CP040M14	
460	CP040M15	
500	CP040M16	
510	CP040M17	
520	CP040M18	
530	CP040M19	
550	CP040M20	
600	CP040M21	
610	CP040M22	
630	CP040M23	
640	CP040M24	
680	CP040M25	
710	CP040M26	
810	CP040M27	
1010	CP040M28	





MEC

Testa a piallare con coltelli reversibili intercambiabili adatta per lavorare legni teneri e duri, trucioli e composti, su scorniciatrici e profilatrici automatiche. Il brevettato bloccaggio centrifugo consente la sostituzione rapida e precisa dei coltelli. L'utensile può montare indifferentemente coltelli in acciaio HS o in HW integrale. Equipaggiamento standard con coltelli in acciaio HS. I coltelli in HW devono essere ordinati separatamente.

Planning cutterhead with reversible interchangeable knives suitable for soft and hard wood, plywood and composites on automatic moulding and profiling machines. The patented centrifugal fixing system allows fast and precise knife change. The tool may fit knives in HS or solid HW. The planning cutterheads are equipped with HS knives. HW knives are available on request.

Hobelkopf mit zweiseitig schneidenden Messern zum Bearbeiten von weichen und harten Hölzern, Span- und Schichthölzern auf Profilfräsmaschinen. Die patentierte Fliehkräftespannung ermöglicht einen schnellen und genauen Messerwechsel. Es können HS- oder Hartmetallmesser eingesetzt werden. Standardzubehör mit HS-Messern. HW-Messer müssen gesondert bzw. zusätzlich bestellt werden.

Corpo in lega leggera.
Corpo in acciaio a richiesta.

Body in light alloy.
Steel body upon request.

Werkzeugkörper aus Leichtmetall.
Werkzeugkörper aus Stahl auf Anfrage.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
100	100	35	40	2	12500	TH73FS01	
100	170	35	40	2	12500	TH73FS02	
100	180	35	40	2	12500	TH73FS03	
100	100	35	40	4	12500	TH73FS04	
100	170	35	40	4	12500	TH73FS05	
100	180	35	40	4	12500	TH73FS06	
120	120	40	50	4	10500	TH73FS07	
120	140	40	50	4	10500	TH73FS08	
120	180	40	50	4	10500	TH73FS09	
120	220	40	50	4	10500	TH73FS10	
120	230	40	50	4	10500	TH73FS11	
125	80	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS12	
125	100	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS13	
125	120	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS14	
125	130	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS15	
125	150	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS16	
125	160	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS26	
125	170	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS17	
125	180	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS18	
125	190	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS19	
125	230	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS20	
125	240	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS21	
125	250	40	50	4	10000	•TH73FS28	
140	80	40	50	4	9000	TH73FS22	
140	130	40	50	4	9000	TH73FS23	
140	160	40	50	4	9000	TH73FS27	
140	180	40	50	4	9000	TH73FS24	
140	230	40	50	4	9000	TH73FS25	
140	250	40	50	4	9000	TH73FS29	

T Art. Nr. 400113 3 mm €



MEC

Testa a piallare in lega leggera con coltelli reversibili intercambiabili in HS combinati con coltelli sagomati registrabili in HW. Indicata per lavorazioni di piallatura e contemporaneamente di profilatura/smussatura di legni teneri e duri, su scorniciatrici e profilatrici automatiche. I coltelli sagomati in HW sono registrabili su tutta la lunghezza dell'utensile. L'utensile può montare indifferentemente coltelli in acciaio HS o in HW integrale. Coltelli in HW disponibili su richiesta.

Aluminium planning cutterhead with reversible interchangeable HS knives combined with adjustable profiled HW knives. Especially suited for planning processes and at the same time profiling of hard and soft wood on automatic moulding and profiling machines. The profiled knives are adjustable along the entire width of the tool.

The tool may fit knives in HS or solid HW.
HW knives are available on request.

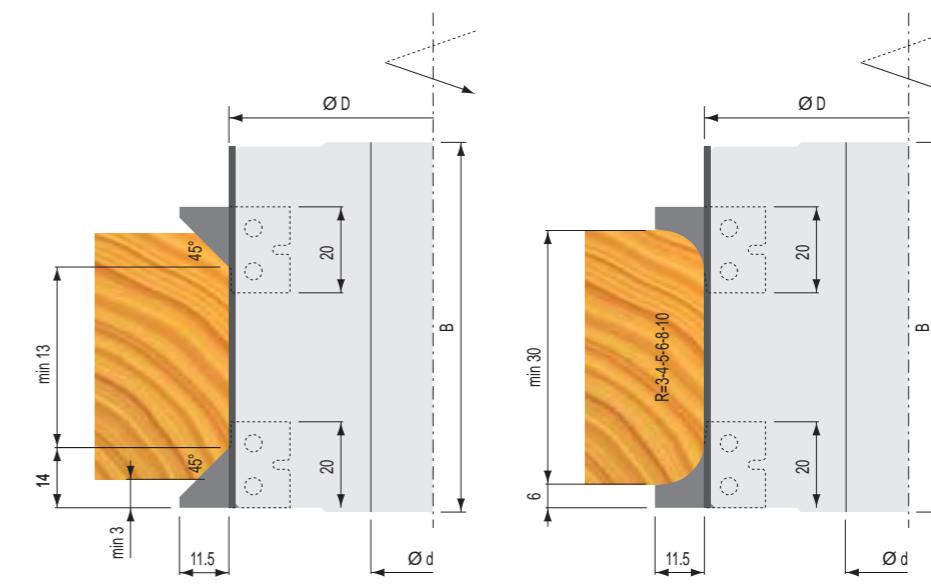
Hobelkopf aus Aluminium mit zweiseitig schneidenden HS-Messern und einstellbaren Profilmessern zum gleichzeitigen Hobeln und Profilieren von weichen und harten Hölzern auf automatischen Profilfräsmaschinen. Es können HS- oder Hartmetallmesser eingesetzt werden. HW-Messer müssen gesondert bzw. zusätzlich bestellt werden.

Possiamo fornire a richiesta altre dimensioni fino a 680 mm di lunghezza.
On request we can supply other dimensions up to 680 mm of length.
Andere Abmessungen auf Anfrage. Hobelbreiten bis 680 mm lieferbar

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	I	RPM (max)	Art. nr.	€
125	130	40	50	4	2+2	7500	•TH78FS01	
125	180	40	50	4	2+2	7500	•TH78FS02	
125	230	40	50	4	2+2	7500	•TH78FS03	
125	240	40	50	4	2+2	7500	•TH78FS10	
140	130	40	50	4	2+2	7000	TH78FS04	
140	180	40	50	4	2+2	7000	TH78FS05	
140	230	40	50	4	2+2	7000	TH78FS06	
140	240	40	50	4	2+2	7000	TH78FS11	

T Art. Nr. 400113 3 mm €

Prezzo testa con coltelli a piallare in HS inclusi. Inserti non compresi nel prezzo
The cutterhead price includes HS planner knives but not the inserts
Preis inklusive HS-Hobelmesser, ohne Profileinsätze



Profili standard
Standard profiles
Standardprofile

Tasselli Wedges Spannbacken	Controcoltelli Backing plates Stützplatten	Art. Nr.	Prezzo unitario (Kit 2 pezzi) Price/piece (Kit 2 pieces) Preis/Stück (Kit 2 Stück)	Coltelli HW HW knives HW Messer	Art. Nr.	Prezzo unitario (Kit 2 pezzi) Price/piece (Kit 2 pieces) Preis/Stück (Kit 2 Stück)
			€			€
		CC015003		601815 45°		
Art. Nr. 300050		CC015004		601816 45°		
Prezzo unitario (Kit 2 pezzi) Price/piece (Kit 2 pieces) Preis/Stück (Kit 2 Stück)		CC015001		601801 R-3 601803 R-4 601805 R-5 601807 R-6 601809 R-8 601811 R-10		
€		CC015002		601802 R-3 601804 R-4 601806 R-5 601808 R-6 601810 R-8 601812 R-10		

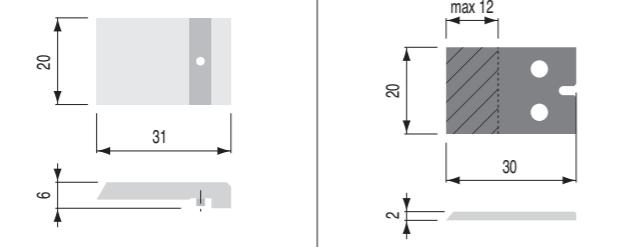
Per il calcolo del prezzo.
Ogni singolo blocchetto tagliente è così composto:
• 1 coltello
• 1 controcoltello
• 1 tassello

For price calculation
Every adjustable profiled knife group is composed by
• 1 knife
• 1 back plate
• 1 backing plate
• 1 wedge

Preisermittlung Einsatz:
• 1 Messer
• 1 Stützplatte
• 1 Spannkeil

Coltelli e controcoltelli con profili speciali
Knives and backing plates with special profiles
Blankets und Stützplatten für Sonderprofile

Controcoltello Backing plates Stützplatten	Coltello HW HW knife HW Messer
Art. Nr. Prezzo unitario (Kit 2 pezzi) Price/piece (Kit 2 pieces) Preis/Stück (Kit 2 Stück)	Art. Nr. Prezzo unitario (Kit 2 pezzi) Price/piece (Kit 2 pieces) Preis/Stück (Kit 2 Stück)
CC0150 Prezzo a richiesta Price upon request Preis auf Anfrage	CS0150 Prezzo a richiesta Price upon request Preis auf Anfrage



Testa a piizzare in lega leggera con coltelli reversibili intercambiabili in HS combinati con coltelli sagomati registrabili in HS zigrinati. Indicata per lavorazioni di piizzazione e contemporaneamente di profilatura di legni teneri e duri, su scorticatrici e profilatrici automatiche.

I coltelli zigrinati sagomati in HS sono registrabili su tutta la larghezza dell'utensile. L'utensile può montare indifferentemente inserti in acciaio HS o in HW integrale. Coltelli in HW disponibili su richiesta.

Aluminium planning cutterhead with reversible interchangeable HS knives combined with adjustable profiled serrated back knives. Especially suited for planning processes and at the same time profiling of hard and soft wood on automatic moulding and profiling machines.

The profiled serrated back knives in HS are adjustable along the entire width of the tool. The tool may fit knives in HS or solid HW. HW knives are available on request.

Hobelkopf aus Aluminium mit zweiseitig schneidenden HS-Messern und einstellbaren Profilmessern zum gleichzeitigen Hobeln und Profilieren von weichen und harten Hölzern auf automatischen Profilfräsmaschinen.

Es können HS- oder Hartmetallmesser eingesetzt werden.
HW-Messer müssen gesondert bzw. zusätzlich bestellt werden.



MEC

HS-HW

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	I	RPM (max)	Art. nr.	€
125	130	40	50	4	2+2	7500	TH84FS01	
125	180	40	50	4	2+2	7500	TH84FS02	
125	230	40	50	4	2+2	7500	TH84FS03	
125	240	40	50	4	2+2	7500	TH84FS10	
140	130	40	50	4	2+2	7000	TH84FS04	
140	180	40	50	4	2+2	7000	TH84FS05	
140	230	40	50	4	2+2	7000	TH84FS06	
140	240	40	50	4	2+2	7000	TH84FS11	

T Art. Nr. 400113 3 mm €

Prezzo testa con coltelli a piizzare in HS inclusi. Inserti non compresi nel prezzo
The cutterhead price includes HS planner knives but not the inserts
Preis inklusive HS-Hobelmessere, ohne Profileinsätze

Profili standard
Standard profiles
Standardprofile

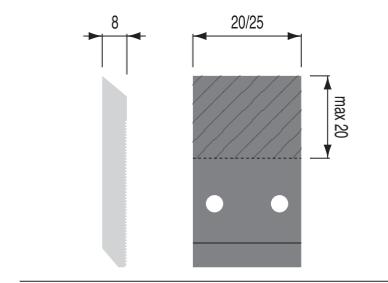
Coltelli HS HS knives HS Messer	Art. Nr.	Prezzo unitario (Kit 2 pezzi) Price/piece (Kit 2 pieces) Preis/Stück (Kit 2 Stück)
		€
CT050S70 45°		

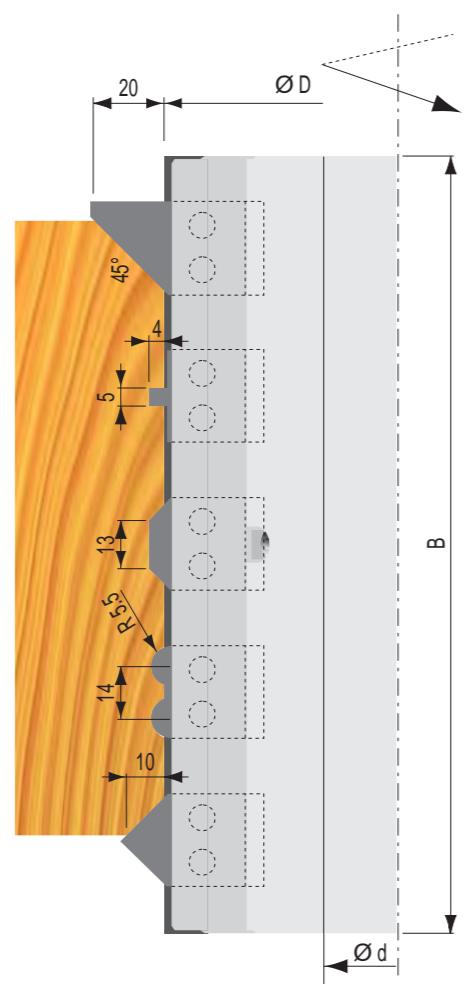
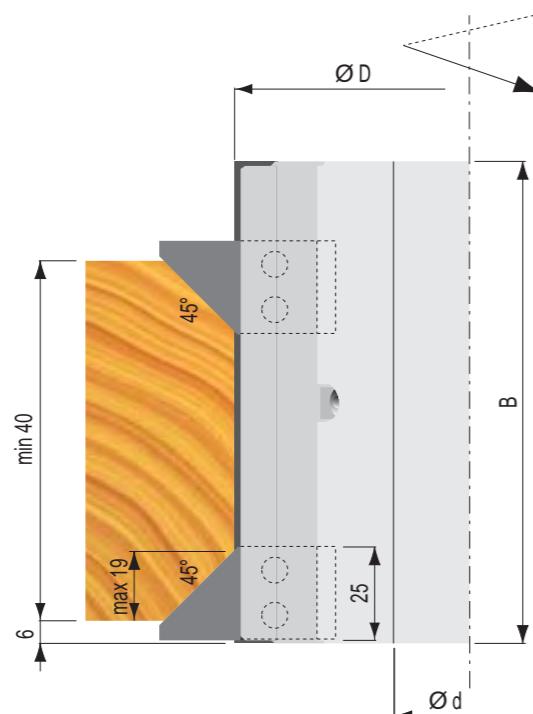


Coltelli in HW disponibili su richiesta
HW knives are available on request
HW-Messer auf Anfrage

Coltelli con profili speciali
Knives with special profiles
Blankets für Sonderprofile

Coltello HS HS knife HS Messer	Art. Nr.	Prezzo unitario (Kit 2 pezzi) Price/piece (Kit 2 pieces) Preis/Stück (Kit 2 Stück)
CT050S		Prezzo a richiesta Price upon request Preis auf Anfrage



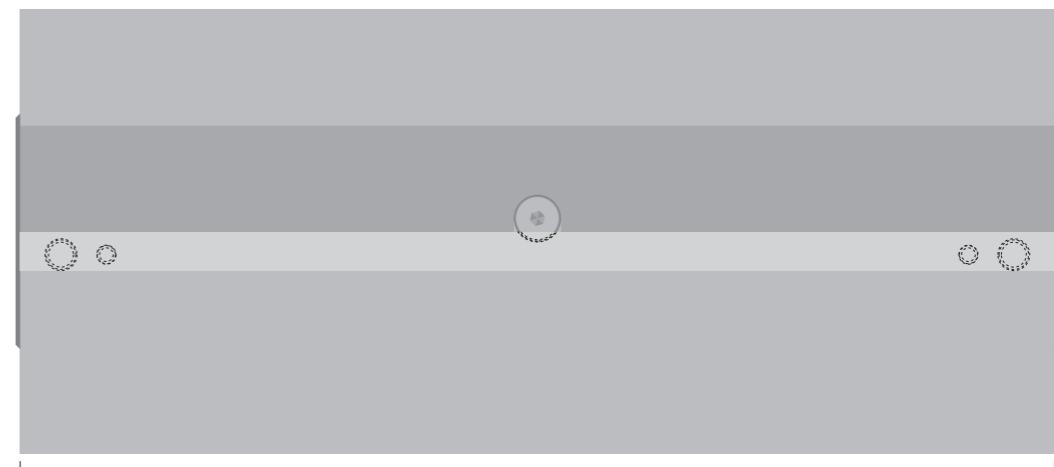


Coltelli in HS (CT080S) o in HW (CT080M).
Possono equipaggiare le teste TH73FS, TH78FS, TH84FS e TH73PL.

HS (CT080S) or HW (CT080M) knives for planning heads TH73FS, TH78FS, TH84FS and TH73PL.

HS (CT080S) oder HW (CT080M) Messer für TH73FS, TH78FS, TH84FS und TH73PL.

Coltelli reversibili Spare knives Ersatzteile



HS 18% W

L (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
80	CT080S01	
100	CT080S02	
120	CT080S03	
130	CT080S04	
140	CT080S05	
150	CT080S06	
160	CT080S14	
170	CT080S07	
180	CT080S08	
190	CT080S09	
200	CT080S13	
220	CT080S10	
230	CT080S11	
240	CT080S12	
250	CT080S15	

HW

L (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
80	CT080M01	
100	CT080M02	
120	CT080M03	
130	CT080M04	
140	CT080M05	
150	CT080M06	
160	CT080M14	
170	CT080M07	
180	CT080M08	
190	CT080M09	
200	CT080M13	
220	CT080M10	
230	CT080M11	
240	CT080M12	
250	CT080M15	



Testa rasante con coltelli reversibili per art. TH73FS, TH78FS e TH84FS.
Spur cutterhead with reversible knives for items TH73FS, TH78FS and TH84FS.
Messerkopf mit Wendepalten-Vorschneidern für Art. TH73FS, TH78FS, und TH84FS.

SISTEMA DI PRE-RADDRIZZAMENTO IN INGRESSO
Le facce del pezzo lavorato (1) risultano perfettamente ortogonali grazie all'utilizzo combinato della testa rasante (2) con l'utensile a piallare (3).

La testa rasante crea una lavorazione perpendicolare al piano di lavoro ottenendo così 2 lati a 90° che saranno di riferimento per le lavorazioni a seguire.

ENTRY PRE-STRAIGHTENING SYSTEM

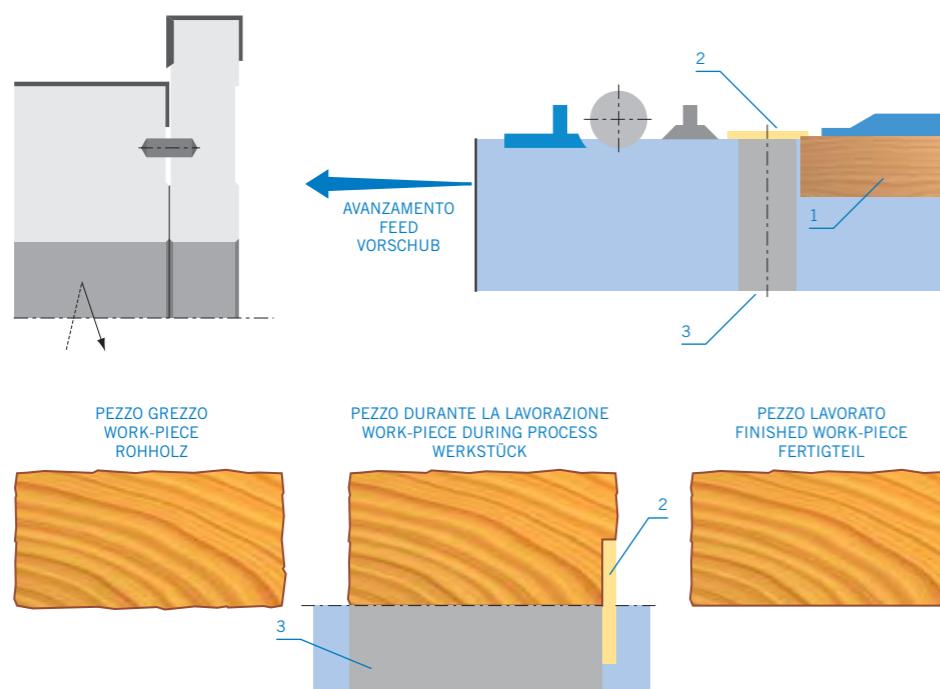
The finish of the faces (1) is perfectly orthogonal due to the combination of the spur with the planning cutterheads (2 and 3).

The planning cutterhead works perpendicular to the work-piece obtaining 2 sides at 90° which will act as reference points in successive operations.

VOR-ABRICHT-SYSTEM

Die Seiten des bearbeiteten Werkstücks (1) sind absolut rechtwinklig, dank dem Einsatz der Kombination aus Vorschneid-Messerkopf (2) und des Hobelkopfes (3)

Der Vorschneid-Messerkopf erlaubt ein rechtwinklige Bearbeitung in Bezug auf die Arbeitsfläche und erzeugt 2 Seiten im 90° Winkel welche Bezugspunkt für die weitere Bearbeitung sind.



Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	RPM (max)	Art. nr.	€
120	12	35	40	2	2	10000	TH75FM01	
120	12	35	40	4	2	10000	TH75FM02	
125	12	35	40	2	2	10000	TH75FM03	
125	12	35	40	4	2	10000	TH75FM04	
145	12	40	50	2	2	9000	•TH75FM05	
150	12	40	50	4	4	8500	•TH75FM06	
160	12	40	50	4	4	8000	TH75FM07	
165	12	40	50	4	4	8000	TH75FM08	



Testa a 2 o 4 taglienti da equipaggiare con coltelli in HS di spessore 8 mm per la lavorazione di legni teneri e duri.
Il corpo in acciaio è integrale all'attacco "PowerLock"®.
L'utensile viene fornito senza coltelli.
A richiesta possono essere forniti anche coltelli in HW.
Regime di giri: fino a 12000 RPM.

Cutterhead to be equipped with 2 or 4 HS knives. These knives are with thick 8 mm for soft and hard woods.
The steel body is integrated with "PowerLock" ® system.
The tool is supplied without knives.
HW knives can also be supplied upon request.
RPM up to 12000.

Anwendung:
Zum Fräsen von Vollhölzern in Längsrichtung.

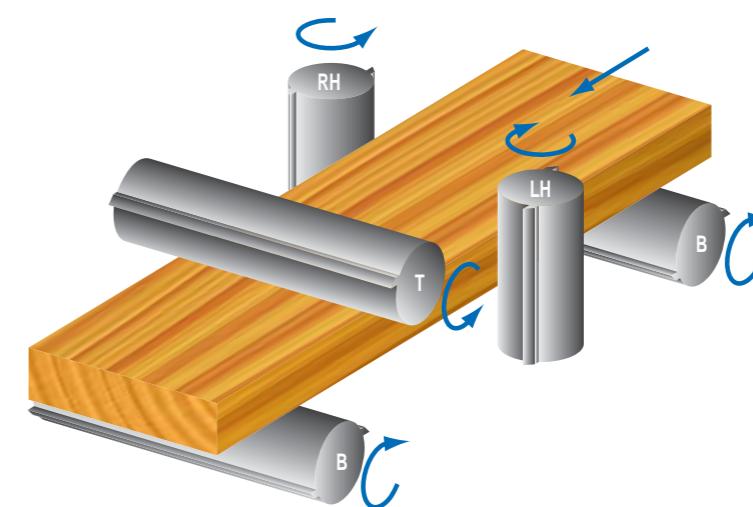
Technische Daten:
Verzahnung am Messerrücken und in der Messerauflage im Messerkopf.
Zur Aufnahme von 8 mm dicken Messern mit Verzahnung am Messerrücken.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Z	Rotazione Rotation Lauf	Art. Nr.	€	Rotazione Rotation Lauf	Art. nr.	€
90	60	2	RH/T	TS03PL20	LH/B	TS03PL19		
90	80	2	RH/T	TS03PL02	LH/B	TS03PL01		
90	100	2	RH/T	TS03PL04	LH/B	TS03PL03		
90	130	2	RH/T	TS03PL06	LH/B	TS03PL05		
90	150	2	RH/T	TS03PL08	LH/B	TS03PL07		
90	170	2	RH/T	TS03PL10	LH/B	TS03PL09		
90	180	2	T	TS03PL12	B	TS03PL11		
90	210	2	T	TS03PL16	B	TS03PL15		
90	240	2	T	TS03PL18	B	TS03PL17		
90	60	4	RH/T	TS03PL70	LH/B	TS03PL69		
90	80	4	RH/T	TS03PL52	LH/B	TS03PL51		
90	100	4	RH/T	TS03PL54	LH/B	TS03PL53		
90	130	4	RH/T	TS03PL56	LH/B	TS03PL55		
90	150	4	RH/T	TS03PL58	LH/B	TS03PL57		
90	170	4	RH/T	TS03PL60	LH/B	TS03PL59		
90	180	4	T	TS03PL62	B	TS03PL61		
90	210	4	T	TS03PL64	B	TS03PL63		
90	240	4	T	TS03PL66	B	TS03PL65		

In caso d'ordine specificare la tipologia del legno da lavorare e l'eventuale profondità del profilo da eseguire.

When ordering, please specify the wood and the sizes of the profile to be worked.

Bei Bestellung bitte Holzart und Abmessungen angeben.



RH
Rotazione destra
Right hand
Rechtslauf

LH
Rotazione sinistra
Left hand
Linkslauf

T
Superiore
Top
Oben

B
Inferiore
Bottom
Unten

TH72PL

TESTA ELICOIDALE PER SISTEMA "POWERLOCK"[®]
HELICAL PLANNING HEAD FOR "POWERLOCK"[®] SYSTEM
SPIRALHOBELKOPF "POWERLOCK"[®] SYSTEM



MEC

Testa elicoidale con taglio frazionato per ottenere grosse asportazioni con buone finiture. Il corpo può essere o in acciaio integrale all'attacco "PowerLock"[®] o in lega leggera con mandrino "PowerLock".
È equipaggiata di coltelli in HW 15x15x2,5 con quattro lati taglienti.
Regime di giri: fino a 12000 RPM.

Helical head with steel body integrated with "PowerLock"[®] system or in light alloy with "PowerLock"[®] chuck. It allows to obtain great removal with good finishing.
It is equipped with 15x15x2.5 knives in HW with four cutting edges.
RPM up to 12000.

Anwendung:

Spiralmesserkopf aus Stahl, Monoblocksystem mit PowerLock-System[®] oder aus Leicht Metall mit PowerLock-Schaft[®].
Bestückt mit HW-Messern 15x15x2,5 mm mit 4 Schneidfasen.
Max. 12 000 U/min.

HW

Corpo in lega leggera
Light alloy body
Körper aus Leichtmetall

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Nr. eliche helices Spiralen	Rotazione Rotation Lauf	Art. Nr.	€	Rotazione Rotation Lauf	Art. nr.	€
100	80	14	RH/T	TS72PL02		LH/B	TS72PL01	
100	100	18	RH/T	TS72PL04		LH/B	TS72PL03	
100	130	26	RH/T	TS72PL06		LH/B	TS72PL05	
100	150	30	RH/T	TS72PL08		LH/B	TS72PL07	
100	170	34	RH/T	TS72PL10		LH/B	TS72PL09	
100	180	34	T	TS72PL12		B	TS72PL11	
100	190	36	T	TS72PL14		B	TS72PL13	
100	210	42	T	TS72PL16		B	TS72PL15	
100	240	46	T	TS72PL18		B	TS72PL17	

Corpo in acciaio
Steel body
Körper aus Stahl

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Nr. eliche helices Spiralen	Rotazione Rotation Lauf	Art. Nr.	€	Rotazione Rotation Lauf	Art. nr.	€
100	80	14	RH/T	TS72PL32		LH/B	TS72PL31	
100	100	18	RH/T	TS72PL34		LH/B	TS72PL33	
100	130	26	RH/T	TS72PL36		LH/B	TS72PL35	
100	150	30	RH/T	TS72PL38		LH/B	TS72PL37	
100	170	34	RH/T	TS72PL40		LH/B	TS72PL39	
100	180	34	T	TS72PL42		B	TS72PL41	
100	190	36	T	TS72PL44		B	TS72PL43	
100	210	42	T	TS72PL46		B	TS72PL45	
100	240	46	T	TS72PL48		B	TS72PL47	

Altri diametri su mandrino a richiesta.

Other diameters with chuckupon request.

Andere Abmessungen auf Anfrage.

TH73PL

TESTA PIALLA "PLANNEX" PER SISTEMA "POWERLOCK"[®]
PLANNING CUTTERHEAD "PLANNEX" FOR "POWERLOCK"[®] SYSTEM
HOBELKOPF „PLANNEX“ FÜR "POWERLOCK"[®] WERKZEUGSYSTEM



MEC

Testa a piattare con corpo in acciaio integrale all'attacco "PowerLock".
È equipaggiata con 2 o 4 coltelli reversibili intercambiabili adatta per lavorare legni teneri e duri, trucioliari e composti.
Il brevettato bloccaggio centrifugo consente la sostituzione rapida e precisa dei coltelli.
Equipaggiamento standard con coltelli in acciaio HS. I coltelli in HW devono essere ordinati separatamente.
Regime di giri: fino a 12000.

Planning cutterhead with steel body integrated with "PowerLock"[®] system.
It is equipped with 2 or 4 reversible interchangeable knives suitable for soft and hard wood, plywood and composites.
The patented centrifugal fixing system allows for fast and precise tool change. The tool may fit o knives in HS or solid HW.
The planning cutterheads are equipped with HS steel knives. HW knives are available on request.
RPM up to 12000.

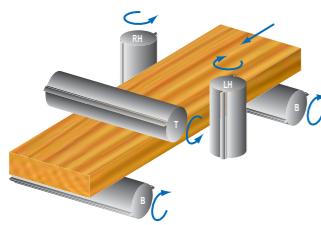
Hobelkopf mit Werkzeugkörper aus Stahl metall und zweiseitig schneidendem Messern zum Bearbeiten von weichen und harten Hölzern, Span- und Schichthölzern.
Die patentierte Fliehkräftespannung mit Powerlock-System[®] ermöglicht einen schnellen und genauen Messerwechsel.
Es können HS- oder Hartmetallmesser eingesetzt werden.
Standardzubehör mit HS-Messern. HW-Messer müssen gesondert bzw. zusätzlich bestellt werden.
Max 12000 U/min.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Z	Rotazione Rotation Lauf	Art. Nr.	€	Rotazione Rotation Lauf	Art. nr.	€
90	60	2	RH/T	TH73PL20		LH/B	TH73PL19	
90	80	2	RH/T	TH73PL02		LH/B	TH73PL01	
90	100	2	RH/T	TH73PL04		LH/B	TH73PL03	
90	130	2	RH/T	TH73PL06		LH/B	TH73PL05	
90	150	2	RH/T	TH73PL08		LH/B	TH73PL07	
90	170	2	RH/T	TH73PL10		LH/B	TH73PL09	
90	180	2	T	TH73PL12		B	TH73PL11	
90	190	2	T	TH73PL14		B	TH73PL13	
90	210	2	T	TH73PL16		B	TH73PL15	
90	240	2	T	TH73PL18		B	TH73PL17	
90	60	4	RH/T	TH73PL60		LH/B	TH73PL59	
90	80	4	RH/T	TH73PL42		LH/B	TH73PL41	
90	100	4	RH/T	TH73PL44		LH/B	TH73PL43	
90	130	4	RH/T	TH73PL46		LH/B	TH73PL45	
90	150	4	RH/T	TH73PL48		LH/B	TH73PL47	
90	170	4	RH/T	TH73PL50		LH/B	TH73PL49	
90	180	4	T	TH73PL52		B	TH73PL51	
90	190	4	T	TH73PL54		B	TH73PL53	
90	210	4	T	TH73PL56		B	TH73PL55	
90	240	4	T	TH73PL58		B	TH73PL57	

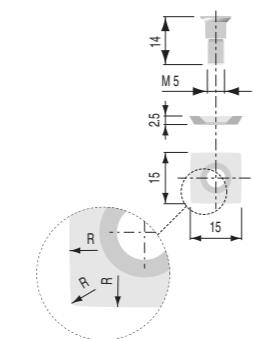
Per diametri diversi esecuzioni in lega leggera su mandrino. Prezzo a richiesta.

We can supply other diameters in light alloy with chuck. Price upon request.

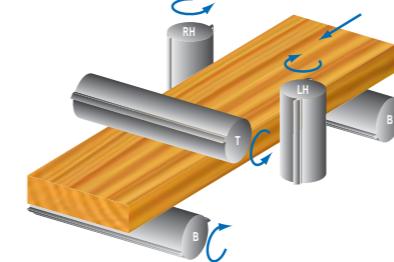
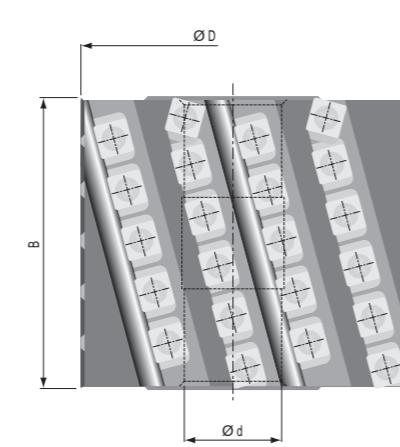
Andere Abmessungen in Aluminium mit Schaft auf Anfrage.



Art. Nr. 500003 €



Art. Nr. 600207 €



RH
Rotazione destra
Right hand
Rechtslauf

LH
Rotazione sinistra
Left hand
Linkslauf

T
Superiore
Top
Oben

B
Inferiore
Bottom
Unten



MEC

HS - HW

Testa portacoltelli a serraggio idraulico costruita in acciaio ad alta resistenza e formata da due bussole per il serraggio idraulico dell'utensile all'albero della macchina. L'utensile può essere costruito con 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 taglienti con un angolo di taglio compreso tra 23° a 27° e viene equipaggiato con coltelli piatta in HS (vedi articoli CT010S) o in HW (vedi articoli CT040M) di dimensioni 30x3 mm.

Cutterhead with hydraulic centering and clamping. Tool body is made of high tensile steel and the locking on the machines spindle is achieved with two special sleeves. The tool can be manufactured with 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 cutting edges and with rake angle between 23° and 27°. The tool fits HS (see items CT010S) or HW (see items CT040M) knives 30x3 mm.

Anwendung:

Werkzeugkörper aus hochfestem Stahl mit zwei Büchsen für hydraulische Zentrierverspannung des Werkzeugs auf der Maschinenspindel.

Technische Daten:

Ausführungen mit Z = 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 und Schnittwinkeln von 23° bis 27° für HS- oder HW-bestückte Messer von 30x3mm.

Corpo utensile con coltelli in HS**Cutter including HS knives****Preis incl. HS-Messer**

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	RPM max			Art. Nr.	€
143	60	40	4	10500	302005	501409	TY10FC02	
143	100	40	4	10500	302009	501409	TY10FC03	
143	130	40	4	10500	302012	501409	TY10FC04	
143	150	40	4	10500	302014	501409	TY10FC05	
143	160	40	4	10500	302015	501409	TY10FC06	
143	230	40	4	10500	302022	501409	TY10FC08	
163	60	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302005	501409	TY10FC12	
163	100	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302009	501409	TY10FC13	
163	130	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302012	501409	TY10FC14	
163	150	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302014	501409	TY10FC15	
163	160	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302015	501409	TY10FC17	
163	170	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302016	501409	TY10FC91	
163	180	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302017	501409	TY10FC16	
163	230	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302022	501409	TY10FC18	
163	240	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302023	501409	TY10FC20	
163	260	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302025	501409	TY10FC19	
163	310	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302030	501409	TY10FC21	

Boccola hydro per art. TY10FC
con ingassatori radiali.

Hydro coupling bushes for art. TY10FC
with radial grease nipples.

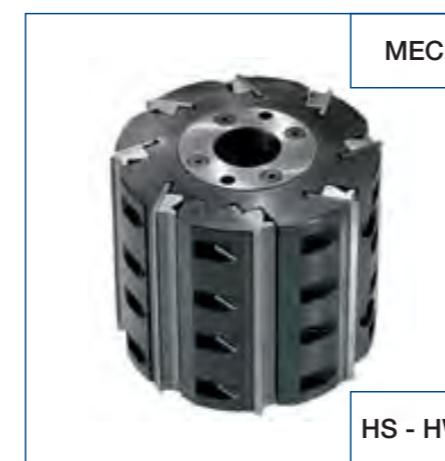
Hydro Büchsen für Art. TY10FC
mit radial angebrachten Schmiernippeln.

Pressione di serraggio massima:
Maximum bush clamping pressure:
Maximaler Pressdruck der Spannbüchse:
450 Bar

Corpo utensile con coltelli in HS**Cutter including HS knives****Preis incl. HS-Messer**

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	RPM max			Art. Nr.	€
163	60	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302005	501409	TY10FC22	
163	100	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302009	501409	TY10FC23	
163	130	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302012	501409	TY10FC24	
163	150	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302014	501409	TY10FC25	
163	160	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302015	501409	TY10FC27	
163	170	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302016	501409	TY10FC92	
163	180	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302017	501409	TY10FC26	
163	230	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302022	501409	TY10FC28	
163	240	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302023	501409	TY10FC30	
163	260	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302025	501409	TY10FC29	
163	310	40/45/50/60	6	9300	302030	501409	TY10FC31	
203	150	40/45/50/60	6	7500	302014	501409	TY10FC45	
203	230	40/45/50/60	6	7500	302022	501409	TY10FC48	
203	260	40/45/50/60	6	7500	302025	501409	TY10FC49	

Prezzo a richiesta
Price upon request
Preis auf Anfrage

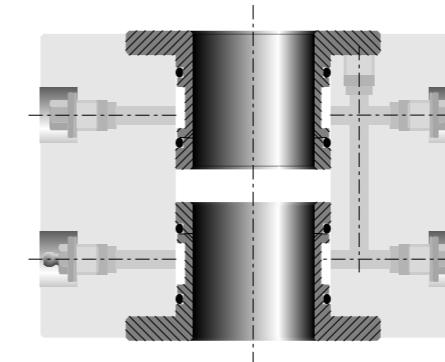


MEC

HS - HW

Corpo utensile con coltelli in HS
Cutter including HS knives
Preis incl. HS-Messer

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	RPM max			Art. Nr.	€
163	60	40/45/50/60	8	9300	302005	501409	TY10FC32	
163	100	40/45/50/60	8	9300	302009	501409	TY10FC33	
163	130	40/45/50/60	8	9300	302012	501409	TY10FC34	
163	150	40/45/50/60	8	9300	302014	501409	TY10FC35	
163	160	40/45/50/60	8	9300	302015	501409	TY10FC37	
163	180	40/45/50/60	8	9300	302017	501409	TY10FC36	
163	230	40/45/50/60	8	9300	302022	501409	TY10FC38	
163	260	40/45/50/60	8	9300	302025	501409	TY10FC39	
203	150	40/45/50/60	8	7500	302014	501409	TY10FC55	
203	230	40/45/50/60	8	7500	302022	501409	TY10FC58	
203	260	40/45/50/60	8	7500	302025	501409	TY10FC59	
203	310	40/45/50/60	8	7500	302030	501409	TY10FC61	



Boccola hydro per art. TY10FC
con ingassatori radiali.

Hydro coupling bushes for art. TY10FC
with radial grease nipples.

Hydro Büchsen für Art. TY10FC
mit radial angebrachten Schmiernippeln.

Pressione di serraggio massima:
Maximum bush clamping pressure:
Maximaler Pressdruck der Spannbüchse:
450 Bar

Corpo utensile con coltelli in HS
Cutter including HS knives
Preis incl. HS-Messer

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z	RPM max			Art. Nr.	€
203	100	40/45/50/60	10	7500	302009	501409	TY10FC63	
203	150	40/45/50/60	10	7500	302014	501409	TY10FC65	
203	160	40/45/50/60	10	7500	302015	501409	TY10FC67	
203	230	40/45/50/60	10	7500	302022	501409	TY10FC68	
203	260	40/45/50/60	10	7500	302025	501409	TY10FC69	



MEC

HS - HW

Testa portacolletti a serraggio idraulico costruita in acciaio ad alta resistenza e formata da due bussole per il serraggio idraulico dell'utensile sull'albero della macchina. L'utensile può essere costruito con 4,6,8,12,16 taglienti con un angolo di taglio compreso tra 23° e 27° e viene equipaggiato con coltelli piatta in HS (vedi articoli CT010S) o in HW (vedi articoli CT040M), di dimensioni 30x3 mm.

Cutterhead with hydraulic centering and clamping. Tool body is made of high tensile steel and the locking on the machines spindle is achieved with two special sleeves. The tool can be manufactured with 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16 cutting edges and with rake angle between 23° and 27°. The tool fits HS (see items CT010S) or HW (see items CT040M) knives 30x3 mm.

Anwendung:

Werkzeugkörper aus hochfestem Stahl mit zwei Büchsen für hydraulische Zentriertspannung des Werkzeugs auf der Maschinenspindel.

Technische Daten:

Ausführungen mit Z = 4, 6, 8, 12, 16 und Schnittwinkeln von 23° bis 27° für HS- oder HW-bestückte Messer von 30x3mm.

Corpo utensile con coltelli in HS
Cutter including HS knives
Preis incl. HS-Messer

∅ D (mm)	B (mm)	∅ d (mm)	Z	RPM max			Art. Nr.	€
163	150	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302014	501409	TY11FC15	
163	230	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302022	501409	TY11FC18	
163	260	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302025	501409	TY11FC19	
163	310	40/45/50/60	4	9300	302030	501409	TY11FC21	

Corpo utensile con coltelli in HS
Cutter including HS knives
Preis incl. HS-Messer

∅ D (mm)	B (mm)	∅ d (mm)	Z	RPM max			Art. Nr.	€
163	150	40/45/50	6	9300	302014	501409	TY11FC25	
163	230	40/45/50	6	9300	302022	501409	TY11FC28	
163	260	40/45/50	6	9300	302025	501409	TY11FC29	
163	310	40/45/50	6	9300	302030	501409	TY11FC31	

Boccola hydro per art. TY11FC
con ingrassatori assiali.

Hydro coupling bushes for art. TY11FC
with axial grease nipples.

Hydro Büchsen für Art. TY11FC
mit axial angebrachten Schmiernippeln.

Pressione di serraggio massima:

Maximum bush clamping pressure:

Maximaler Pressdruck der Spannbüchse:
450 Bar

Corpo utensile con coltelli in HS
Cutter including HS knives
Preis incl. HS-Messer

∅ D (mm)	B (mm)	∅ d (mm)	Z	RPM max			Art. Nr.	€
203	150	40/45/50/60	12	7500	312014	501403	TY11FC75	
203	230	40/45/50/60	12	7500	312022	501403	TY11FC78	
203	260	40/45/50/60	12	7500	312025	501403	TY11FC79	
203	310	40/45/50/60	12	7500	312030	501403	TY11FC81	

Prezzo a richiesta
Price upon request
Preis auf Anfrage

Esecuzioni con numero maggiore di taglienti a richiesta

Cutterheads with more knives available on request.

Ausführung mit höherer Zähnezahl auf Anfrage

Corpo utensile con coltelli in HS
Cutter including HS knives
Preis incl. HS-Messer

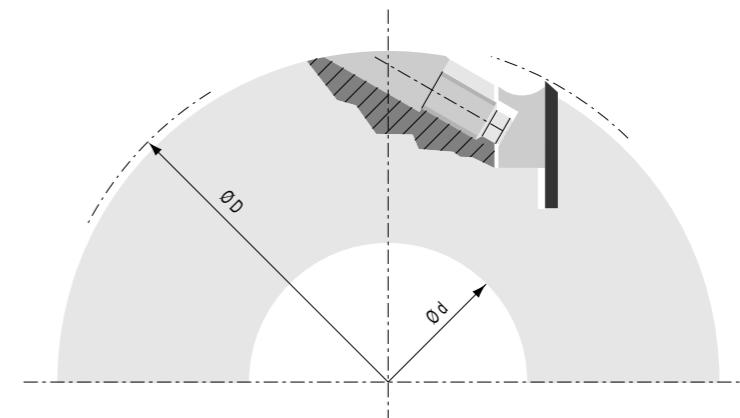
∅ D (mm)	B (mm)	∅ d (mm)	Z	RPM max			Art. Nr.	€
203	150	40/45/50/60	16	7500	312014	501403	TY11FC85	
203	230	40/45/50/60	16	7500	312022	501403	TY11FC88	
203	260	40/45/50/60	16	7500	312025	501403	TY11FC89	
203	310	40/45/50/60	16	7500	312030	501403	TY11FC90	

Ricambi per articoli TY10FC-TY11FC
Spare parts for articles TY10FC-TY11FC
Ersatzteile für Artikel TY10FC-TY11FC

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile					
TY10FC* TY11FC*	Art. Nr.	501403	501409	501810	501811
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	M8x16	M10x20		36x95
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	10	2	2
	€ pz./pc/St.				

T Art. Nr. 400113 3 mm
T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm

€



	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
TY10FC02/12/22/32/63	60	302005	2	
TY10FC03/13/23/33	100	302009	2	
TY10FC04/14/24/34	130	302012	2	
TY10FC05/15/25/35/55/65 TY11FC15/25/35/55/75	150	302014	2	
TY10FC06/17/27/37/67	160	302015	2	
TY10FC09/19/2	170	302016	2	
TY10FC16/26/36	180	302017	2	
TY10FC08/18/28/38/58 TY11FC18/28/38/58/68	230	302022	2	
TY10FC20/30	240	302023	2	
TY10FC19/29/39/59 TY11FC19/29/39/59/69	260	302025	2	
TY10FC21/31/61/71 TY11FC21/31/41/61	310	302030	2	
TY10FC73	100	312009	2	
TY10FC75 TY11FC75/85	150	312014	2	
TY10FC78 TY11FC78/88	230	312022	2	
TY10FC79 TY11FC79/89	260	312025	2	
TY10FC81 TY11FC81/90	310	312030	2	



MEC

HS - HW

Testa portacoltelli costruita in acciaio ad alta resistenza con un dispositivo per il serraggio idraulico dell'utensile sull'albero della macchina. L'utensile viene equipaggiato con coltelli in HS da 8 mm di spessore da profilare (vedi articolo CT050S). Utensile destinato alla produzione di profili sagomati con ottima finitura ed elevate velocità di avanzamento.

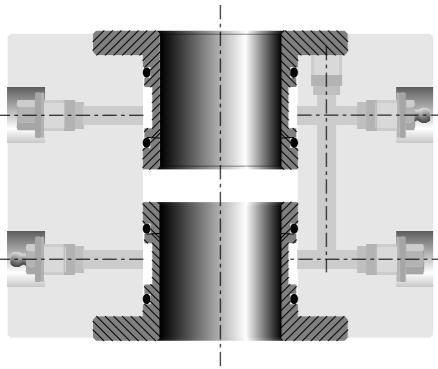
Cutterhead with hydraulic centering and clamping. Tool body is made of high tensile steel and the locking on the machines spindle is achieved with two special sleeves. The tool can be manufactured with 4, 6, 8, cutting edges and with rake angle between 23° and 27°. The tool fits HS knives 8 mm thick (not included, see items CT050S). This tool is designed for high production rates and good surface finish of profiled workpieces.

Anwendung:

Werkzeugkörper aus hochfestem Stahl mit zwei Büchsen für hydraulische Zentrierverspannung des Werkzeugs auf der Maschinenspindel.

Technische Daten:

Ausführungen mit Z = 4, 6 oder 8 für HS- Messer von 8 mm Dicke (Artikelnummer CT050S). Ermöglicht Profilierung von Hölzern bei höchsten Vorschubgeschwindigkeiten.

Boccola hydro per art. TY30FC
con ingassatori radiali.

Hydro coupling bushes for art. TY30FC
with radial grease nipples.

Hydro Büchsen für Art. TY30FC
mit radial angebrachten Schmiernippeln.

Pressione di serraggio massima:
Maximum bush clamping pressure:

Maximaler Pressdruck der Spannbüchse:
450 Bar

ØD	h coltello h knife h Messer	Ø max con coltello grezzo with blank knife mit unprofiliertem Messer	RPM max
137	40	155	8000
137	50	173	6000
137	60	192	6000
137	70	212	6000
152	40	169	8000
152	50	188	6000
152	60	207	6000
152	70	226	6000
163	40	180	6000
163	50	199	6000
163	60	218	6000
163	70	237	6000

Prezzo a richiesta.
Price upon request.
Preise auf Anfrage.



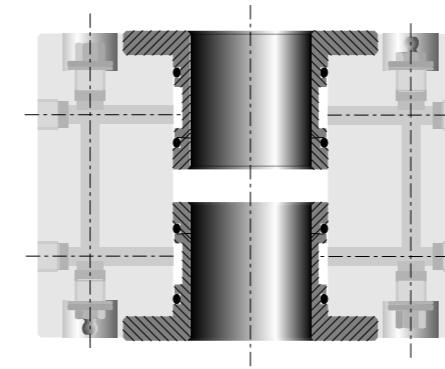
MEC

HS - HW

Testa portacoltelli costruita in acciaio ad alta resistenza con un dispositivo per il serraggio idraulico dell'utensile sull'albero della macchina. L'utensile viene equipaggiato con coltelli in HS da 8 mm di spessore da profilare (vedi articolo CT050S). L'utensile è destinato alla produzione di profili sagomati con ottima finitura ed elevate velocità di avanzamento.

Cutterhead with hydraulic centering and clamping. Tool body is made of high tensile steel and the locking on the machines spindle is achieved with two special sleeves. The tool can be manufactured with 4, 6, 8, cutting edges and with rake angle between 23° and 27°. The tool fits HS knives 8 mm thick (not included, see items CT050S). This tool is designed for high production rates and good surface finish of profiled workpieces.

Messerkopf aus hochfestem Stahl mit Büchsen für hydraulische Zentrierverspannung des Werkzeugs auf der Maschinenspindel. Das Werkzeug wird mit 8 mm dicken HS-Blankets geliefert (siehe Art. CT050s). Dieses Werkzeug ermöglicht Profilierarbeiten mit ausgezeichnetem Finish bei hohen Vorschüben.

Boccola hydro per art. TY31FC
con ingassatori assiali.

Hydro coupling bushes for art. TY31FC
with axial grease nipples.

Hydro Büchsen für Art. TY31FC
mit axial angebrachten Schmiernippeln.

Pressione di serraggio massima:
Maximum bush clamping pressure:

Maximaler Pressdruck der Spannbüchse:
450 Bar

ØD	h coltello h knife h Messer	Ø max con coltello grezzo with blank knife mit unprofiliertem Messer	RPM max
152	40	169	8000
152	50	188	6000
152	60	207	6000
152	70	226	6000
163	40	180	6000
163	50	199	6000
163	60	218	6000
163	70	237	6000

Prezzo a richiesta.
Price upon request.
Preise auf Anfrage.

Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli**Cutter excluding HS knives****Fräskopf ohne Messer**

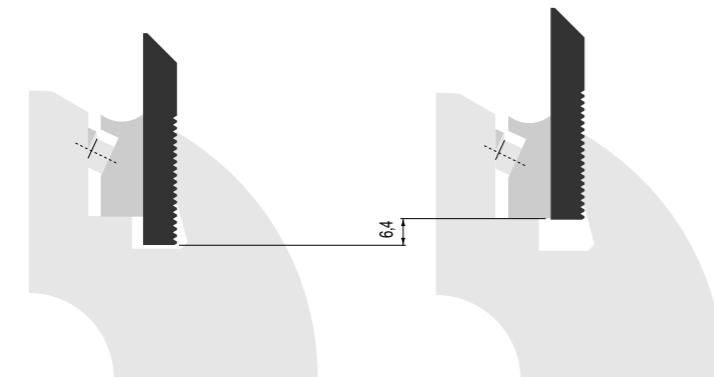
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z			Art. Nr.	€
152	60	40/45/50	4			301805	501409
152	100	40/45/50	4			301809	501409
152	130	40/45/50	4			301812	501409
152	150	40/45/50	4			301814	501409
152	180	40/45/50	4			301817	501409
152	230	40/45/50	4			301822	501409

Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli**Cutter excluding HS knives****Fräskopf ohne Messer**

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z			Art. Nr.	€
152	60	40/45/50	6			301805	501409
152	100	40/45/50	6			301809	501409
152	130	40/45/50	6			301812	501409
152	150	40/45/50	6			301814	501409
152	180	40/45/50	6			301817	501409
152	230	40/45/50	6			301822	501409

Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli**Cutter excluding HS knives****Fräskopf ohne Messer**

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Z			Art. Nr.	€
163	60	40/45/50	8			311805	501409
163	100	40/45/50	8			311809	501409
163	130	40/45/50	8			311812	501409
163	150	40/45/50	8			311814	501409
163	180	40/45/50	8			311817	501409
163	230	40/45/50	8			311822	501409



Posizione per la prima profilatura.

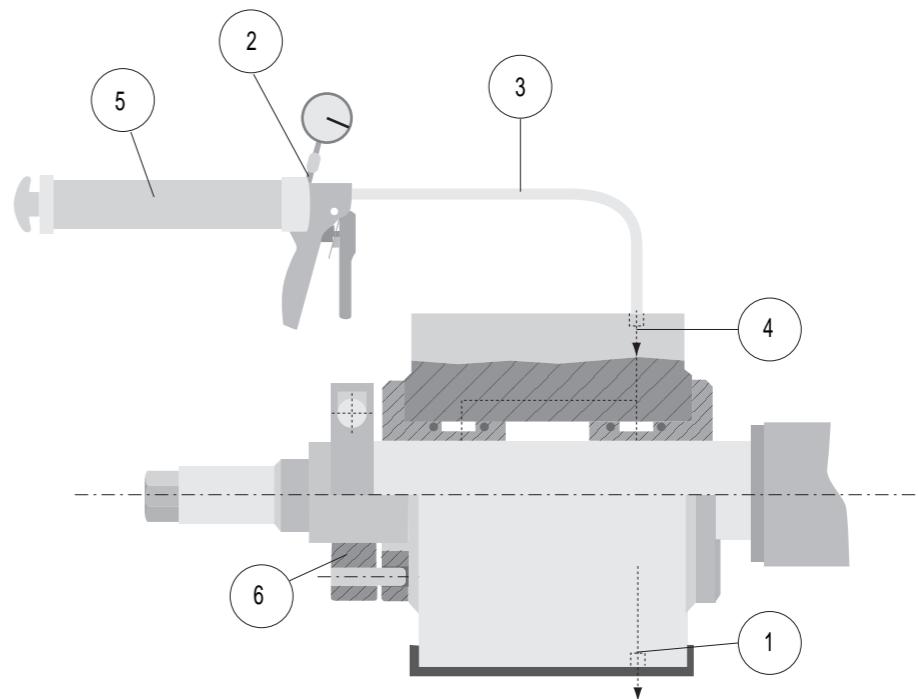
First profiling position.

Stellung für erste fassongebende Bearbeitung.

Massimo spostamento ammesso per le successive affilature.

Maximum movement allowed for grinding.

Maximale zulässige Verstellung bei weiteren Schleifvorgängen.



	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
TY30FC16/21 - TY31FC01/11/21	60	301805	2	
TY30FC01/03 - TY31FC02/12/22	100	301809	2	
TY30FC04 - TY31FC03/13/23	130	301812	2	
TY30FC02/05 - TY31FC04/14/24	150	301814	2	
TY30FC06 - TY31FC05/15/25	180	301817	2	
TY30FC07 - TY31FC06/16/26	230	301822	2	
TY30FC08	260	301825	2	
TY30FC09	310	301830	2	
TY30FC22 - TY31FC31	60	311805	2	
TY30FC10 - TY31FC32	100	311809	2	
TY30FC11 - TY31FC33	130	311812	2	
TY30FC12 - TY31FC34	150	311814	2	
TY30FC35	180	311817	2	
TY30FC13 - TY31FC36	230	311822	2	
TY30FC14	260	311825	2	
TY30FC15	310	311830	2	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Art. Nr.	501409	501810	501811
Dim./Dim./Abm.	M10x20	Ø15x18	Ø15x16	
Nr. pz./pc./St.	10	2	2	
€ pz./pc./St.	€	€	€	

T Art. Nr. 400113 3 mm
Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm**SERRAGGIO DELL'UTENSILE**

- A - Assicurarsi che le valvole di scarico dell'utensile (1) e della pompa (2) siano chiuse.
- B - Inserire il tubo flessibile (3) nell'ingrassatore (4).
- C - Azionare la pompa (5), fino alla pressione di 350-400 bar.
- D - Scaricare il tubo allentando la valvola di scarico della pompa (2).
- E - Staccare il tubo (3) dall'ingrassatore.
- F - Controllare che l'utensile risulti ben fissato.
- G - Montare l'anello di sicurezza (6).

CUTTERHEAD CLAMPING

- A - Make sure that the grease-release nipple (1) of tool and pressure relief screw of pump (2) are tight.
- B - Place flexible clamping hose (3) on grease nipple (4) and push in.
- C - Pump grease (5) with lever until pressure gauge indicates 350-400 bar.
- D - Loosen relief screw (2) of pump until pressure has dropped.
- E - Detach hose (3).
- F - Check that tool is well clamped.
- G - Mount safety-ring (6).

AUFSPANNUNG DES WERKZEUGS

- A - Sicherstellen, daß die Auslaßventile/Nippel des Werkzeugs (1) und der Pumpe (2) geschlossen sind.
- B - Anbringen des Pumpenschlauchs (3) auf das Einlaßventil/Nippel (4) des Werkzeugs.
- C - Pumpe (5) bis auf 350-400 bar Druck bringen.
- D - Entleerung des Pumpenschlauchs durch Öffnen des Auslaßventils (2) der Pumpe.
- E - Entfernen des Pumpenschlauchs (3).
- F - Überprüfen, daß das Werkzeug befestigt ist.
- G - Sicherheitsspannring (6) befestigen.

DISSERRAGGIO DELL'UTENSILE

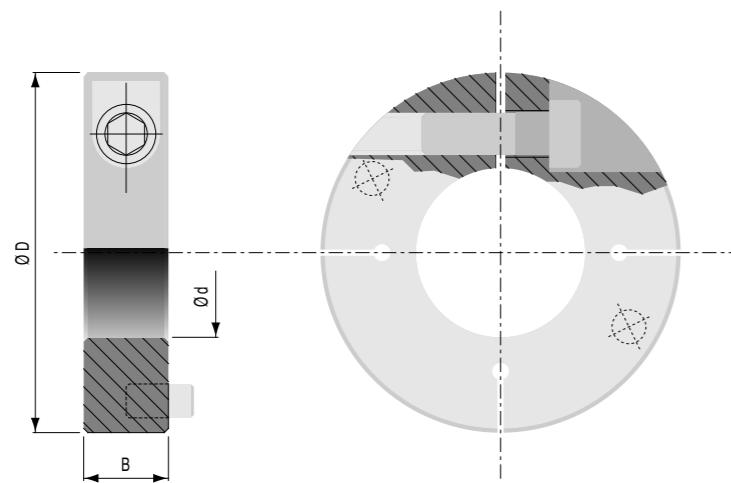
- A - Allentare le valvole di scarico dell'utensile (1) e lasciare defluire il grasso.
- B - Richiudere le valvole e sfilare l'utensile dalla macchina.

CUTTERHEAD UNCLAMPING

- A - Untighten grease-release nipple (1) of tool and release grease.
- B - Tighten grease-release nipple and ease cutterhead off the spindle.

LÖSEN DES WERKZEUGS

- A - Öffnen des Auslaßventils/Nippel (1) des Werkzeugs und Fett auslaufen lassen.
- B - Schließen des Auslaßventils/Nippel des Werkzeugs und Werkzeug von der Maschinenwelle entnehmen.



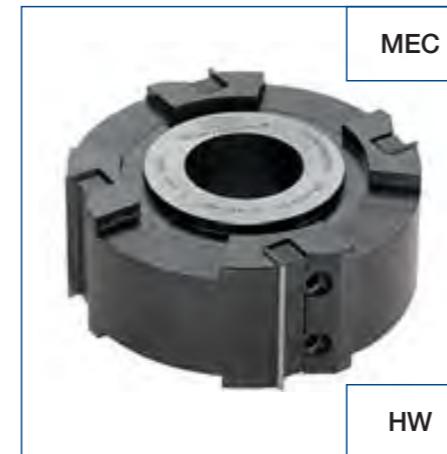
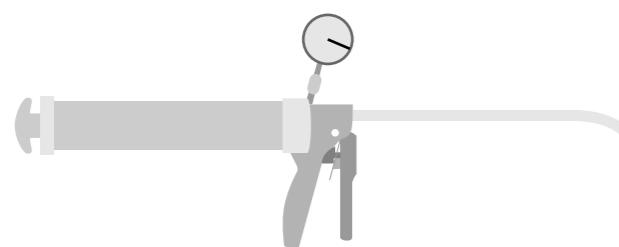
Con le teste portacoltelli Hydro Stark viene fornito (a richiesta) un anello di sicurezza che assicura l'utensile serrato idraulicamente contro gli spostamenti assiali e radiali sull'albero. Sono disponibili 3 versioni in relazione alla dimensione del foro dell'utensile.

STARK's Hydro cutterheads are equipped on request with a safety ring that secures the hydraulic clamped tool against axial and radial movements on the spindle. Three versions available.

Die STARK HYDRO-Messerköpfe werden (auf Anfrage) mit einem Sicherheitsspannring geliefert welcher das Werkzeug gegen axiale und radiale Bewegung auf der Maschinenwelle sichert. Die Sicherheitsspannringe sind in 3 Ausführungen bezogen auf die Werkzeugbohrung verfügbar.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
75	20	35	10110001	
85	20	40	10110002	
95	20	50	10110003	

Art. Nr. **HYP1** €



Teste componibili con coltellini in HW reversibili per piallatura e utilizzabili sia su alberi orizzontali sia su alberi verticali. L'altezza di taglio di ogni singola testa è di 30 mm o 50 mm. L'accoppiamento avviene in maniera automatica per mezzo di un trascinamento ricavato sull'utensile.

These heads fit reversible HW knives and can be assembled for use on horizontal or vertical spindles for planning operations. The length of cut is 30 mm or 50 mm. The assembly is simple and is achieved by interlocking the recess on the tools body.

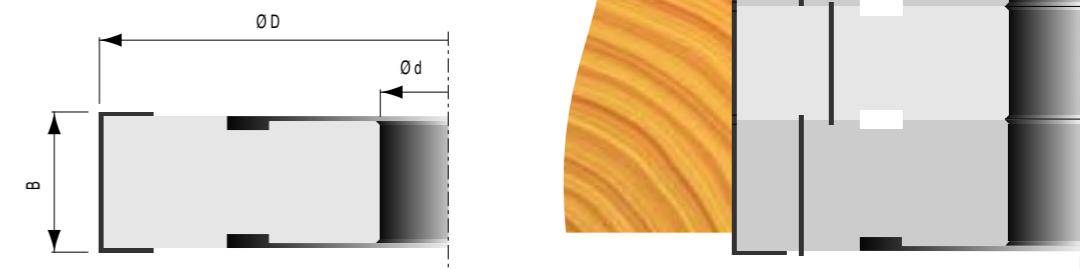
Anwendung:

Mehrteilige Ausführung, bestehend aus 30 mm oder 50 mm breiten Elementen. So können problemlos verschiedene Schnittbreiten zusammengesetzt werden. Der Körper ist so ausgearbeitet, daß kein Verdrehen möglich ist.

Technische Daten:

Stahlausführung unter Verwendung von Standard-Wendeplatten.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
125	30	35/40	50	4	11500	•TH29FM01	
125	50	35/40	50	4	11500	•TH29FM02	



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile	Art. Nr.	600005	350007	502402
TH29FM01	Dim./Dim./Abm.	30x12x1,5	26	M7x21
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc./St.			
TH29FM02	Art. Nr.	600006	350009	502402
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	50x12x1,5	46	M7x21
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc./St.			

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €



MEC

HW

Teste con coltellini in HW reversibili per lavorazioni di pialatura. La disposizione dei taglienti garantisce un elevato rendimento: alte velocità di avanzamento e buon grado di finitura della superficie lavorata sono le caratteristiche di questo utensile. La testa viene equipaggiata con coltellini standard di dimensioni 50x12x1,5 mm dritti o a "botte" su richiesta.

Cutterhead with reversible HW knives for planning operations. The particular location of the knives guarantees high productivity: high feed rates and good surface finish is what this tool offers. The tool is fitted with standard 50x12x1,5 mm straight knives or upon request slightly rounded knives.

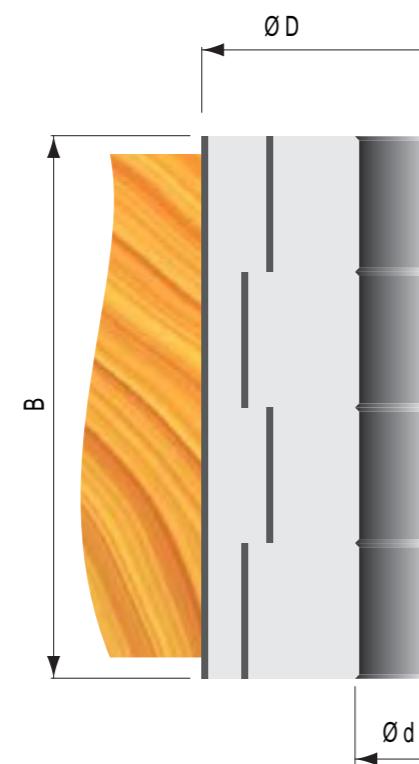
Anwendung:

Hobelkopf mit Standard-Wendeplatten. Konstanter Messerflugkreis - kein Einstellen notwendig, nach Wenden oder Auswechseln der Wendeplatten sofort betriebsbereit.

Technische Daten:

Stahlausführung unter Verwendung von Standard-Wendeplatten 50x12x1,5 mm garade Messer oder auf Anfrage mit Achswinkel ballig geschliffen.

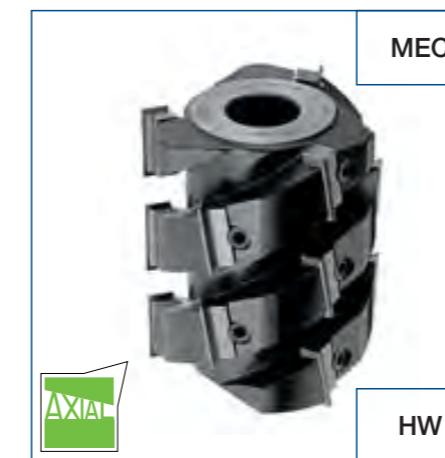
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
125	190	30	50	3	12000	TH81FM01	
125	230	30	50	3	12000	TH81FM02	
125	240	30	50	3	12000	TH81FM03	
125	250	30	50	3	12000	TH81FM04	



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile		Art. Nr.	600006	350009	502402
TH81FM01	Dim./Dim./Abm.	50x12x1,5	46	M7x21	
TH81FM02	Nr. pz./pc./St.	10	2	10	
TH81FM03	€ pz./pc./St.				
TH81FM04					

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm

€



MEC

HW

Teste con coltellini in HW reversibili per lavorazioni di pialatura con elevata asportazione di trucioli. Questo utensile è caratterizzato dalla forma elicoidale e dai coltellini posizionati con angolo assiale. I vantaggi che si ottengono sono una migliore tenuta di taglio, una maggiore asportazione e lo scarico facilitato del truciolo (grazie alla forma elicoidale). Tutto questo permette di lavorare con elevate velocità di alimentazione.

La testa è equipaggiata con coltellini di dimensioni 30x12x1,5 mm leggermente arrotondati sugli spigoli al fine di assicurare una migliore finitura della superficie piallata.

Cutterhead with reversible HW knives for planning operations. This tool has a spiral form and the knives are positioned with an appropriate shear angle. The advantages are: longer lasting cutting edge; high chip production and easy chip discharge. The tool allows the use of high feed rates. The head is equipped with 30x12x1,5 mm knives that have slightly rounded corners so to obtain a better workpiece finish.

Anwendung:

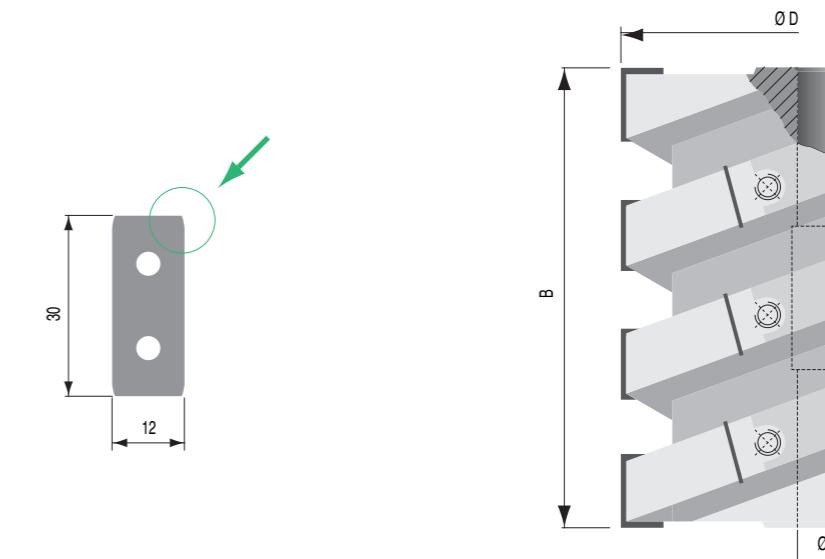
Auf Hobelmaschinen und Kopierfräsmaschinen für Massivholzbearbeitung.

Technische Daten:

Durch spiralförmige Anordnung der Schneiden gute Spanabfuhr, dadurch hohe Spanabnahme möglich. Gefräste Oberfläche muß für hohe Anforderungen leicht überschliffen werden, da beim Fräsen an den Wendeplatten-Übergängen Toleranzen im 100stel mm-Bereich möglich sind. Messerkopf aus Stahl.

Vorteil: Hohe Standzeiten.

Werkzeuge mit gerundeten Wendeplattenschneiden 30x12x1,5 mm, damit eine absolut saubere Oberfläche erzielt wird.

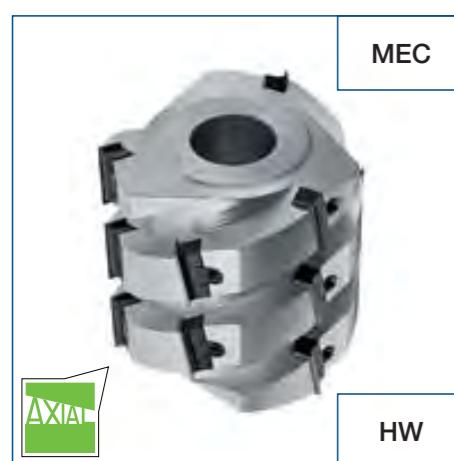


Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
125	122	30	50	15	11000	TH30FM71	
125	191	30	50	24	11000	TH30FM74	
125	228	30	50	30	11000	TH30FM76	
125	237	30	50	30	11000	TH30FM77	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile		Art. Nr.	600099	350063	502402
TH30FM71	Dim./Dim./Abm.	30x12x1,5	26	M7x21	
TH30FM74	Nr. pz./pc./St.	10	2	10	
TH30FM76	€ pz./pc./St.				
TH30FM77					

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm

€



Teste con coltellini in HW reversibili per lavorazioni di sgrossatura e piallatura con elevata asportazione di truciolo. L'utensile presenta le stesse caratteristiche dell'articolo TH30FM ma con il corpo in lega leggera.

Cutterhead with reversible HW knives for planning operations. This tool is similar to TH30FM but is manufactured with light alloy body.

Anwendung:

Auf Hobelmaschinen und Kopierfräsmaschinen für Massivholzbearbeitung.

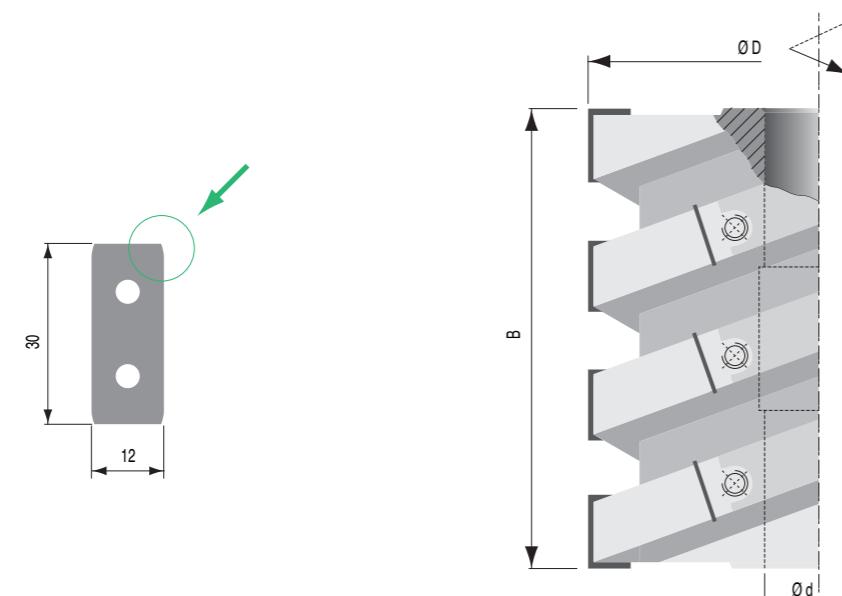
Technische Daten:

Durch spiralförmige Anordnung der Schneiden gute Spanabfuhr, dadurch hohe Spanabnahme möglich. Gefräste Oberfläche muß für hohe Anforderungen leicht überschliffen werden, da beim Fräsen an den Wendeplatten-Übergängen Toleranzen im 100stel mm-Bereich möglich sind. Messerkopf in Aluminium.

Vorteil: Hohe Standzeiten.

Werkzeuge mit gerundeten Wendeplattenschneiden 30x12x1,5 mm, damit eine absolut saubere Oberfläche erzielt wird.

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d$ max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
125	122	30	50	15	11000	TH49FM71	
125	191	30	50	24	11000	TH49FM74	
125	228	30	50	30	11000	TH49FM76	
125	237	30	50	30	11000	TH49FM77	



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile				
TH49FM71	Cod. no. kit	600099	340017	300441
TH49FM74	Dimensioni	30x12x1,5	26	12
TH49FM76	N° pezzi del kit	10	2	2
TH49FM77	Prezzo unitario €			

T Art. Nr. 400114 4 mm €



Testa elicoidale per medie finiture con corpo in acciaio o lega leggera equipaggiata di coltelli 14x14x2 in HW con quattro lati taglienti particolarmente adatta per grosse asportazioni.

Le teste possono essere fornite di rasanti su uno o sui due lati. Il prezzo verrà aumentato in base al numero di rasanti montati.

Possono essere costruite teste speciali fino ad un diametro massimo di 300 mm e un numero di 4-6-8-10 eliche.

Helical head for medium finishing with body in steel or light alloy equipped with 14x14x2 knives in HW with four cutting edges, particularly suitable for obtaining great removals.

The heads can be fitted with spurs on one or both sides. The price will be increased on the basis of the number of spurs installed.

Special heads can be manufactured up to a maximum diameter of 300 mm and 4-6-8-10 helices.

Anwendung:

Zum Fügen und Fälzen in Massivholz.

Spiralmesserkopf für mittlere Oberflächen mit Stahlkörper.

Technische Daten:

Werkzeuge wahlweise in Stahl oder Leicht Metall, mit HW-Wendemessern 14 x 14 x 2 mm (4 Schneidfasen). Werkzeuge können auf Wunsch auch mit Vorschneidern versehen werden. Auf Anfrage fertigen wir Werkzeuge mit 2 - 10 Spiralen bis max. 300 mm Durchmesser.

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	B (mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	$\varnothing d$ max (mm)	Nr. eliche helices Spiralen	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr. Lega leggera Light alloy Leicht Metall	€	Art. nr. Acciaio Steel Stahl	€
70	90	25	25	4	14	18000	TH74FA01		TH74FM01	
80	90	30	35	4	14	16000	TH74FA05		TH74FM05	
100	100	30	40	4	16	13000	TH74FA10		TH74FM10	
125	100	40	60	4	16	10000	TH74FA15		TH74FM15	
125	130	40	60	4	20	10000	TH74FA16		TH74FM16	
125	180	40	60	4	28	10000	TH74FA17		TH74FM17	
125	230	40	60	4	36	10000	TH74FA18		TH74FM18	
125	100	40	60	6	27	10000	TH74FA25		TH74FM25	
125	130	40	60	6	30	10000	TH74FA26		TH74FM26	
125	180	40	60	6	42	10000	TH74FA27		TH74FM27	
125	230	40	60	6	54	10000	TH74FA28		TH74FM28	
140	100	40	60	6	27	9500	TH74FA35		TH74FM35	
140	130	40	60	6	30	9500	TH74FA36		TH74FM36	
140	180	40	60	6	42	9500	TH74FA37		TH74FM37	
140	230	40	60	6	54	9500	TH74FA38		TH74FM38	
140	100	40	60	8	32	9500	TH74FA45		TH74FM45	
140	130	40	60	8	40	9500	TH74FA46		TH74FM46	
140	180	40	60	8	56	9500	TH74FA47		TH74FM47	
140	230	40	60	8	72	9500	TH74FA48		TH74FM48	

TH04TM

TESTA CON COLTELLINI PER CONTORNATURE CON TAGLIENTI DIRITTI
CUTTERHEAD WITH REVERSIBLE STRAIGHT KNIVES FOR REBATES
WENDEPLATTEN-FÜGE- UND HOBELKOPF



BG-TEST
030-032

HW

Testa con coltellini in HW reversibili per eseguire contornature e piallature.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives for rebating and planning. Suitable for solid softwood, chipboard, veneered and laminated panels, etc.

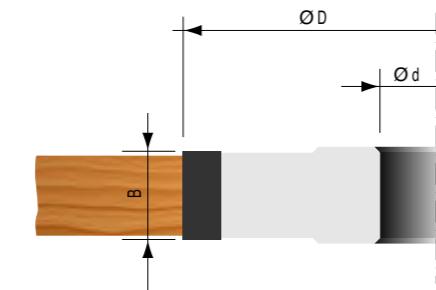
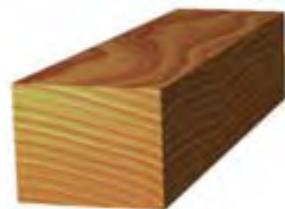
Anwendung:

Für hohe Ansprüche beim Fügen von Vollhölzern. Auch bestens geeignet für Plattenwerkstoffe aus Holz, mit oder ohne Beschichtung, sowie Schichthölzern und verleimten Exoten.

Technische Daten:

Werkzeugtragkörper aus Stahl mit Druckbackenspannung in spandickenbegrenzter Ausführung.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
85	100	30	30	2	9000-15700	•TH04TM27	



Ricambi
Spare parts
Ersatzteile



TH04TM27	Art. Nr.	600009	350018	502402
	Dim./Dim./Abm.	100x13x2,2	94	M7x21
	N. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10
	€ pz./pc/St.			

T Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €

TESTA ELICOIDALE CON CORPO IN ACCIAIO
HELICAL CUTTERHEAD WITH STEEL BODY
SPIRAL-FÜGEFRÄSER

HELIPLUS TH79TM



MAN

HW

Testa elicoidale in acciaio per piallare e contornare. È equipaggiata di coltellini 20x20x2 mm. in HW con 3 lati taglienti. Il posizionamento assiale dei taglienti garantisce bassa rumorosità ed ottime finiture. A richiesta può essere corredata di cuscinetto e flangia accoppiabili indifferentemente sia sopra che sotto la testa.

Helical steel head for planning and routing. It is equipped with 20x20x2 mm. knives in HW with 3 cutting edges, particularly suitable for excellent finishing. The axial positioning of the spurs allows low noise and excellent finishing. Upon request it can be supplied with ball bearing and butting ring, which can be mounted either above or below the head.

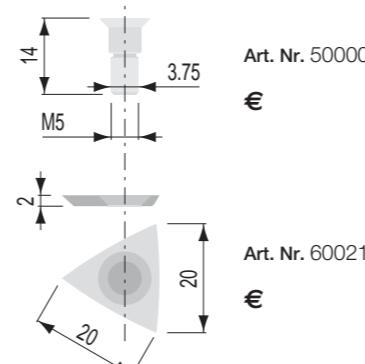
Anwendung:

Zum Fräsen kleiner Rundbogen am Anlaufring.

Technische Daten:

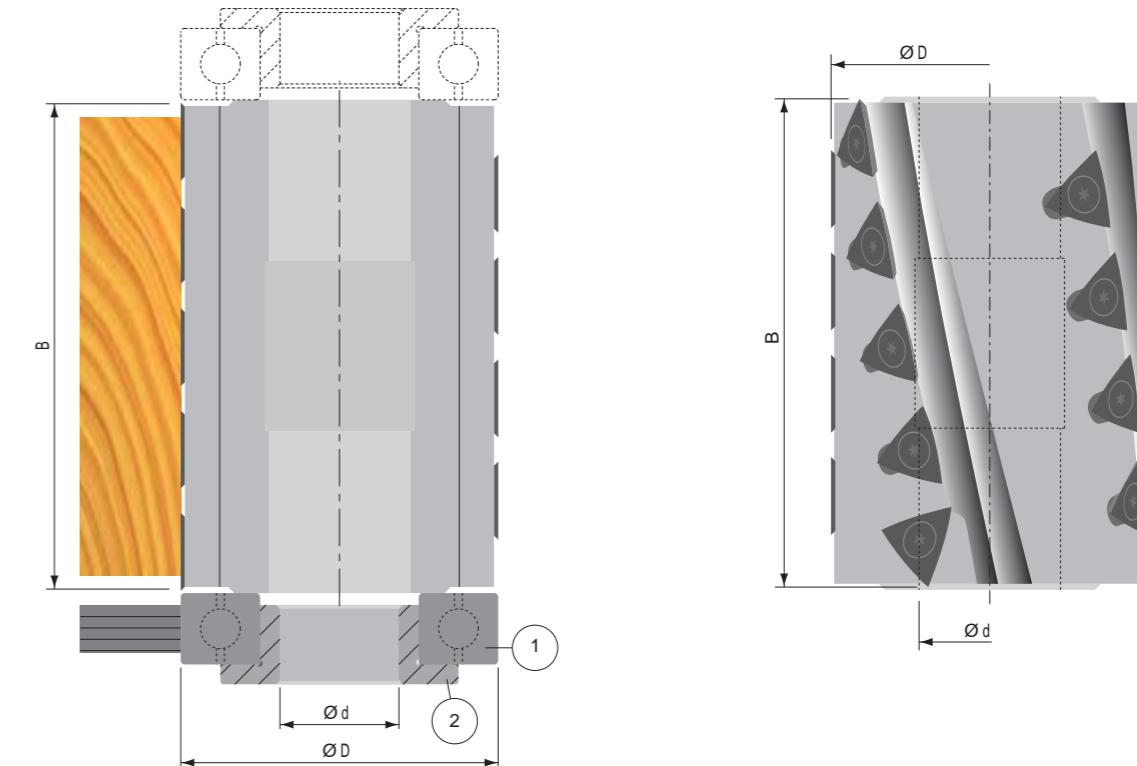
Werkzeug aus Stahl, bestückt mit HW-Wendemessern 20x20x2 mm. mit drei Schneidfasen. Axial-spiralig angeordnet für beste Spanabnahme und optimale Oberfläche.

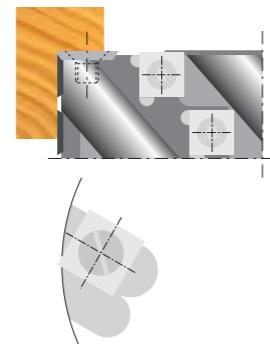
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Nr. eliche helices Spiralen	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
80	100	30	35	4	14	9500-15000	•TH79TM01	



1. Cuscinetto per contornare
Guide ball bearing
Kugellager-Leerlaufbüchse
2. Bussole di riduzione con flangia
Guide rings for ball bearings
Reduzierbüchsen mit Bund

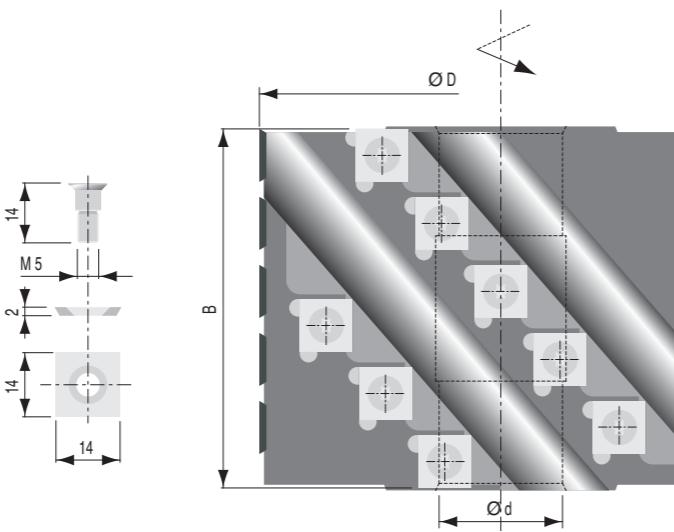
Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
1	80	18	100603	
2	40	15	100337	
2	40	15	100341	





Applicazione rasanti
Execution of spurs
Anwendung der Vorschneider

Art. Nr.	€
LA04.01	
Il prezzo comprende un rasante completo di vite montato sulla testa.	
The price includes one spur complete with screw mounted on the cutterhead.	
Der Preis beinhaltet 1 Vorschneider mit Schraube auf Messerkopf befestigt.	



Art. Nr. 500003 €

Art. Nr. 600201 €



Testa pialla elicoidale con corpo in acciaio o lega leggera equipaggiata di coltelli in HW 15x15x2,5 con quattro lati taglienti. L'angolo assiale permette di lavorare con elevato avanzamento. Particolarmente adatta per ottenere buone finiture. Le teste possono essere equipaggiate di rasanti su uno o due lati. Il prezzo varierà in base al numero di rasanti montati. Possono essere costruite teste speciali fino a un diametro massimo di 300 mm e un numero di 4-6-8-10 eliche.

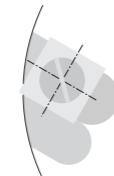
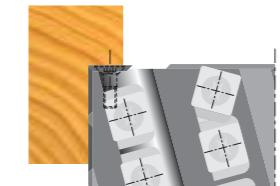
Helical planing head with body in steel or light alloy equipped with 15x15x2.5 knives in HW with four cutting edges. The axial angles makes possible to work with high feed speed. Particularly suitable to obtain good-finished surfaces.

The heads can be supplied with spurs on one or both sides. The price will then change accordingly based on the number of spurs installed. Special heads can be manufactured up to a maximum diameter of 300 mm and 4-6-8-10 helices.

Anwendung:
Zum Fügen und Fälzen in Massivholz.

Technische Daten:
Spiralmesserkopf aus Stahl oder Leicht Metall mit Messern 15x15x2,5 mm mit 4 Schneidfasen. Für hohe Vorschübe bei guter Oberfläche durch große Achswinkel. Auf Wunsch sind die Werkzeuge auch mit Vorschneidern erhältlich. Auf Anfrage fertigen wir Werkzeuge mit 2-10 Spiralen und max. 300 mm Durchmesser.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Nr. eliche helices Spiralen	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr. Lega leggera Light alloy Leicht Metall	€	Art. nr. Acciaio Steel Stahl	€
70	80	25	25	4	14	18000	TH72FA51		TH72FM51	
80	80	30	35	4	14	16000	TH72FA55		TH72FM55	
100	100	30	40	4	18	13000	TH72FA60		TH72FM60	
125	100	40	60	4	18	10000	TH72FA65		TH72FM65	
125	130	40	60	4	26	10000	TH72FA66		TH72FM66	
125	180	40	60	4	34	10000	TH72FA67		TH72FM67	
125	230	40	60	4	46	10000	TH72FA68		TH72FM68	
125	100	40	60	6	27	10000	TH72FA75		TH72FM75	
125	130	40	60	6	39	10000	TH72FA76		TH72FM76	
125	180	40	60	6	51	10000	TH72FA77		TH72FM77	
125	230	40	60	6	69	10000	TH72FA78		TH72FM78	
140	100	40	60	6	27	9500	TH72FA85		TH72FM85	
140	130	40	60	6	39	9500	TH72FA86		TH72FM86	
140	180	40	60	6	51	9500	TH72FA87		TH72FM87	
140	230	40	60	6	69	9500	TH72FA88		TH72FM88	
140	100	40	60	8	36	9500	TH72FA95		TH72FM95	
140	130	40	60	8	52	9500	TH72FA96		TH72FM96	
140	180	40	60	8	68	9500	TH72FA97		TH72FM97	
140	230	40	60	8	92	9500	TH72FA98		TH72FM98	


Applicazione rasanti
Execution of spurs
Anwendung der Vorschneider

Art. Nr.	€
LA04.01	

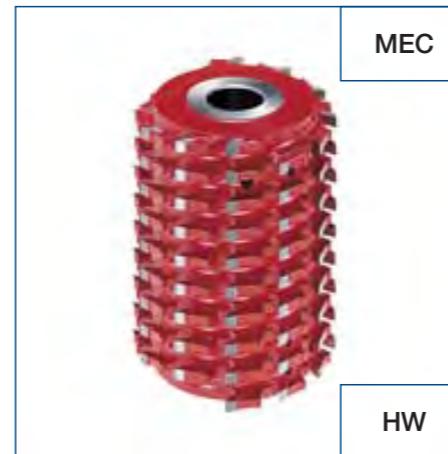
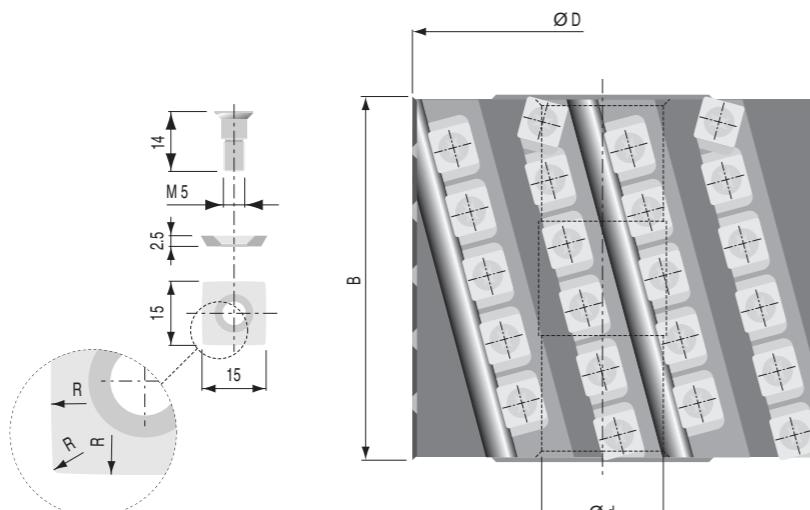
Il prezzo comprende un rasante completo di vite montato sulla testa.
The price includes one spur complete with screw mounted on the cutterhead.
Der Preis beinhaltet 1 Vorschneider mit Schraube auf Messerkopf befestigt.

The price includes one spur complete with screw mounted on the cutterhead.
Der Preis beinhaltet 1 Vorschneider mit Schraube auf Messerkopf befestigt.

The price includes one spur complete with screw mounted on the cutterhead.
Der Preis beinhaltet 1 Vorschneider mit Schraube auf Messerkopf befestigt.

Art. Nr. 500003 €

Art. Nr. 600207 €

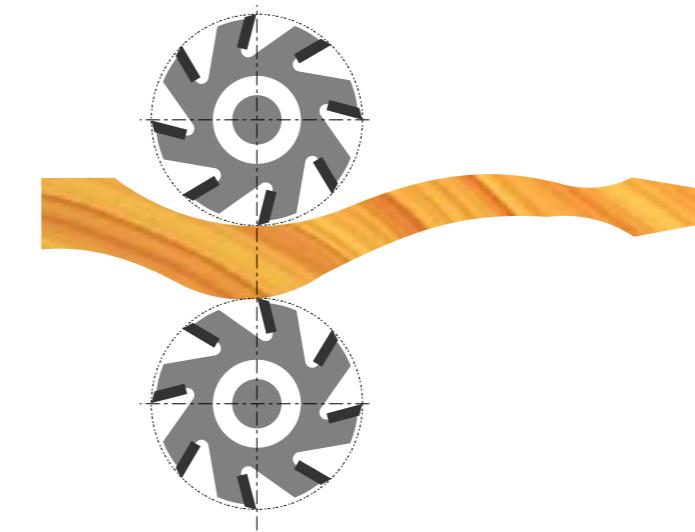
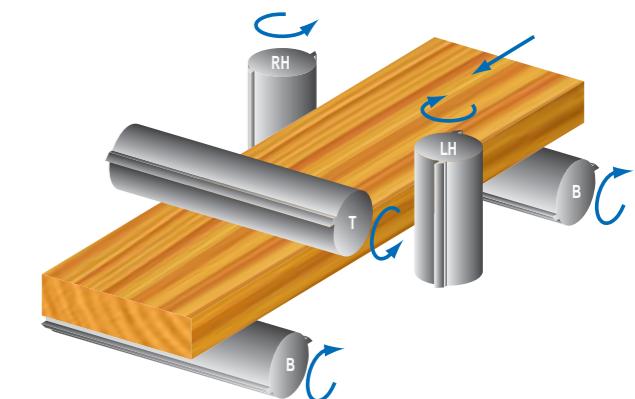


Fresa con 12 taglienti in HW per piallatura con ottima finitura, silenziosità e grosse asportazioni.

12-knife HW planning cutter with excellent finishes, low noise and great chip removal.

Fräser mit 12 HW-Schneiden geeignet zum Vorschuppen und Umfräsen.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
125	60	30/35/40	50	12	10500	BA05FM01	
125	80	30/35/40	50	12	10500	BA05FM02	
125	100	30/35/40	50	12	10500	BA05FM03	
125	120	30/35/40	50	12	10500	BA05FM04	
125	140	30/35/40	50	12	10500	BA05FM05	
125	160	30/35/40	50	12	10500	BA05FM06	
125	180	30/35/40	50	12	10500	BA05FM07	
125	200	30/35/40	50	12	10500	BA05FM08	
140	60	30/35/40	50	12	9500	BA05FM21	
140	80	30/35/40	50	12	9500	BA05FM22	
140	100	30/35/40	50	12	9500	BA05FM23	
140	120	30/35/40	50	12	9500	BA05FM24	
140	140	30/35/40	50	12	9500	BA05FM25	
140	160	30/35/40	50	12	9500	BA05FM26	
140	180	30/35/40	50	12	9500	BA05FM27	
140	200	30/35/40	50	12	9500	BA05FM28	

Esempio di lavorazione
Application
Einsatzweise
Macchina contornatrice
Routing Machine
Für Kopierfräsmaschinen

Macchina scorniciatrice
Moulding machine
Für Hobelmaschinen


RH
Rotazione destra
Right hand
Rechtslauf

LH
Rotazione sinistra
Left hand
Linkslauf

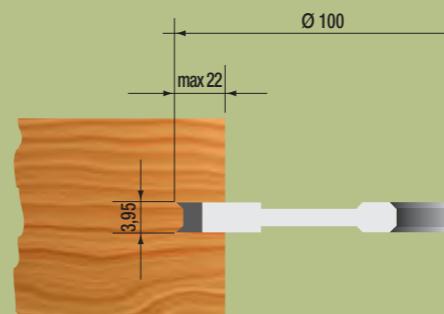
T
Superiore
Top
Oben

B
Inferiore
Bottom
Unten

YUKON LINE



Z=2 / V=4 / MAN / HW



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	V	t max(mm)	
100	3,95	22	2	4	22	MAN / HW



Fresa saldobrasata a taglienti riportati in HW per eseguire incastri concavi con fresatrici manuali.

HW brazed cutter for making grooves with hand milling machines.

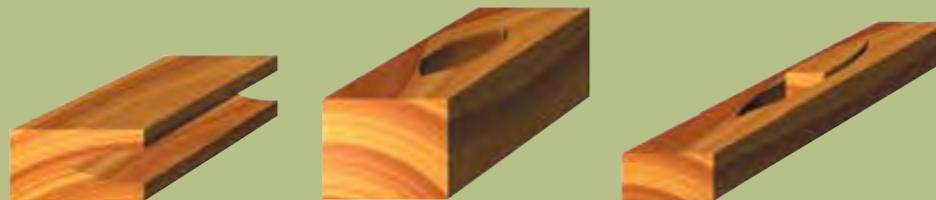
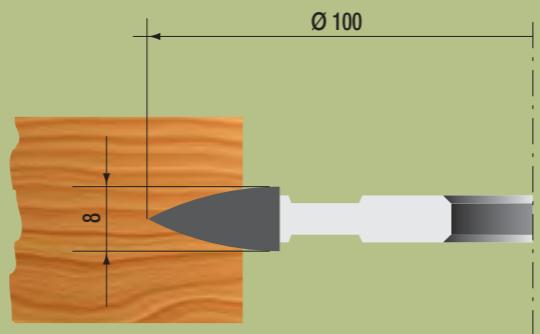
Anwendung:

In speziellen, handgeführten Maschinen, zum Herausfräsen von, mit passenden Einsatzstücken (Flicken) ausgefüllten Harzstellen u.ä., in Massivholz.

Technische Daten:

HW-bestückt, Z=4, wechselseitig schneidend angeordnet für leichten Schnitt, spindickenbegrenzt, rückschlagarm, vorzugsweise für Handvorschubarbeiten.

Z=4 / MAN / HW



Fresa saldobrasata a taglienti e rasanti riportati in HW per eseguire incastri di precisione a spessore variabile (da 4 a 7,5 mm e da 7,5 a 14 mm). La fresa viene fornita completa di anelli distanziali.

HW brazed cutter with spurs for making precision grooves with adjustable thicknesses (from 4 to 7,5 mm and from 7,5 to 14 mm). The tool is complete with spacing rings.

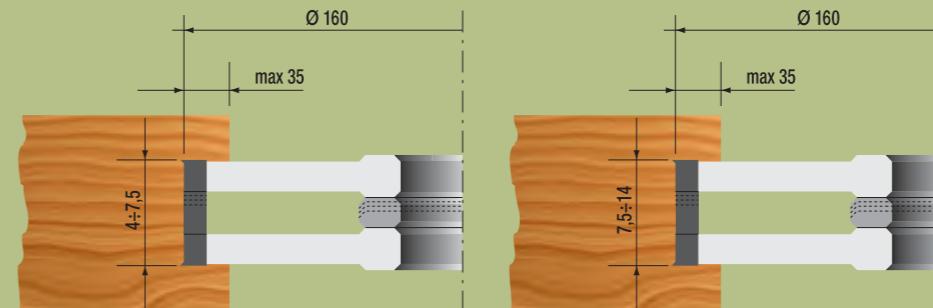
Anwendung:

Für Sperrholz, Tischler- und Spanplatten, verleimte, sowie exotische Hölzer, speziell für Nuten zum Einlassen von Furnieradern, Kunststoff- und Messingleisten sowie Umleimern in Plattenwerkstoffen aus Holz.

Technische Daten:

Konstruktion 2 -teilig un verstellbar durch Zwischenringe. HW- bestückt. 4 Schneiden und je 2 oben und unten liegende Vorschneider.

Z=4 / V=4 / MAN / HW



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	
100	8	22	4	MAN / HW

6

Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

YF103ACM	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	V	
	160	4÷7,5	30-35-40	4	4	MAN / HW
YF104ACM	160	7,5÷14	30-35-40	4	4	MAN / HW

6

Teste con coltellini per incastri registrabili

Adjustable cutterhead with reversible knives for grooves / Wendeplatten-Verstellnuter

YH135ACM



Testa in acciaio con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire incastri sottili di precisione (da 4 a 15 mm). L'utensile viene fornito completo di anelli distanziali.

Cutterhead in steel with HW reversible knives and spurs for making thin precision grooves (from 4 to 15 mm), adjustable by means of spacer rings (included).

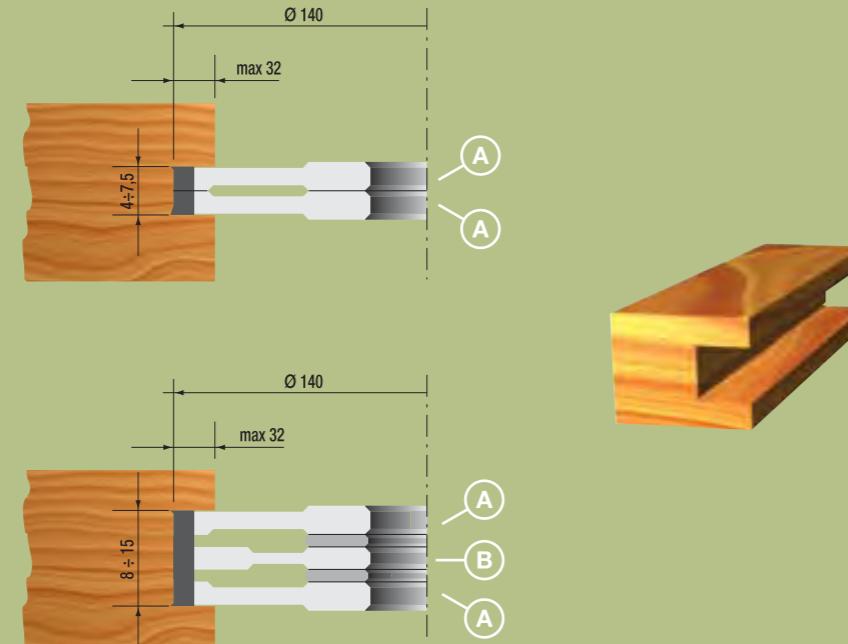
Anwendung:

Zum universellen Nuten von Sperrholz, Tischler-, Span- und Hartfaserplatten mit oder ohne Furnier oder Beschichtung, sowie in Harthölzern mit starker Werkzeugbeanspruchung. Besonders geeignet auf Tischfräsen mit Handvorschub und Fräsamotoren.

Technische Daten:

2 - oder 3 - teilig, verstellbar durch mitgelieferte Zwischenringe von 4 bis 15 mm in 1/10 mm Abständen. HW- Wendeplatten- Räumer und Vorschneider mit vierfacher Standzeit. Konstanter Flugkreis.

Z=4+2 / V=4 / MAN / HW



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	V	
140	4÷15	30-35	4+2	4	MAN / HW

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH123ACM	600301	500401	501101
600202	500401	501001	

YH124ACM	600001	350021	502403

6

Teste con coltellini per incastri registrabili

Adjustable cutterhead with reversible knives for grooves / Wendeplatten-Verstellnuter

YH136ACM



Testa in acciaio con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire incastri di precisione (da 8 a 28 mm). L'utensile viene fornito completo di anelli distanziali.

Cutterhead in steel body with HW reversible knives and spurs for making precision grooves, adjustable by means of spacer rings (included) from 8 to 28 mm.

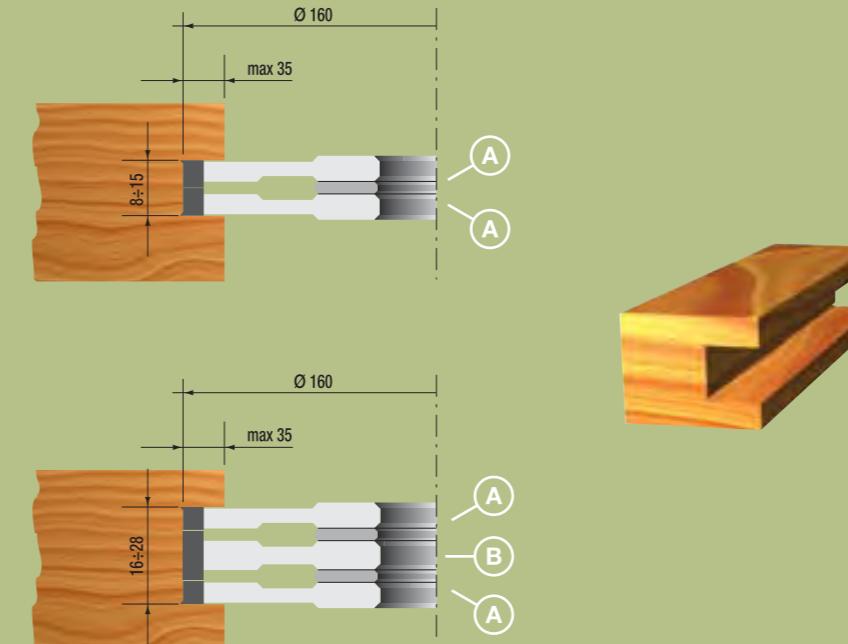
Anwendung:

Zum Nuten von Sperrholz und Tischler-, Span- und Hartfaserplatten mit oder ohne Beschichtung, verleimten Hölzern sowie in Harthölzern mit starker Verschleißwirkung (Exoten).

Technische Daten:

Je nach Verstellbereich, dreiteilige Ausführung. Verstellung durch Zwischenringe.

Z=4+2 / V=4 / MAN / HW



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	V	
160	8÷28	30-35	4+2	4	MAN / HW

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH137ACM	600001	350021	502403
600201	500002		

YH138ACM	600003	350024	502402

6

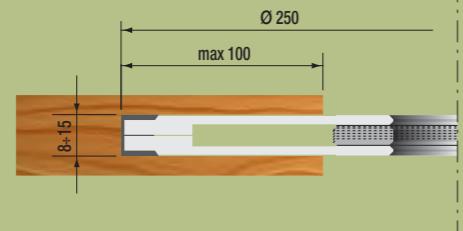
YH139ACM

Testa in acciaio con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire tenoni e cave a spessore variabile (da 8 a 15 mm). L'utensile viene fornito completo di anelli distanziatori.

Cutterhead in steel with knives and spurs in HW for making tenons and adjustable grooves (from 8 to 15 mm). The tool is supplied complete with spacer rings.

Bestens geeignet zum Zapfen und Schlitzen von Eckverbindungen. Werkzeug 2-teilig aus Stahl, inklusive Zwischenringen.

Z=2 / V=4 / MAN / HW



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	V	
	250	8÷15	30-35-40	4	4	MAN / HW

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH139ACM	600001	350021	502403	600201	500002

Testa con coltellini per battute / Cutterhead with reversible straight knives and spurs / Wendeplatten-Falzkopf

**YH130AAM
YH130BAM**

Z=2 / V=4 / MAN / HW

Testa in lega leggera con coltellini inclinati alternati e rasanti in HW reversibili per eseguire battute e con tornature.

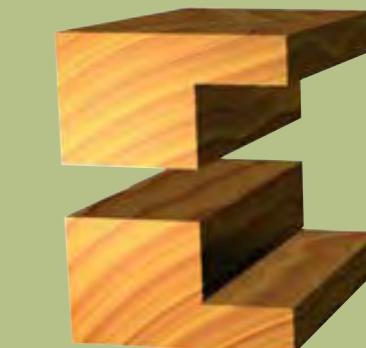
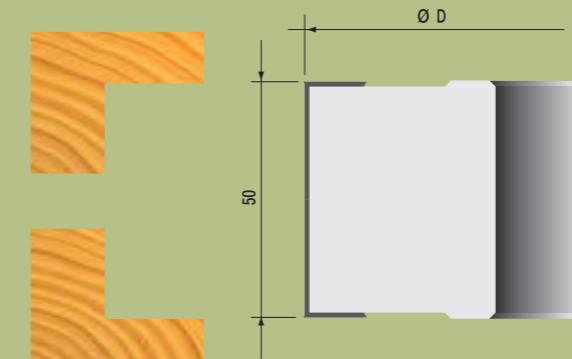
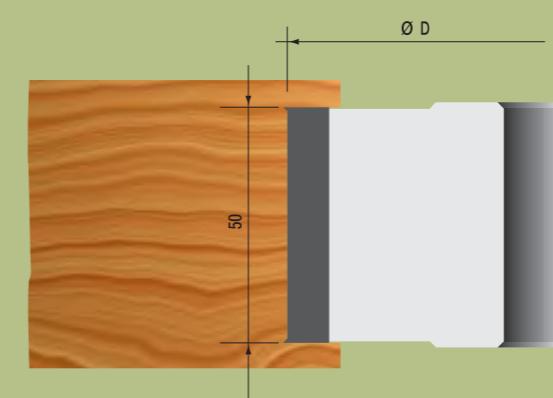
Cutterhead with two alternate shear knives and light alloy body for extremely accurate rebates. Suitable for solid softwood, chipboard, veneered and laminated panels, plywood, etc.

Anwendung:

Universal-Fräswerkzeug, besonders geeignet zum Fälzen von Hölzern aller Art, furnierten oder beschichteten Plattenwerkstoffen, Exotenholzern, MDF-Platten mit starker Verschleißwirkung usw.

Technische Daten:

Grundkörper aus Leicht Metall, gerade liegende Schneiden und oben- und untenliegenden Vorschneider.



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	V	
YH130AAM	100	50	30-35	2	4	MAN / HW
YH130BAM	125	50	40-50	2	4	MAN / HW

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH130AAM YH130BAM	600006	340011	501403	600201	500002

YS115AZM

Il set è composto da una testa per battute con corpo in lega leggera e una testa con corpo in acciaio per eseguire incastri registrabili mediante anelli distanziali. Gli utensili sono equipaggiati con coltellini reversibili e rasanti in HW.

The set consists of a rebating cutterhead with light alloy body and an adjustable groover with steel body. The groove width can be adjusted by means of spacing rings. The tools are fitted with reversible HW knives and spurs.

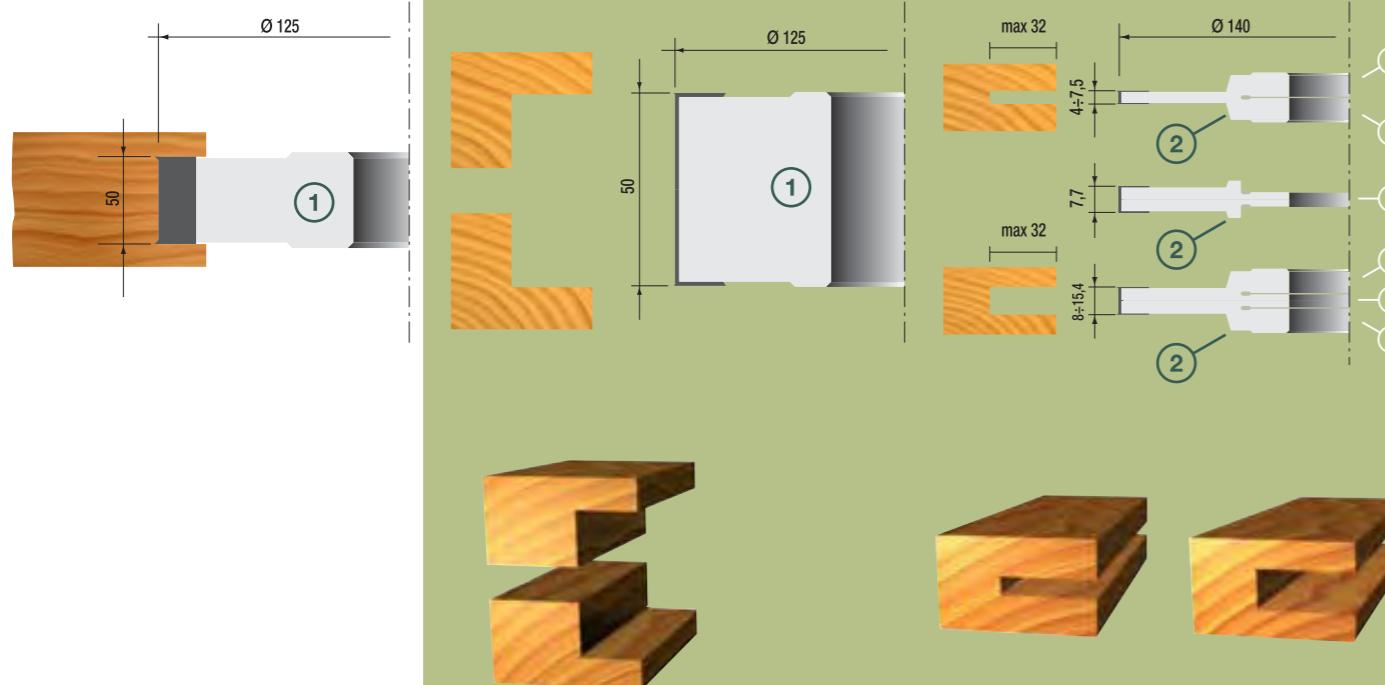
Ausführung:

2-teiliger Werkzeugsatz in Kunststoffschachtel verpackt.

Tragkörper:

Falzkopf aus hochwertiger Aluminiumlegierung. Verstellnuter aus Stahl. Falzkopf mit 2 Messern und 4 Vorschneidern versehen. Verstellnuter 3-teilig, verstiftet, mit Zwischenringen verstellbar für Holzstärken von 4-15 mm.

MAN / HW



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

Set YS115AZM composto da / including / bestehend aus:

N°2 TESTE / HEADS / MESSERKOPF	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	V	
Testa / Head / Messerkopf ①	125	50	30-35	2	4	MAN / HW
Testa / Head / Messerkopf ②	140	4÷15	30-35	4+2	4	MAN / HW

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH130BAM	600006	340011	501403	600201	500002	①
	[Image]	[Image]	[Image]	[Image]	[Image]	
YH123ACM	600301	500401	501101	600202	500401	501001
	[Image]	[Image]	[Image]	[Image]	[Image]	②(A)
YH124ACM	600001	350021	502403			②(B)
	[Image]	[Image]	[Image]			

**YH131AAM
YH131BAM**

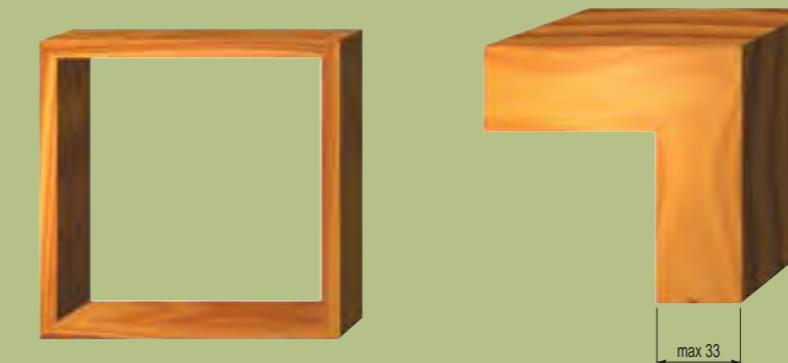
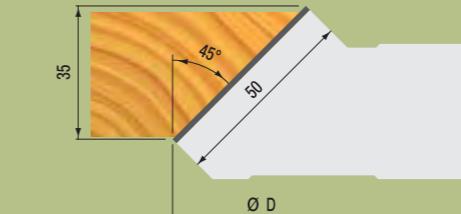
Testa a due taglienti con corpo in lega leggera per la realizzazione di smussi a 45° molto precisi.

Cutterhead with two knives and light alloy body for extremely accurate 45° bevels.

Tragkörper aus hochfestem Aluminium, bestückt mit Standard- wedemessern. Werkzeug nicht verstellbar, daher immer exakt 45° Fase.



Z=2 / MAN / HW



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

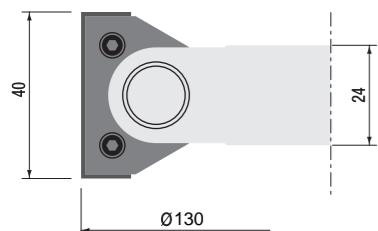
	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	
YH131AAM	150	36	30-35-40	2	MAN / HW
YH131BAM	160	36	50	2	MAN / HW

YH131AAM YH131BAM	600006	340029	501404	
	[Image]	[Image]	[Image]	

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile



Z=2 / MAN / HW



Testa in acciaio a due taglienti ideata per eseguire smussi con angolazione variabile da 0° a 60°. La regolazione dei due blocchetti portacolletti è libera e seguendo la scala graduata è possibile ottenere delle regolazioni grado per grado.

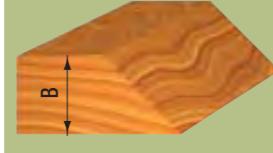
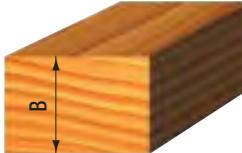
Cutterhead in steel body with two knives for bevelling at a variable angle from 0° to 60°. Adjustment of the two knife holder blocks is free and the tool can be adjusted little by little by means of the graded scale.

Werkzeug aus Stahl, mit zwei stufenlos schwenkbaren Elementen von 0° bis 60° über Einstellskala.

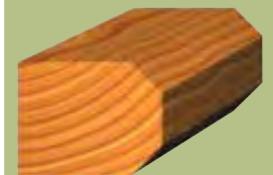
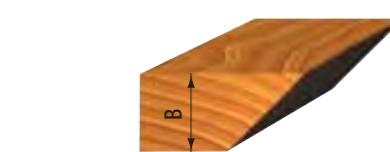
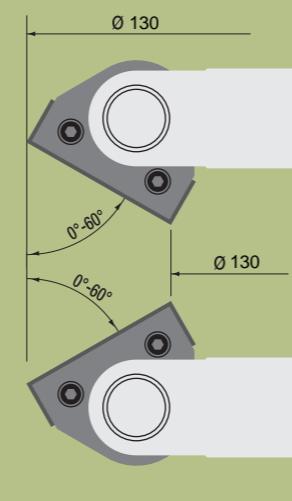
Regolazione libera dei blocchetti con scala graduata

Adjustment of the two knife holder blocks is free by means of graded scale

Werkzeug aus Stahl, mit zwei stufenlos schwenkbaren Elementen von 0° bis 60° über Einstellskala.



0°	B max = 39	30°	B max = 32
5°	B max = 38	35°	B max = 30
10°	B max = 37	45°	B max = 26
15°	B max = 36	50°	B max = 24
20°	B max = 35	55°	B max = 21
25°	B max = 34	60°	B max = 18



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	
130	40	30-35-40-50	2	MAN / HW

6

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH140ACM	600011	302603	501402	502507	502506



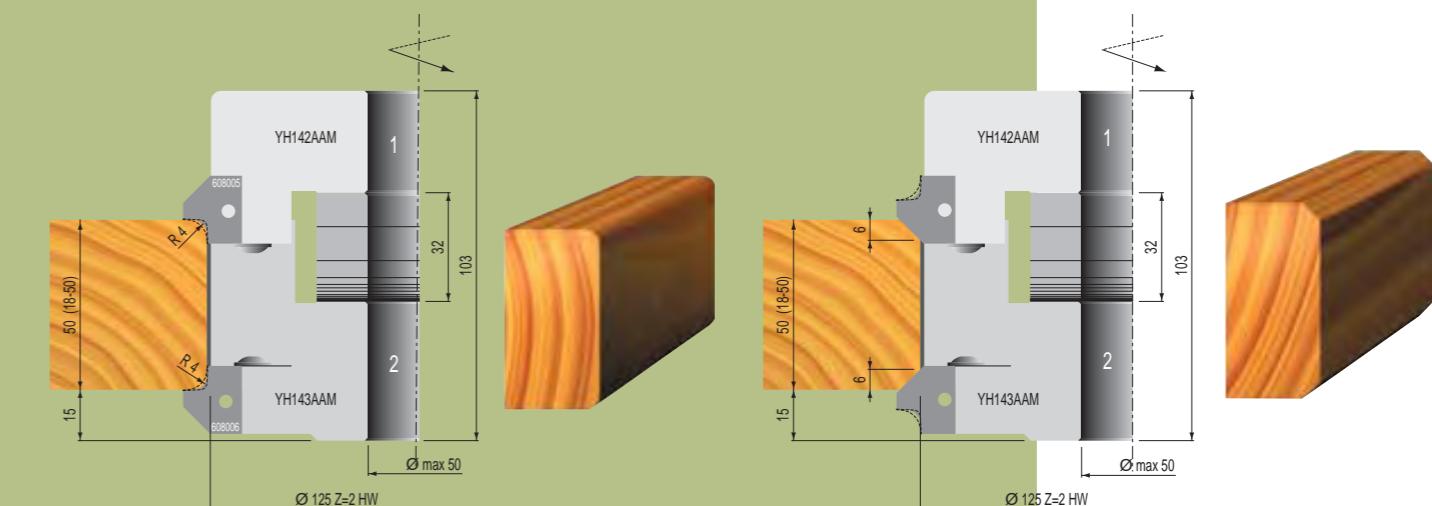
Gruppo di teste in lega leggera composto da due elementi. L'elemento 1 è sagomato e consente con un lato del coltello di effettuare raggi (r=2-3-4-5-6 mm) e con l'altro di realizzare smussi a 45°. L'elemento 2 consente sia la lavorazione della parte dritta del pannello da lavorare che la raggiatura o smussatura nella parte inferiore.

Il set comprende inoltre gli anelli distanziatori per le varie regolazioni da inserire tra i due elementi.

Set in light alloy consisting of two elements. Element 1 is equipped with a profiled knife that allows 45° chamfering on one side and cut round profiles on the other (r=2-3-4-5-6 mm). Element 2 allows both planning the straight part of the panel and the rounding and chamfering of the bottom part. Furthermore, the set includes spacing rings for the adjustment of the 2 elements.

2-teiliges Werkzeugset in Aluminium.
Profilmesser zum Fasen und für Radien (r=2-6mm).
Inklusive Zwischenringen Zum verstellen für verschiedene Holzstärken.

Z=2 / MAN / HW



Set YS118AZM

Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	r(mm)	
139	45	30-35-40-50	2	4	MAN / HW ①
139	63	30-35-40-50	2	4	MAN / HW ②

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH142AAM	608001-r2	608003-r3	608005-r4	608007-r5	608009-r6	340024	501404	1
								①
YH143AAM	608002-r2	608004-r3	608006-r4	608008-r5	608010-r6	340024	501404	2
								②
	600006	341002	501404					

YS107AZM/YS107BZM

YS108AZM/YS108BZM



Z=2 / MAN / HW

Questi due set sono stati ideati per la realizzazione di molteplici profili raggiati.
Il primo set è composto da una testa in lega leggera con due coltelli di $r=5$ e $r=10$ mm montati sull'utensile e quattro coltelli con $r=3$ e $r=6$ mm e $r=4$ e $r=8$ mm di ricambio.
Il secondo set, invece, è composto da una testa in lega leggera con due coltelli di $r=15$ e $r=20$ mm montati sull'utensile e due coltelli con $r=12$ e $r=18$ mm di ricambio.

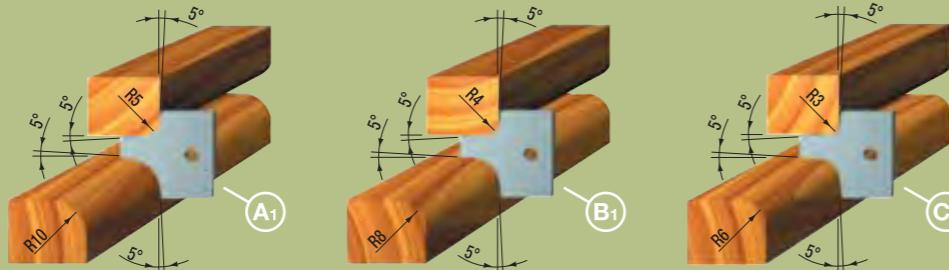
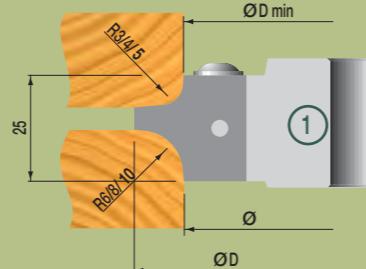
These two sets have been conceived to produce a variety of radius profiles.
The first set consists of a 113 mm diameter head with two $r=5$ and $r=10$ mm knives mounted on the tool and four spare $r=3$, $r=6$ mm, $r=4$ and $r=8$ mm knives.
The second set consists of a 132 mm diameter head with two $r=15$ ad $r=20$ mm knives mounted on the tool and two spare $r=12$ and $r=18$ mm knives. Both heads are manufactured in light alloy.

Mit diesem Fräser-Set kann der Anwender günstig und sehr variabel Rundungen fräsen.

Set YS107AZM besteht aus einem Tragkörper aus Aluminium mit montierten Messern $r=5/10$ mm. Die beiden Austauschprofile $r=4/8$ und $r=3/6$ mm sind im Lieferumfang enthalten.

Beim Set YS108AZM sind Messer mit $r=15/20$ mm montiert und die Austauschmesser $r=12/18$ mm sind im Set enthalten.

YS107

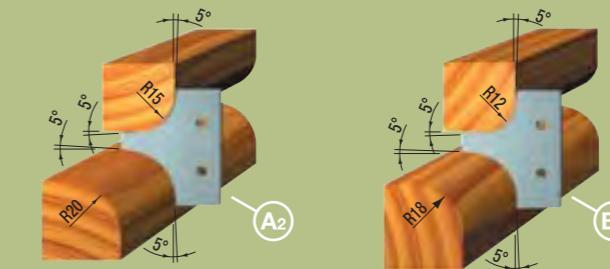
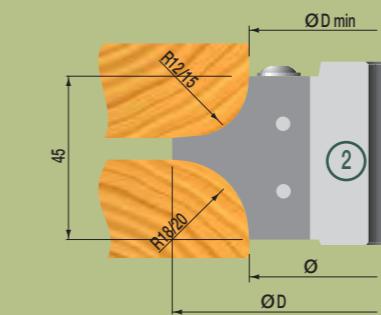


Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

	$\varnothing D$ (mm)	$\varnothing D$ min	B(mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	Z	r(mm)	
Set YS107AZM	113	90	25	30-35	2	3/4/5/6/8/10	MAN/HW (1)
Set YS107BZM	128	105	25	40-50	2	3/4/5/6/8/10	MAN/HW (1)

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH110AAM YH110BAM	(A) 601409	(B) 601410	(C) 601411	340025	501404	(1)



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

$\varnothing D$ (mm)	$\varnothing D$ min	B(mm)	$\varnothing d$ (mm)	Z	r(mm)		
132	90	45	30-35	2	12/15/18/20	MAN/HW	(2)
147	105	45	40-50	2	12/15/18/20	MAN/HW	(2)

Set YS108AZM

Set YS108BZM

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH111AAM YH111BAM	(A) 601412	(B) 601413	340030	501404	(2)



YS108

YS105AZM/YS105BZM YS106AZM/YS106BZM



Questi due set sono stati ideati per la realizzazione di molteplici raggi concavi e convessi.

Il primo set è composto da una testa in lega leggera con due coltelli di $r=4$ mm montati sull'utensile e quattro coltelli con $r=6$ mm e $t=8$ mm di ricambio.

Il secondo set, invece, è composto da una testa in lega leggera con due coltelli di $r=10$ mm montati sull'utensile e quattro coltelli con $r=12$ e $r=15$ mm di ricambio.

Two sets conceived to produce a variety of concave and convex rounds.

The first set consists of a light alloy cutterhead with two $r=4$ mm knives mounted on the tool and four spare $r=6$ and $t=8$ mm knives.

The second set consists of a light alloy cutterhead with two $r=10$ mm knives mounted on the tool and four spare $r=12$ and $r=15$ mm knives. Both cutterheads are made of light alloy.

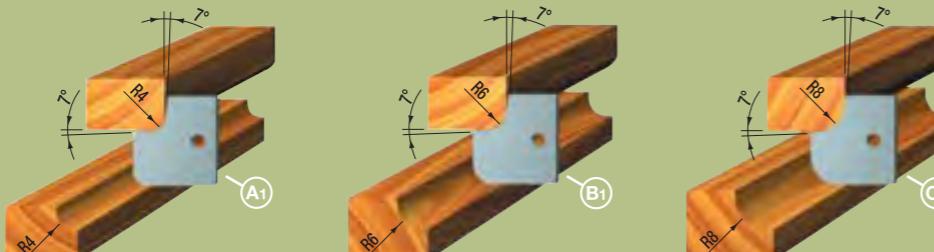
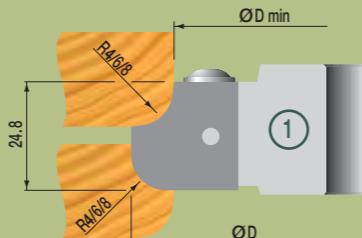
Z=2 / MAN / HW

Grundkörper aus hochfestem Aluminium zur Aufnahme von 3 verschiedenen Radiusmessern, zum Fräsen von konkaven und konvexen Rundungen an Weich- und Harthölzern.

Set YS105AZM montiert mit Messern $r=4$ mm und Messer $r=6$ und $r=8$ mm im Lieferumfang enthalten.

Set YS106AZM montiert mit Messern $r=10$ mm und Messer $r=12$ und $r=15$ mm im Lieferumfang enthalten.

YS105

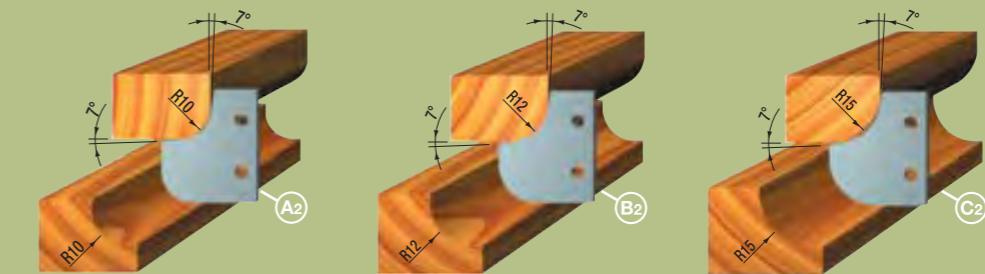
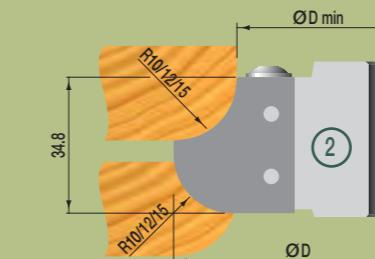


Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

	ØD(mm)	ØD min	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	r(mm)	
Set YS105AZM	109	90	25	30-35	2	4/6/8	MAN/HW (1)
Set YS105BZM	124	105	25	40-50	2	4/6/8	MAN/HW (1)

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH108AAM YH108BAM	(A) 601414	(B) 601415	(C) 601416	340025	501404	(1)



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

ØD(mm)	ØD min	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	r(mm)	
121	90	35	30-35	2	10/12/15	MAN/HW (2)
136	105	35	40-50	2	10/12/15	MAN/HW (2)

Set YS106AZM

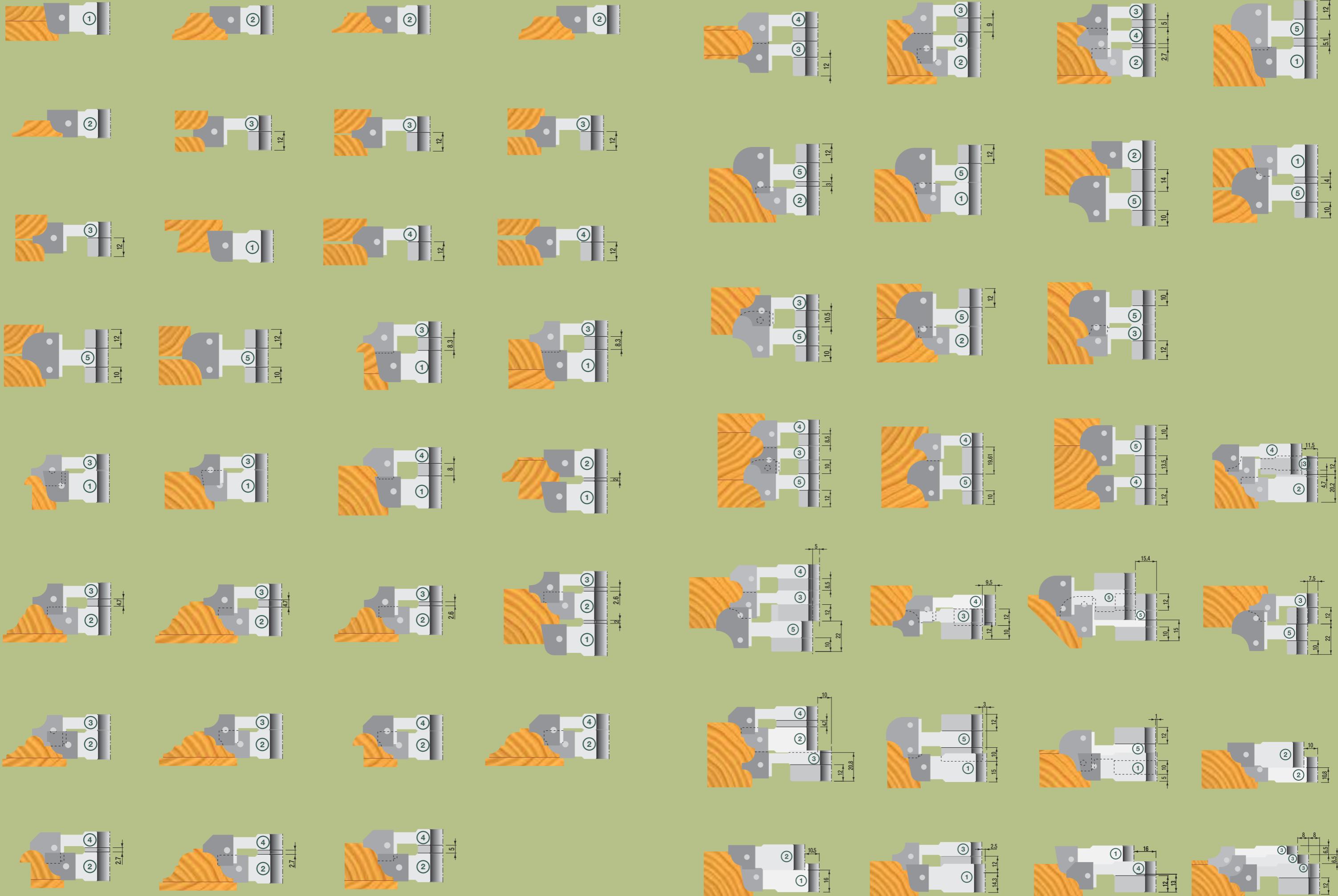
Set YS106BZM

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH109AAM YH109BAM	(A) 601417	(B) 601418	(C) 601419	340027	501404	(2)



YS106



YS116AZS/YS116BZS

YS117AZS/YS117BZS



Testa portacoltelli con corpo in acciaio corredata da 6 o 12 coltelli profilati in acciaio SP con relativi limitatori.

Steel body cutterhead supplied with 6 or 12 profiled SP steel knives complete with chip limitors. This tool is for manual feed.

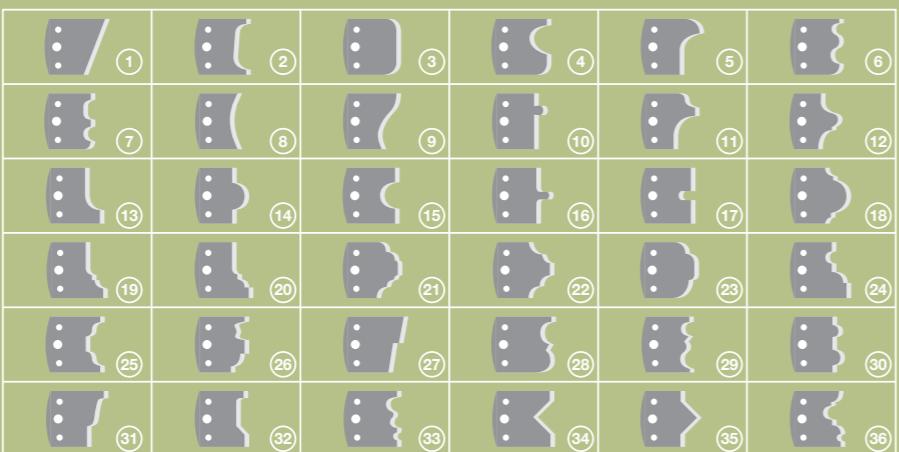
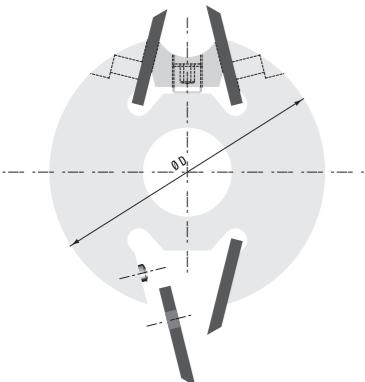
Anwendung:

Einsatz auf Maschinen mit normaler Drehzahl. Es müssen immer 2 Profilmesser und 2 dazugehörige Abweiser montiert werden. Optimale Profil-Variationen!

Technische Daten:

Sicherheitsmesserkopf in Stahlausführung, bestückt mit Standard-Einweg-Profilmessern. Messer und Abweiser sind auf konstantem Durchmesser fixiert. Standardbohrung 30 mm.

Z=2 / MAN / HW


Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	Profil/Profiles/Profilen	
Set YS116AZS	93	40	30-31,75	2	1-2-3-4-5-6	MAN / HS
Set YS116BZS	119	40	35-40-50	2	1-2-3-4-5-6	MAN / HS

Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	Profil/Profiles/Profilen	
Set YS117AZS	93	40	30-31,75	2	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12	MAN / HS
Set YS117BZS	119	40	35-40-50	2	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12	MAN / HS

	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	art.	
Testa singola Single Head Messerkopf Lose	93	40	30-31,75	2	YT142ACS	MAN / HS
	119	40	30-40-50	2	YT142BCS	MAN / HS

	Dimensioni / Dimensions / Abmessungen		
Coltello Singolo Single Knife Messer Lose	40x40x4		

	Dimensioni / Dimensions / Abmessungen		
Limitatore Chip Limitor Abweiser lose	40x39x4		

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YT142ACS	301402	501311
YT142BCS		

TS06TC



Testa a 2 taglienti da equipaggiare con coltelli in HS e limitatori. I coltelli da 7,5 mm di spessore, permettono di ottenere vari tipi di profilo come indicato in scala 1:1 nei disegni. L'utensile viene fornito in tre versioni: testa singola senza coltelli (codice TS06TC02), testa equipaggiata con 3 coltelli e 3 limitatori a scelta tra quelli indicati (codice TS06TC30) e testa equipaggiata con 6 coltelli e 6 limitatori a scelta tra quelli indicati (codice TS06TC40). I coltelli e i limitatori possono essere profilati anche su richiesta oppure possono essere forniti grezzi e profilati dall'utilizzatore. La testa può montare due tipi di coltelli con altezza B=60 mm e B=80 mm.

Cutterhead with 2 knives to be fitted with HS knives and chip limitors. The knives are 7.5 mm thick and allow to obtain various profiles as indicated on 1:1 scale drawings. The tool is supplied in 3 versions: cutterhead without knives (code TS06TC02), cutterhead equipped with 3 knives and 3 chip limitors of your choice among those indicated (TS06TC30) and cutterhead fitted with 6 knives and 6 chip limitors among those indicated (TS06TC40). The head can be fitted with 2 types of knives with a height of B=60 mm and B=80 mm.

Anwendung:
Einsatz auf Maschinen mit normaler Drehzahl. Es müssen immer 2 Profilmesser und 2 dazugehörige Abweiser montiert werden. Optimale Profil-Variationen!

Technische Daten:
Sicherheitsmesserkopf in Stahlausführung, bestückt mit HS-Profilmessern. Messer und Abweiser sind auf konstantem Durchmesser fixiert. Standardbohrung 30 mm. Der Messerkopf kann mit 60 und 80 mm hohen Messern bestückt werden.

BG-TEST 030-039
HS

Corpo utensile esclusi coltelli
Tool body without knives
Einzelpreise - Messerkopf lose, ohne Messer

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
115	80	30	40	2	4000-6500	•TS06TC02	

Set in cassetta
Set fitted in box
Komplette Kassetten im Holzkasten

	Art. Nr.	€
Testa equipaggiata con 3 coltelli profilati + 3 limitatori a scelta Cutterhead 115x80x30 mm, with 3 profiled knives and chip limitors of your choice. Messerkopf 115x80x30mm, mit 3 Paar Profilmessern+Abweisern, wahlweise	•TS06TC30	
Testa equipaggiata con 6 coltelli profilati + 6 limitatori a scelta Cutterhead 115x80x30 mm, with 6 knives and chip limitors of your choice. Messerkopf 115x80x30mm, mit 6 Paar Profilmessern+Abweisern, wahlweise	•TS06TC40	

Coltelli profilati (Cod. no. = CS) e limitatori (Cod. no. = CC)
 Profiled knives (Code = CS) and Chip Limitor (Code = CC)
 HS Profilierte messer (Art. = CS) und Abweiser (Art. = CC)

	Coltelli profilati Profiled knives Profilmessner	Nr. pezzi Nr. of pieces Nr. Stück	Prezzo unitario € Price/piece € Preis/Stück €	Limitatore Chip limitor Abweiser	Nr. pezzi Nr. of pieces Nr. Stück	Prezzo unitario € Price/piece € Preis/Stück €
Profilo 1	CS040S10	2		CC040S10	2	
Profilo 2	CS040S11	2		CC040S11	2	
Profilo 3	CS040S12	2		CC040S12	2	
Profilo 4	CS040S13	2		CC040S13	2	
Profilo 5	CS040S14	2		CC040S14	2	
Profilo 6	CS040S15	2		CC040S15	2	
Profilo 7	CS040S16	2		CC040S16	2	
Profilo 8	CS040S17	2		CC040S17	2	
Profilo 9	CS040S18	2		CC040S18	2	
Profilo 10	CS040S19	2		CC040S19	2	
Profilo 11	CS040S20	2		CC040S20	2	
Profilo 12	CS040S21	2		CC040S21	2	

Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile			
TS06TC02	Art. Nr.	301403	501411
	Dim./Dim./Sbm.	49	M12x20
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	10
	€ pz./pc./St.		

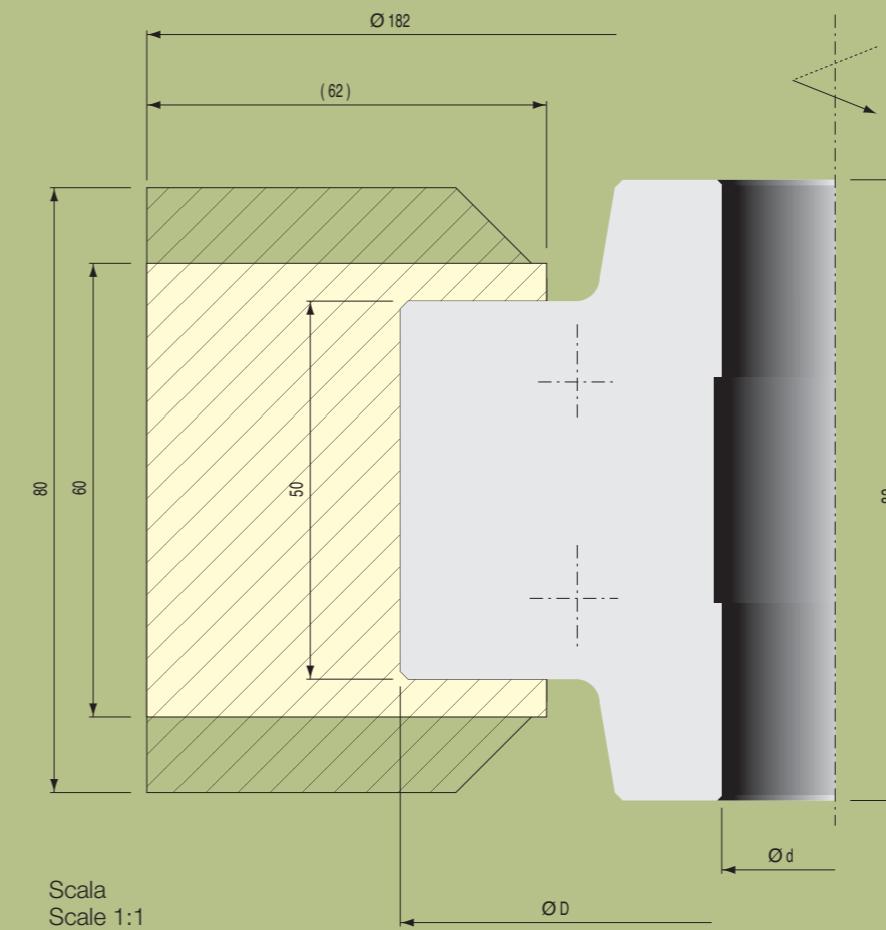
Oltre ai coltelli con profili standard presentati nelle pagine successive si eseguono profilature a richiesta. Il profilo desiderato deve essere compreso entro l'area tratteggiata.

Coltelli in HS e limitatori profilati.
 Prezzo a richiesta.

In addition to the standard profile knives given in the following page, profiling can be done upon request. The desired profile must be within the area marked with a dotted line.

Knives in HS and profiled chip limitors.
 Price upon request.

Neben den auf folgenden Seiten aufgeführten Messern mit Standardprofilen,
 sind auf Anfrage auch Sonderausführungen lieferbar.
 Das gewünschte Sonderprofil muß innerhalb der gekennzeichneten Fläche liegen.
 HS-Messer und profilierte Abweiser.

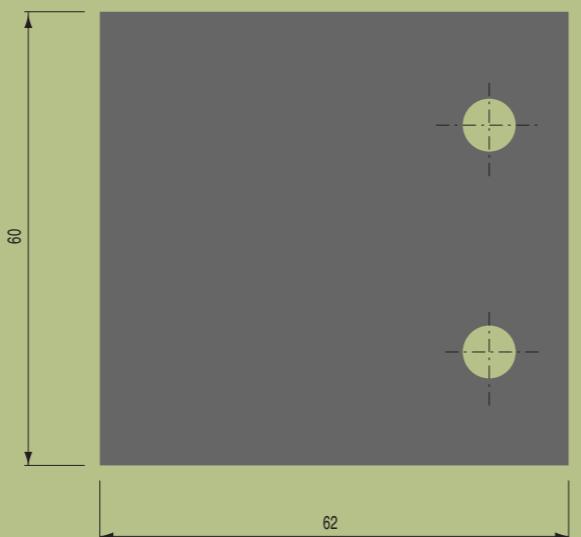


Coltelli in HS grezzi 60x63x7,5
HS blank knives 60x63x7,5
Blankets aus HS 60x63x7,5

Art. Nr. CS040S00 **€ pz./pc./St.**

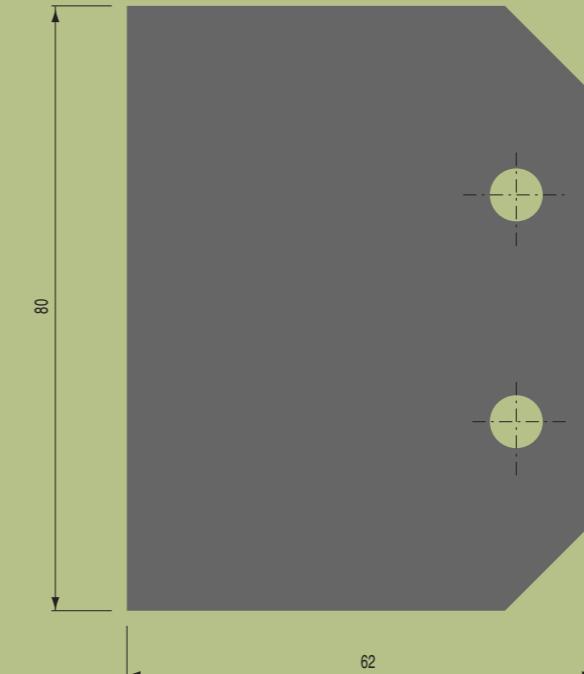
Limitatori grezzi 58x59x5,6
Blank chip limitors 58x59x5,6
Abweiser für Blankets 58x59x5,6

Cod. no. CC040S00 **€ pz./pc./St.**



Coltelli e limitatori grezzi 60 mm
Blank knives and chip limitors 60 mm
Blankets und Sonderprofilmessere/Abweiser 60 mm

	Nr. pz./pc./St.	Art. Nr.	€
Coltello grezzo HS HS blank knife Blankett HS	2	CS040S00	
Limitatore per coltelli Chip limitor for knives Abweiser für Blankets	2	CC040S00	



Coltelli e limitatori grezzi 80 mm
Blank knives and chip limitors 80 mm
Blankets und Sonderprofilmessere/Abweiser 80 mm

	Nr. pz./pc./St.	Art. Nr.	€
Coltello grezzo HS HS blank knife Blankett HS	2	CS040S01	
Limitatore per coltelli Chip limitor for knives Abweiser für Blankets	2	CC040S01	

Gruppo 1 = profilo semplice
Group 1 = Simple profile

Gruppo 2 = profilo medio
Group 2 = Medium complexity profile

Gruppo 3 = profilo complesso
Group 3 = Complex profile

Coltelli e limitatori con profilo speciale in HS - Profondità di profilo max. 45 mm
HS knives and chip limitors with special profiles - max resharpening measure 45 mm
Sonderprofilmessere HS - Profiltiefe max. 45 mm

	Art. Nr.	€
Gruppo 1 - Prezzo del set incluso limitatore Group 1 - Price including chip limitor Profilgruppe 1 - Satzpreis inkl. Abweiser	CS/CC04 SP	
Gruppo 2 - Prezzo del set incluso limitatore Group 2 - Price including chip limitor Profilgruppe 2 - Satzpreis inkl. Abweiser	CS/CC04 SP	
Gruppo 3 - Prezzo del set incluso limitatore Group3 - Price including chip limitor Profilgruppe 3 - Satzpreis inkl. Abweiser	CS/CC04 SP	

Coltelli e limitatori con profilo speciale in HS - Profondità di profilo max. 45 mm
HS knives and chip limitors with special profiles - max resharpening measure 45 mm
Sonderprofilmessere HS - Profiltiefe max. 45 mm

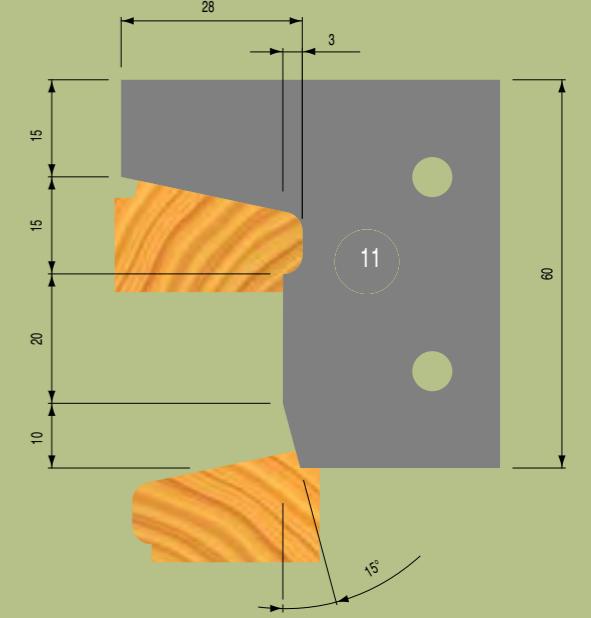
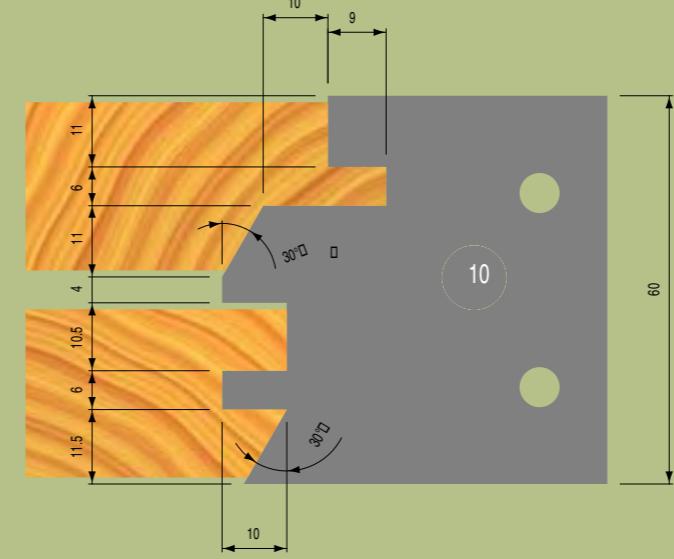
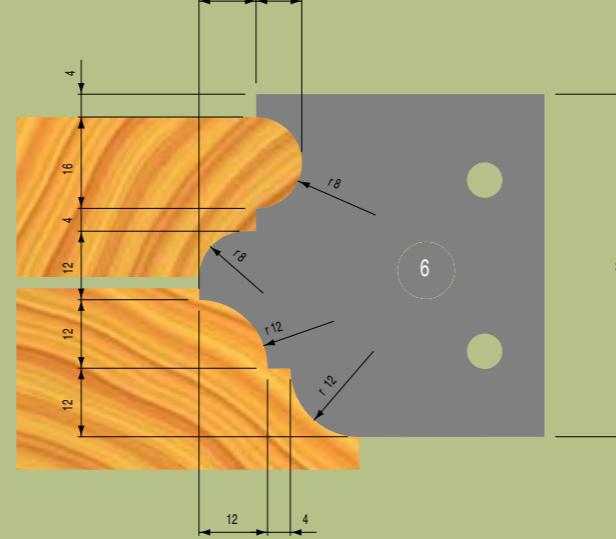
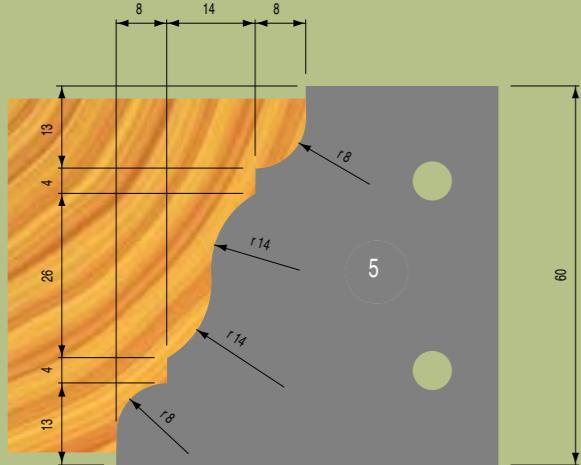
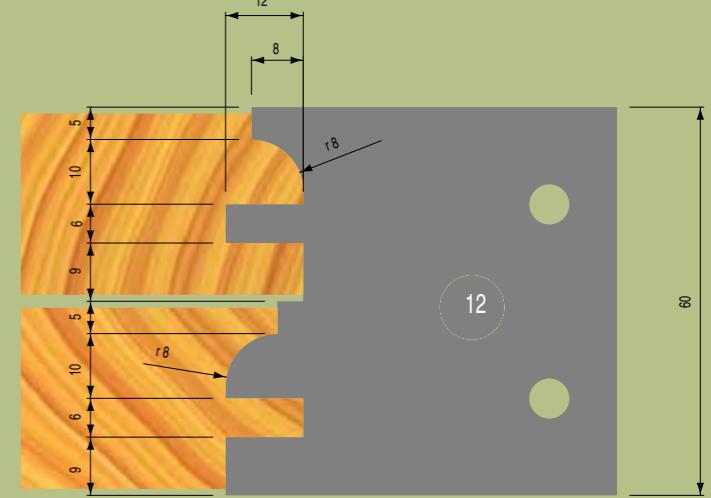
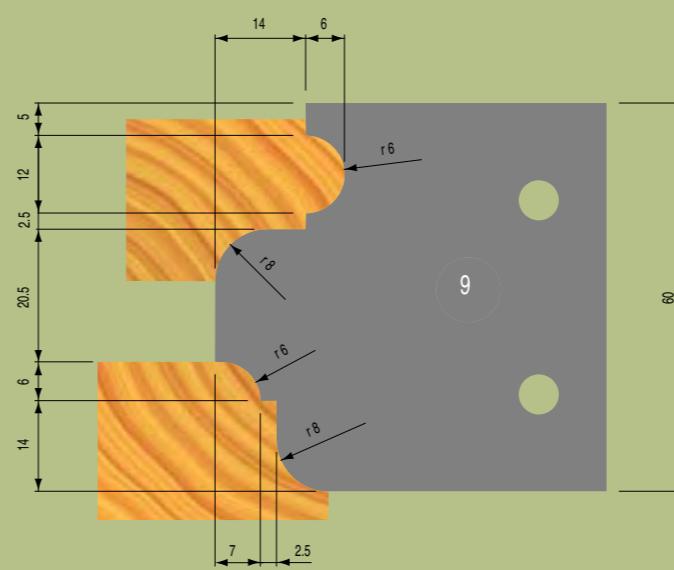
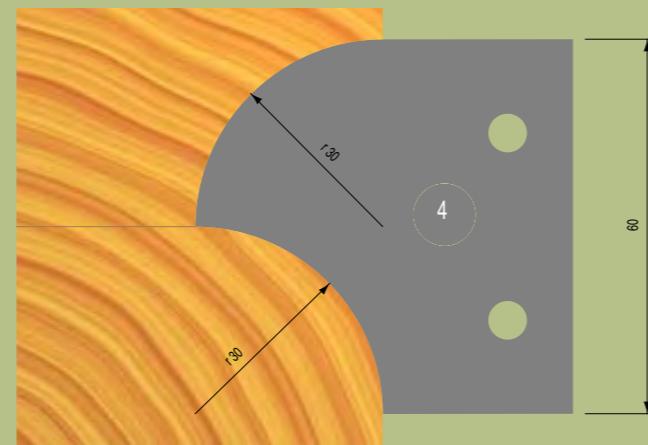
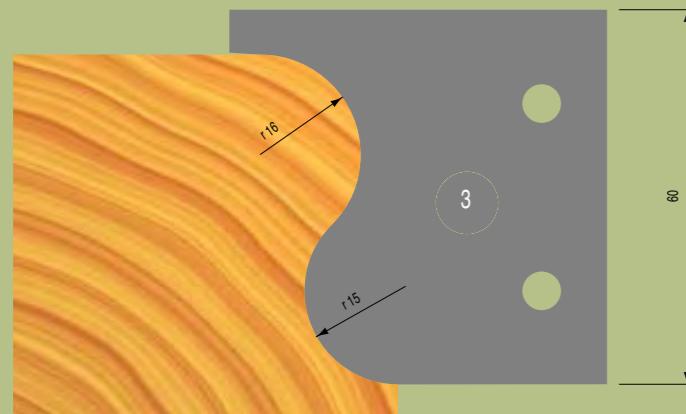
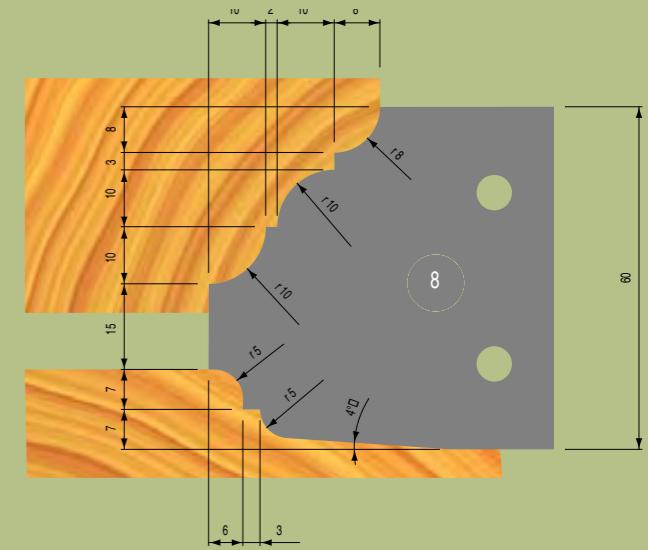
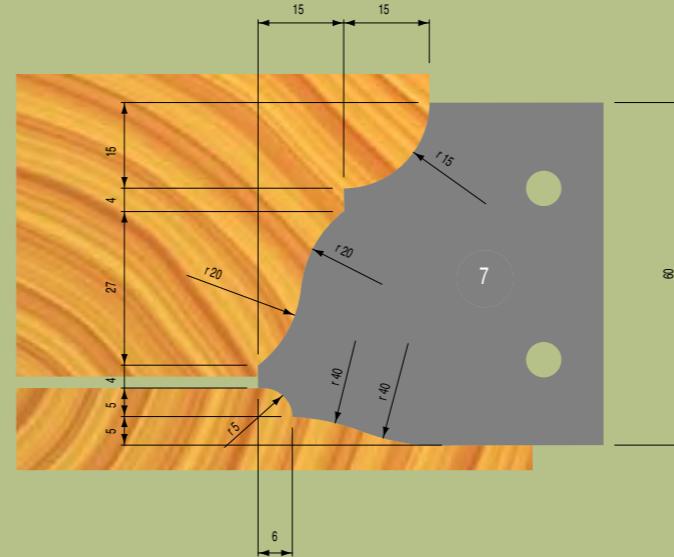
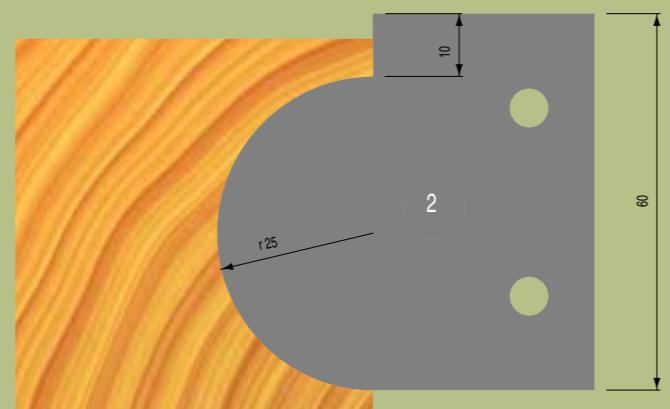
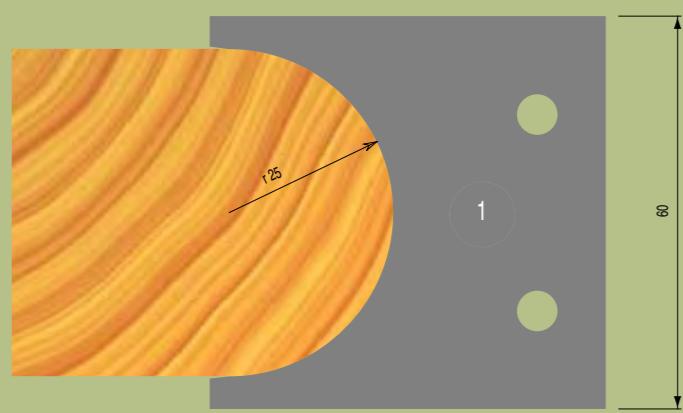
	Art. Nr.	€
Gruppo 1 - Prezzo del set incluso limitatore Group 1 - Price including chip limitor Profilgruppe 1 - Satzpreis inkl. Abweiser	CS/CC024 SP	
Gruppo 2 - Prezzo del set incluso limitatore Group 2 - Price including chip limitor Profilgruppe 2 - Satzpreis inkl. Abweiser	CS/CC024 SP	
Gruppo 3 - Prezzo del set incluso limitatore Group 3 - Price including chip limitor Profilgruppe 3 - Satzpreis inkl. Abweiser	CS/CC024 SP	

	€
Dima per profilo 1 Template for profile 1 Schleif-Schablone Profilgruppe 1	
Dima per profilo 2 Template for profile 2 Schleif-Schablone Profilgruppe 2	
Dima per profilo 3 Template for profile 3 Schleif-Schablone Profilgruppe 2	

Con i set di coltelli profilati sarà fornita anche la dima.
The template is supplied together with the profiled knives.
Bei Sonderprofilmessersätzen wird die Schleif-Schablone mitgeliefert.

	€
Dima per profilo 1 Template for profile 1 Schleif-Schablone Profilgruppe 1	
Dima per profilo 2 Template for profile 2 Schleif-Schablone Profilgruppe 2	
Dima per profilo 3 Template for profile 3 Schleif-Schablone Profilgruppe 1	

Con i set di coltelli profilati sarà fornita anche la dima.
The template is supplied together with the profiled knives.
Bei Sonderprofilmessersätzen wird die Schleif-Schablone mitgeliefert.



Testa portacoltelli zigrinati per multiprofilo
Serrated back cutterhead for multiple profiles/Universal-Sicherheitsmesserkopf
TS04TC



Testa portacoltelli in acciaio a due taglienti e limitatori di truciolo da equipaggiare con coltelli zigrinati in HS con spessore 8 mm per la realizzazione di vari profili.
Il sistema di bloccaggio dei coltelli e la loro zigrinatura sul dorso assicurano un perfetto posizionamento.
La testa viene fornita senza coltelli. Essi sono elencati nella tabella sottostante e vengono forniti a richiesta.

Cutterhead with two knives and chip limitors to be equipped with serrated back knives in HS in 8-mm thickness to make various profiles.
The knife locking system and the corrugated back of the knife ensure perfect positioning.
The head is supplied without knives, which are listed in the table below and can be supplied upon request.

Anwendung:

Zum Einsatz auf Tischfräsmaschinen für Handvorschub.

Technische Daten:

Messerköpfe aus Stahl, mit rückenverzahnten Messern und Abweisern aus HS.
Maximale Profiltiefe 30 mm. Messerköpfe werden ohne Messer und Abweiser geliefert.
Profilierte Messer und Abweiser auf Anfrage.

MAN / HS

Coltelli zigrinati grezzi in HS
HS blank serrated knives
Rückenverzahnte HS-Messer, unprofiliert

Dim./Dim./Abm. BxHxS	Art. Nr.	€ pz./pc./St. (kit 2 pz./pc./St.)
60x63x8	CT140S01	
80x63x8	CT140S02	
100x63x8	CT140S03	

Limitatori zigrinati grezzi in acciaio
Steel blank serrated chip limitors
Rückenverzahnte Abweiser, unprofiliert

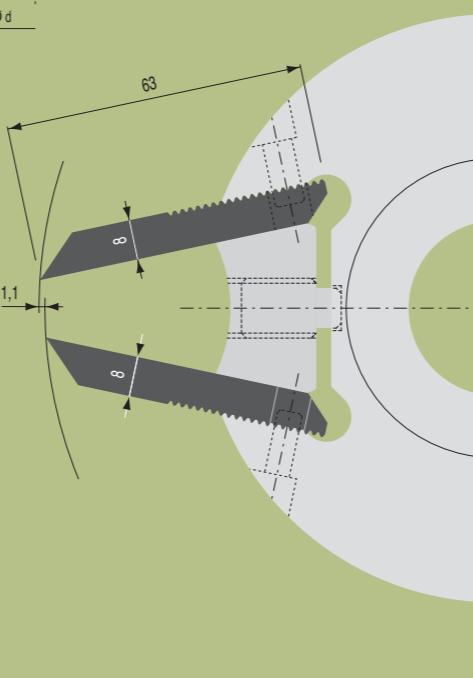
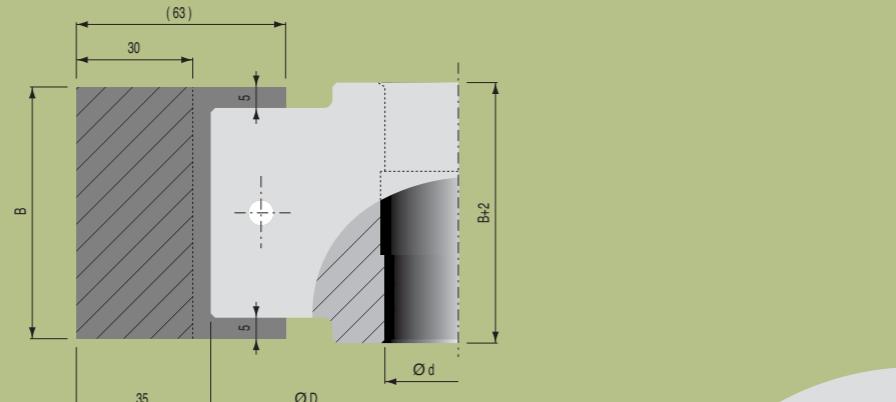
Dim./Dim./Abm. BxHxS	Art. Nr.	€ pz./pc./St. (kit 2 pz./pc./St.)
58x62x8	CC140S01	
78x62x8	CC140S02	
98x62x8	CC140S03	

Coltelli e limitatori profilati.
Prezzo a richiesta.

Profiled knives and chip limitors.
Price upon request.

Profilierte Messer und Abweiser.
Preis auf Anfrage.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	RPM (min-max)	Art. Nr.	€
104	60	30	31,75	2	4500-7500	•TS04TC01	
104	80	30	31,75	2	4500-7500	•TS04TC02	
104	100	30	31,75	2	4500-7500	•TS04TC03	
118	60	35-40	40	2	4000-7000	•TS04TC11	
118	80	35-40	40	2	4000-7000	•TS04TC12	
118	100	35-40	40	2	4000-7000	•TS04TC13	



Ricambi Spareparts Ersatzteile			
TS04TC01	Art. Nr.	301403	501411
TS04TC11	Dim./Dim./Abm.	49	M12x20
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	10
	€ Nr. pz./pc./St.		
TS04TC02	Art. Nr.	301404	501411
TS04TC12	Dim./Dim./Abm.	69	M12x20
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	10
	€ Nr. pz./pc./St.		
TS04TC03	Art. Nr.	301405	501411
TS04TC13	Dim./Dim./Abm.	89	M12x20
	Nr. pz./pc./St.	2	10
	€ Nr. pz./pc./St.		

Set giunzione–Top profiler / Jointing–Top profiler set / Verleimfräser–Top Profiler Set

YS111AZM



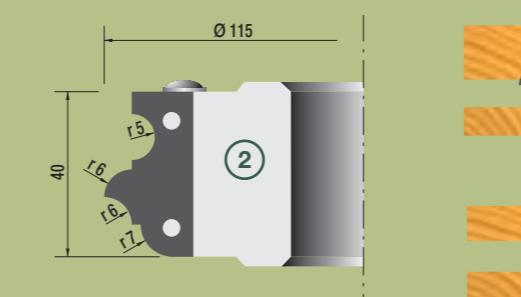
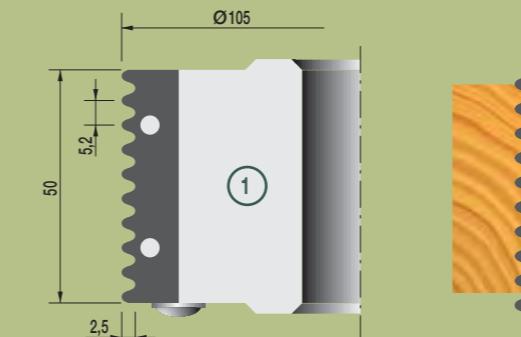
Il set è composto da due teste portacoltelli con corpo in lega leggera. La testa per giunzioni è equipaggiata con coltellini in HW da 50 mm per seguire giunzioni con passo da 5,2 mm e profondità del dente di 2,5 mm. L'utensile Top Profiler è equipaggiato con coltellini in HW e consente l'esecuzione di molteplici profili per tutte le esigenze.

The set consists of two cutterheads with light alloy bodies. The cutterhead for joint cutting is supplied with 50 mm HW kives and can cut joints 2,5 mm deep with 5,2 mm pitch. The top profiler is equipped with HW knives and permits the execution of different profiles.

Ausführung:

2-teiliger Werkzeugsatz in Kunststoffschatz verpackt, Tragkörper aus hochwertiger Aluminiumlegierung, HW-Top Profiler zur Herstellung von Leisten und Profilen vielfältiger Art. HW-Verleimfräser zum Profilieren von Vollhölzern für Längenverbindungen, durchgehende Profilierung mit Softlineprofil, dadurch große Leimfläche und problemlose Passung gewährleistet.

Z=2 / MAN / HW



Set **YS111AZM** composto da / including / bestehend aus:

Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten					
N°2 TESTE / HEADS / MESSERKOPF	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	
Testa / Head / Messerkopf ①	105	50	30-35-40-50	2	MAN / HW
Testa / Head / Messerkopf ②	115	40	30-35	2	MAN / HW

YH114AAM	602074	340012	501302	①

YH113AAM	601098	340015	501316	②

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YS109AZM YS110AZM



Z=2 / MAN / HW

Testa in lega leggera a due taglienti ideata per realizzare dodici differenti profili (due profili per ogni coltello A-B-C-D-E-F). Grazie alla speciale spina di posizionamento dei coltelli, la lavorazione e la sostituzione dei taglienti risulta molto facile e precisa. L'utensile è presentato in due diversi set.

Il primo è composto dalla testa compresa dei due coltelli A e quattro coltelli di ricambio con profilo sagomato B e C.

Il secondo set è composto compresa dei due coltelli D e quattro coltelli di ricambio con profilo sagomato-dritto E ed F.

Cutterhead in light alloy with two knives for working twelve different wood profiles (two profiles per knife A-B-C-D-E-F). Thanks to the special knife positioning pin, working and replacement of the knives is easier and more precise.

The tool is available in **two different sets**.

The first consisting of the cutterhead including two "A" type knives and four spare knives for "B" and "C" shaped profiles.

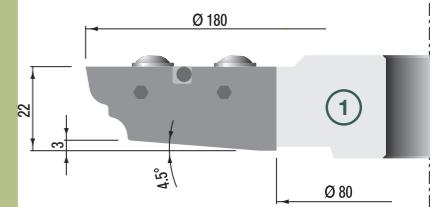
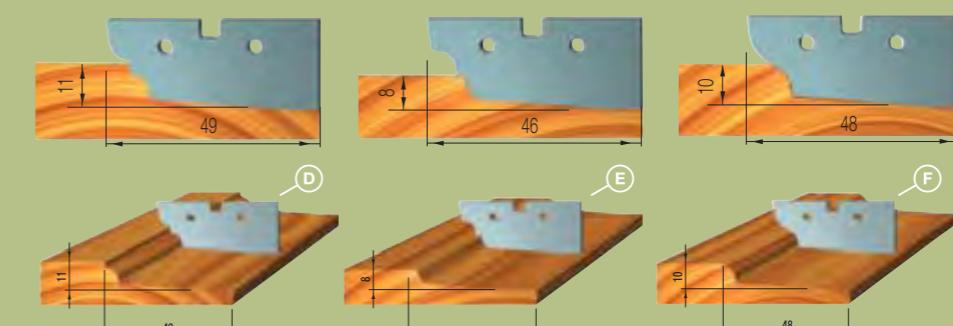
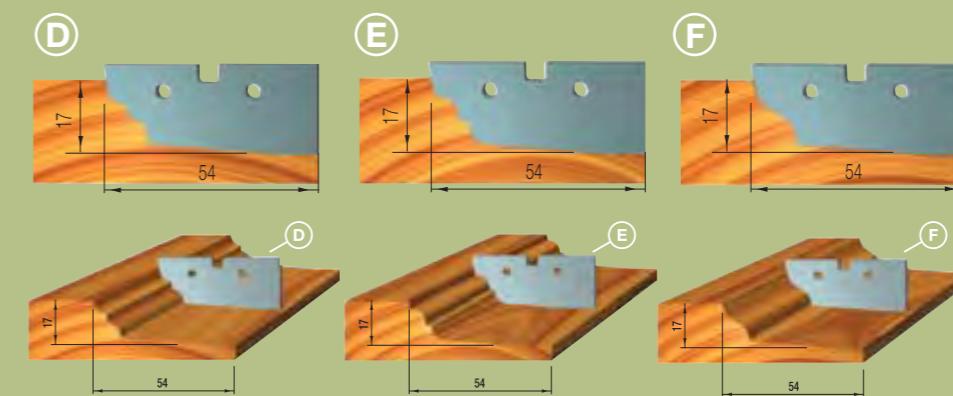
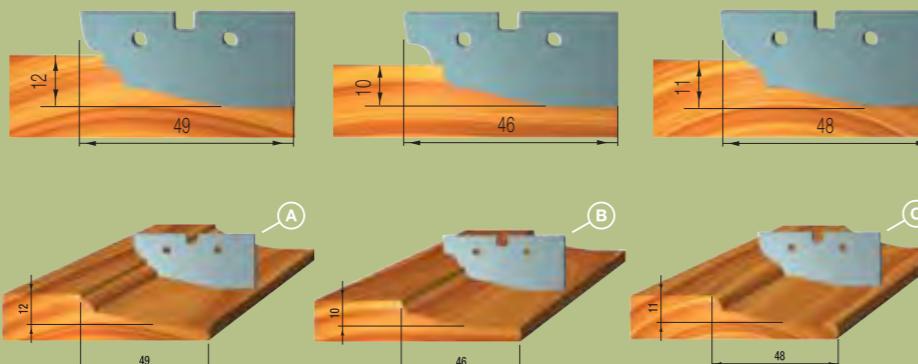
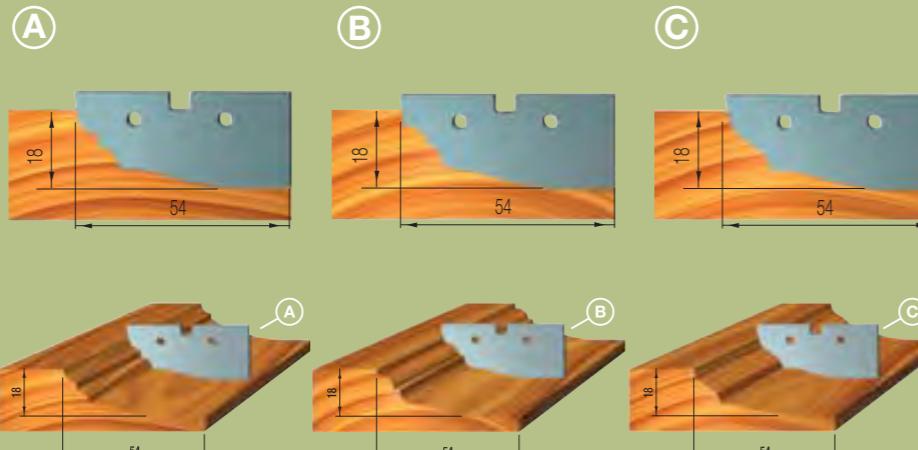
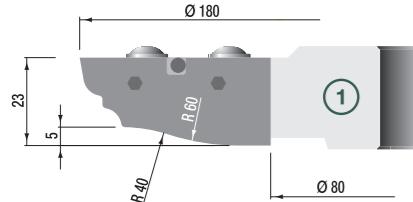
The second set consist of the cutterhead including two "D" knives and four spare knives for "E" and "F" shaped-profiles.

In den aus hochfestem Aluminium bestehenden Grundkörper können 6 verschiedene Profile eingebaut werden. Angeboten werden **zwei Sets**:

YS109AZM Tragkörper montiert mit Profil A, Profil B und C sind im Lieferumfang inbegriiffen.

YS110AZM Tragkörper montiert mit Profil D, Profil E und F sind im Lieferumfang enthalten.

YS109



Set YS109AZM

Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	
180	23	30-35	2	MAN / HW

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH112AAM	A 601424 B 601425 C 601426 D 601427 E 601428 F 601429	501203

Set YS110AZM

Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	
180	23	30-35	2	MAN / HW

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH112AAM	D 601427 E 601428 F 601429 A 601424 B 601425 C 601426	501203

Testa profilo-controprofilo-piattabanda

Profile-counterprofile-panel raising cutterhead / Profil-/Konterprofil-/Abplattfräser-Set

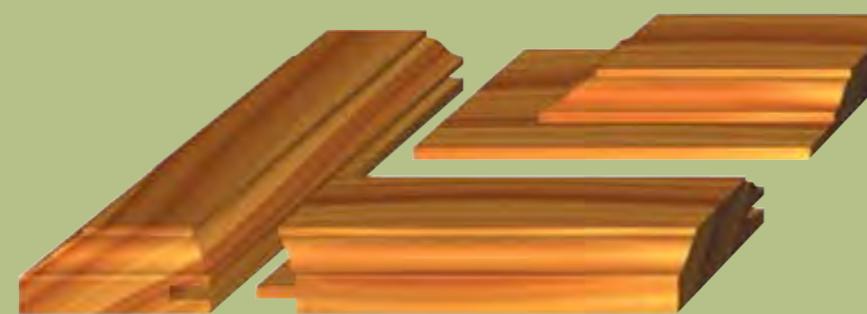
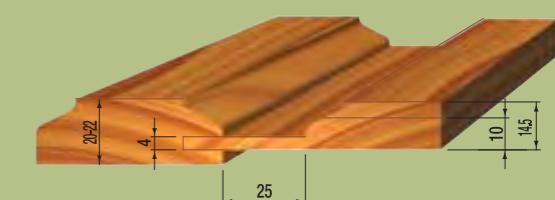
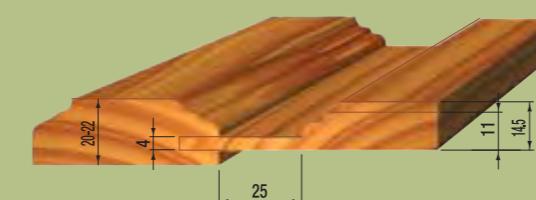
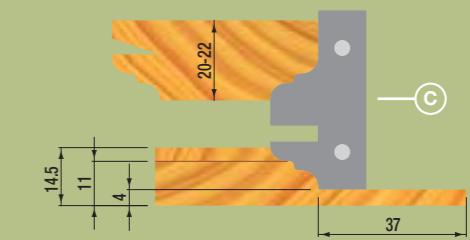
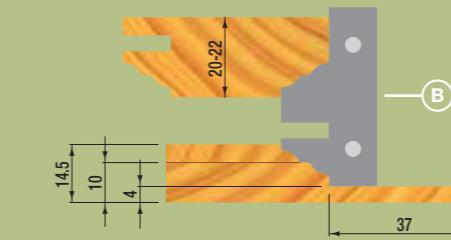
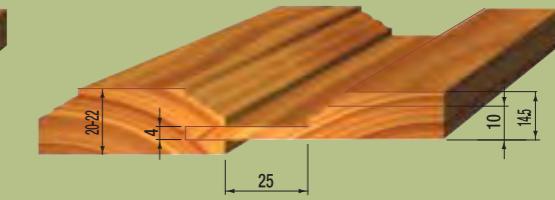
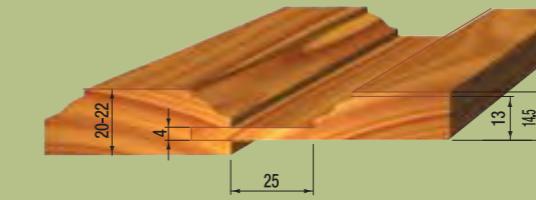
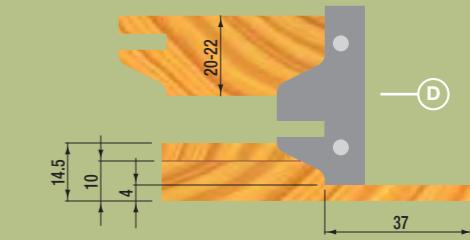
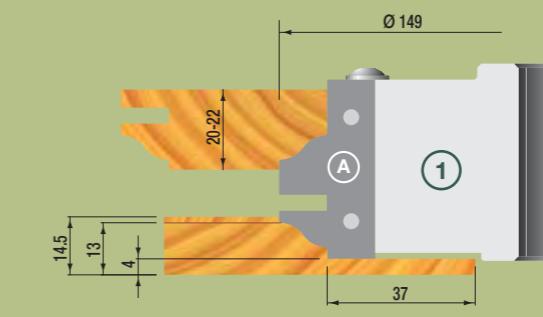
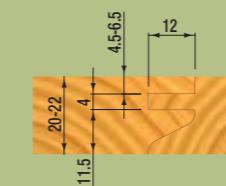
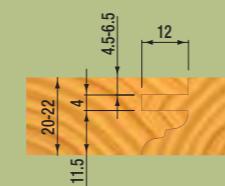
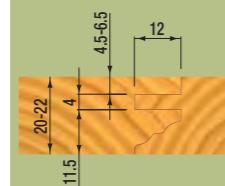
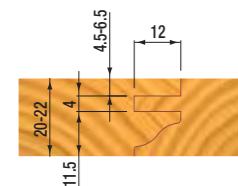
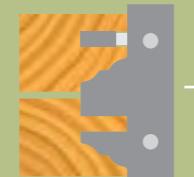
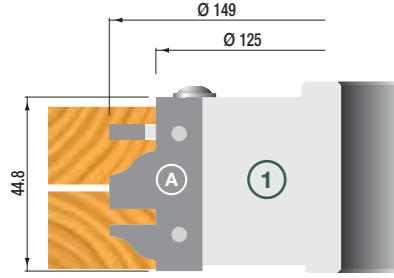
YH134AAM

Utensile in lega leggera a due taglienti di grande versatilità. Con questa testa è infatti possibile realizzare un'antina completa, dal profilo al controprofilo, dal profilo esterno alla piattabanda. Sullo stesso corpo utensile è inoltre possibile montare quattro diversi coltelli profilati (A-B-C-D).

Very versatile tool made of light alloy with two knives. In fact, with this cutterhead a complete door can be produced, from profile to counterprofile, from external profile to the panel raising. Moreover, four different profiled knives (A-B-C-D) can be fitted to the same tool body.

Multifunktionsfräser aus hochfestem Aluminium, bestückt mit Profil A, zur Herstellung von Möbeltüren. Profile B, C und D können in den Grundkörper eingebaut werden, sind jedoch im Lieferumfang nicht enthalten.

Z=2 / I=2 / MAN / HW



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten					
ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	I	
149	44,8	30-35	2	2	MAN/HW

YH134AAM	(A) 601420	(B) 601421	(C) 601422	(D) 601423	340029	501404	600721	502005	Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

Set controprofilo-Piattabanda

Counterprofile–Raising panel Set / Konterprofiler–Abplattfräser Set

YS101AZM
YS101BZM



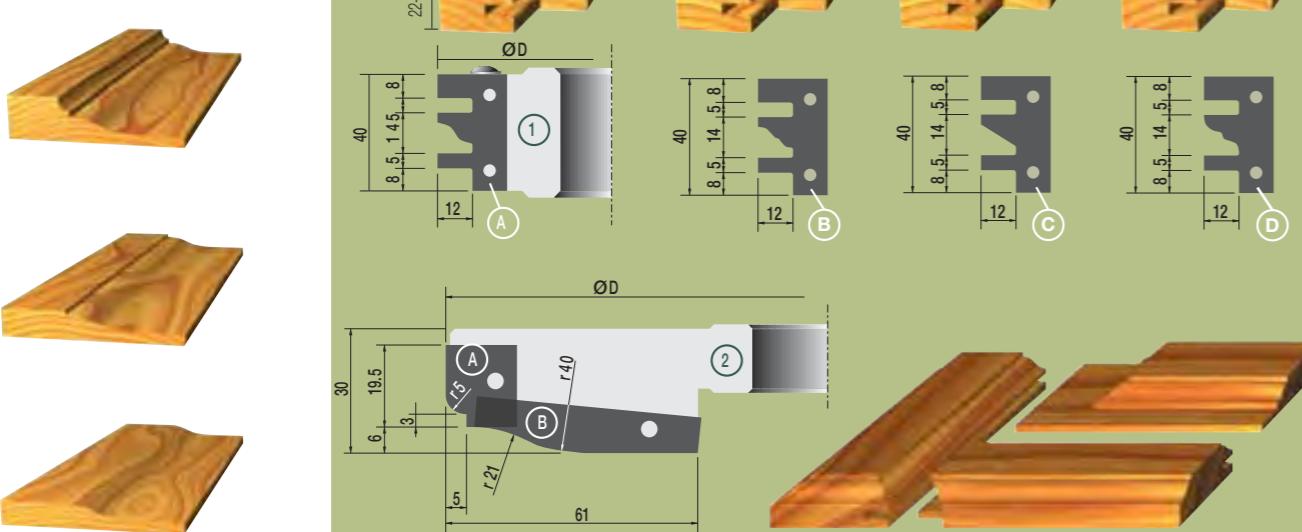
Z=2 / MAN / HW

Il set è composto da due teste portacoltelli con corpo in lega leggera. La testa per l'esecuzione del profilo-controprofilo è equipaggiata di serie con coltellini in HW per ottenere il profilo A (vedi disegno), ma può utilizzare anche coltellini per l'esecuzione dei profili B,C e D che vengono forniti esclusivamente su richiesta. La testa per piattabanda monta 4 coltellini in HW posizionati con angolo assiale con i quali si possono ottenere i tre profili indicati nei disegni.

The set consists of two cutterheads with aluminium bodies. The cutterhead for profile and counterprofile cutting is supplied with HW knives so to obtain profile A (see drawing) but can also use HW knives to obtain profile B, C and D that are supplied only on specific request. The raising panel cutterhead fits four HW knives positioned with shear angle and permits to obtain the three profiles below indicated.

Ausführung:

Ausführung: 2-teiliger Werkzeugsatz im Etui verpakt, Trägerkörper aus hochwertiger Aluminiumlegierung. HW-Konterprofilfräser bestückt mit Messerprofil A, Profile B, C, D können im gleichen Grundkörper eingesetzt werden. Profil- und Konterprofil werden ohne Schneidenwechsel, nur durch Spindelverstellung hergestellt. HW-Abplattfräser bestückt mit 2 Abplattschneiden und 2 Profilschneiden mit Achswinkel für ausrißfreies Fräsen bei Hirmolz.

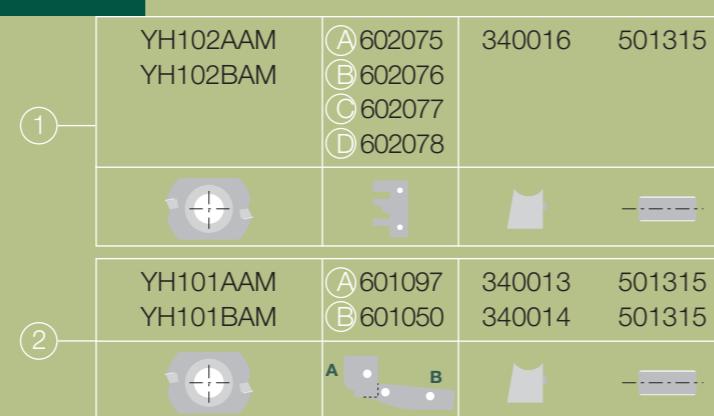


Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Dater

composto da / including / bestehend aus

	N°2 TESTE / HEADS / MESSERKOPF	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	
Set YS101AZM	Testa / Head / Messerkopf ①	120	40	30-35-40	2	MAN / HW
	Testa / Head / Messerkopf ②	183	30	30-35-40	2+2	MAN / HW
Set YS101BZM	Testa / Head / Messerkopf ①	130	40	50	2	MAN / HW
	Testa / Head / Messerkopf ②	200	30	50	2+2	MAN / HW

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile



Set utensili per antine e porte interne
for profiles and counterprofiles / Konterprofil-Fräzersatz

Tooling set for profiles and counterprofiles / Konterprofil-Fräzersatz

YS112AZM
YS112BZM



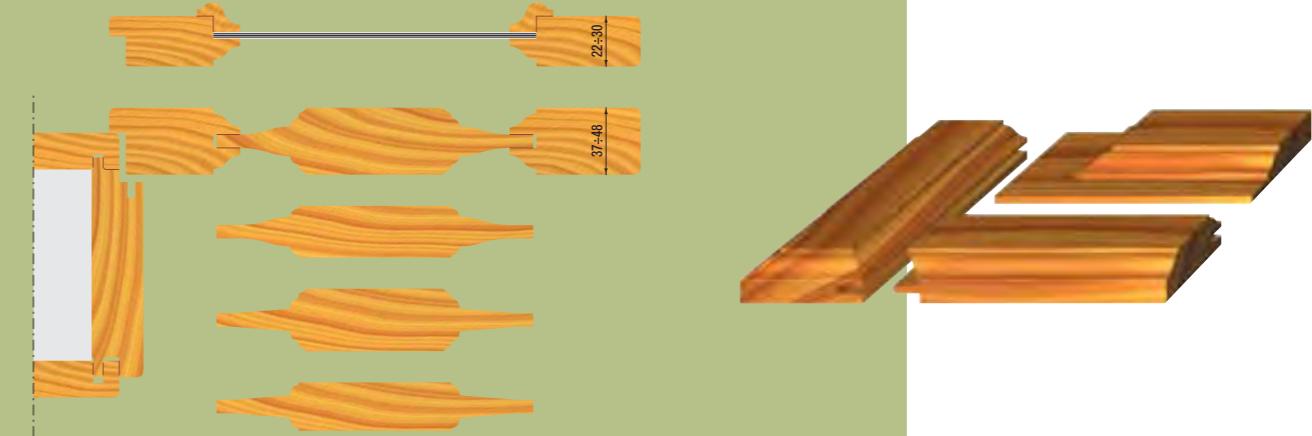
Z=2 / MAN / HW

Il set composto di 3 teste portacolletti e di anelli distanziali di regolazione, è stato creato per realizzare con la massima flessibilità antine e porte (cinque profili diversi possibili).

L'incastro registrabile presente nel gruppo può essere utilizzato anche singolarmente per l'esecuzione di incastri regolabili da 8 a 15 mm di spessore. Inoltre, grazie alla vite di posizionamento presente sulle teste sagomate, il montaggio del coltello di ricambio risulta molto facile e preciso.

The set, complete with 3 cutterheads and spacer rings, has been developed to make door profiles and counterprofiles with the maximum flexibility possible (five different profiles). The adjustable groover included can also be used individually to create 8 to 15 mm thick adjustable grooves. Moreover, thanks to the positioning screw, on the shaped head, fitting of the spare knives is easy and precise.

Fräzersatz 3-teilig, Profilfräser aus Aluminium, Verstellnutter aus Stahl. Zur Herstellung von Möbel- und Zimmertüren in Hart- und Weichholz. Fräzersatz komplett verpackt mit Zwischenringen, sowie Bedienungsanleitung. Profilfräser können für weiter Profile nachgerüstet werden. Profil A ist im Werkzeug eingebaut.



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

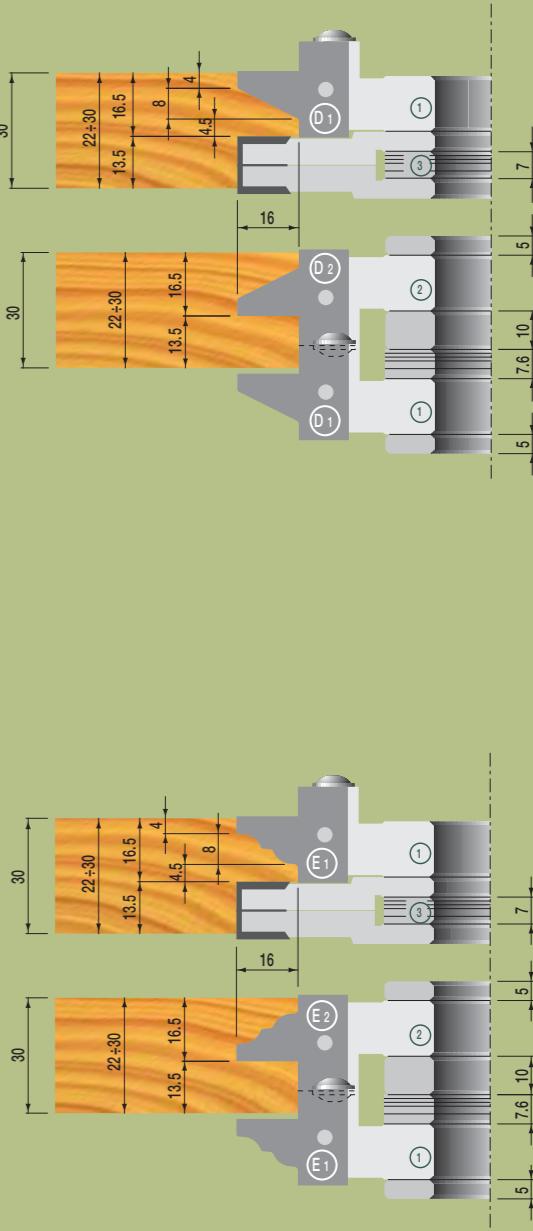
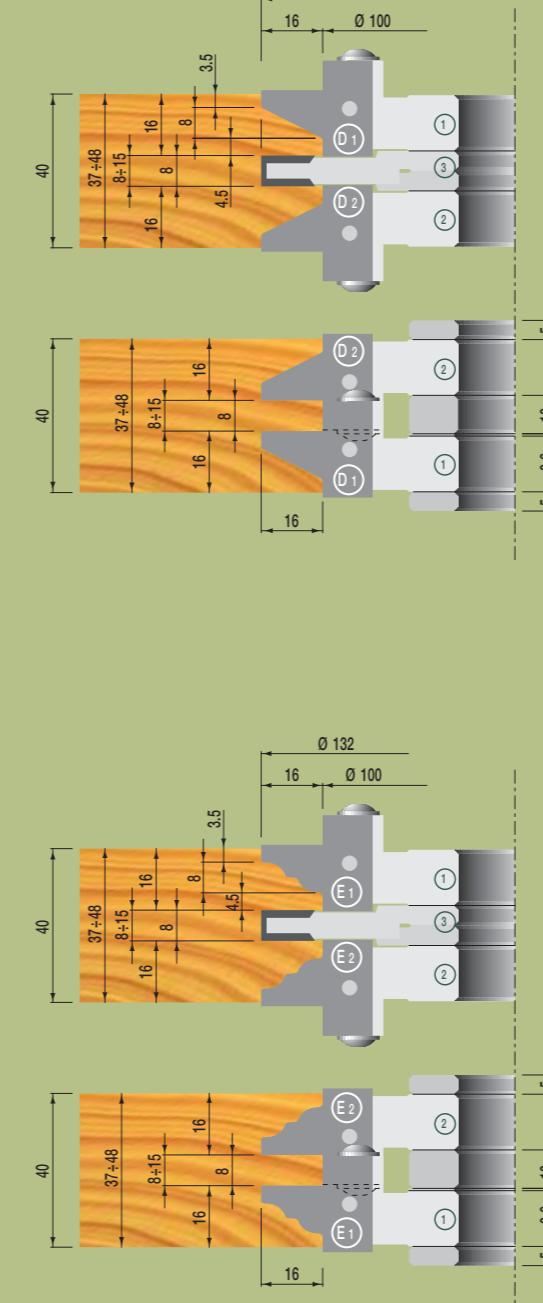
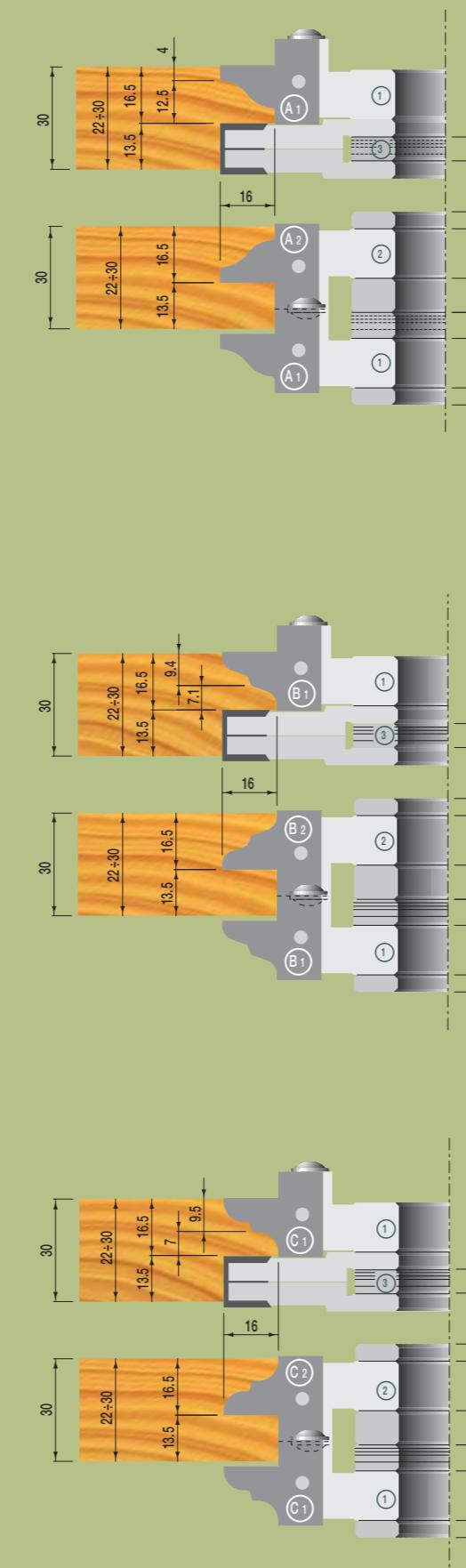
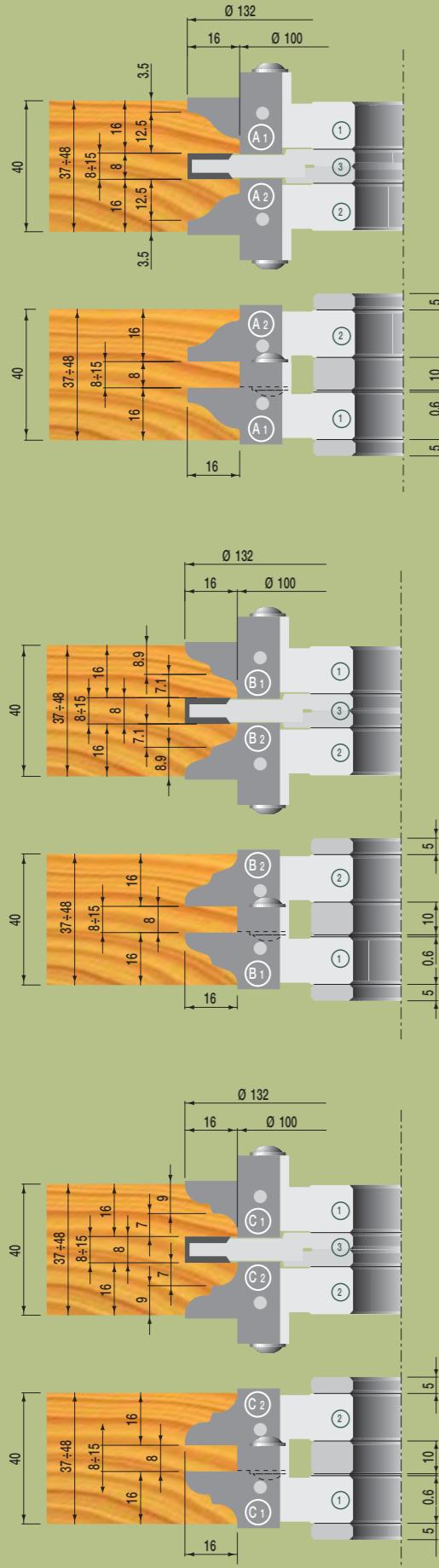
ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Type	Z	V	art.	
132	25	30-35	A1	2	–	YH115AAM	MAN / HW ①
132	25	30-35	A2	2	–	YH116AAM	MAN / HW ② Set YS112AZM
132	8÷15	30-35	–	2	4	YH117AAM	MAN / HW ③
147	25	40-50	A1	2	–	YH115BAM	MAN / HW ①
147	25	40-50	A2	2	–	YH116BAM	MAN / HW ② Set YS112BZM
147	8÷15	40-50	–	2	4	YH117BAM	MAN / HW ③

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH115AAM / YH115BAM	(A) 601439	340018	501316			1
YH116AAM / YH116BAM	(A) 601440	340019	501316			2
YH117AAM / YH117BAM	600001	350021	502403	600201	500002	3

- B 601441
- C 601442
- D 601443
- E 601444
- F 601445
- G 601446
- H 601447
- I 601448

Set per antine e portoncini: esempi / Set for profile and counterprofile: examples/ Konterprofil-Fräzersatz Profilbeispiele

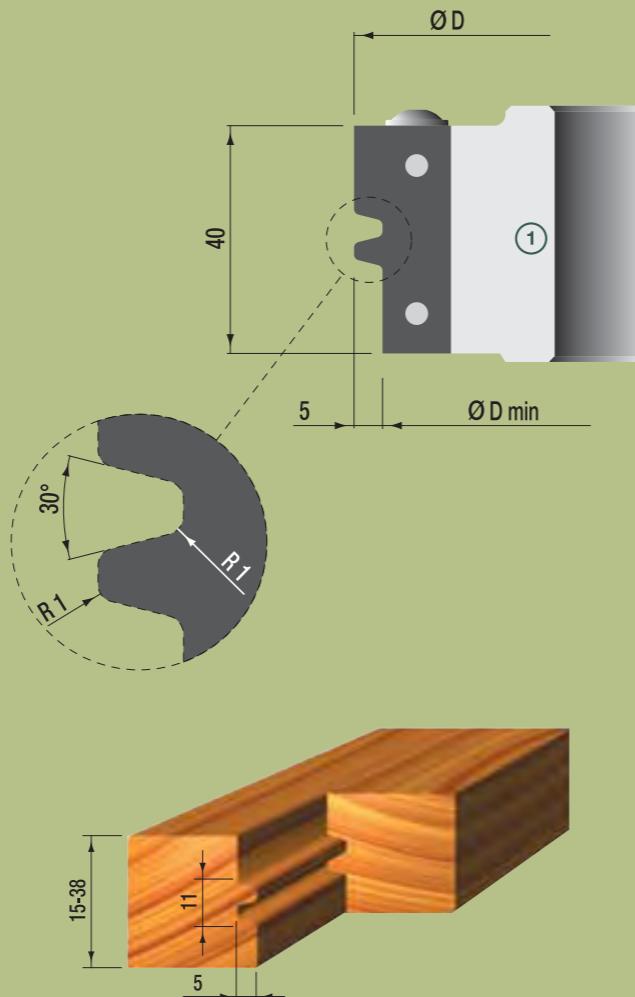


YH132AAM

YH132BAM



Z=2 / MAN / HW



Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

	ØD(mm)	ØD min	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z	
Set YH132AAM	100	90	40	30-35	2	MAN / HW
Set YH132BAM	120	110	40	40-50	2	MAN / HW

6

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH132AAM	601402	340028	501404
YH132BAM			

YH133AAM

YH133BAM



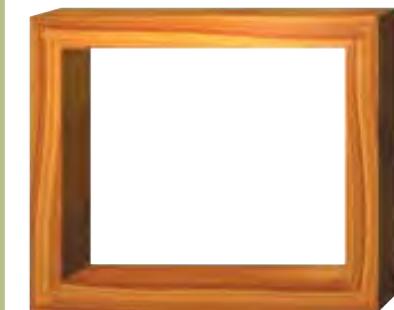
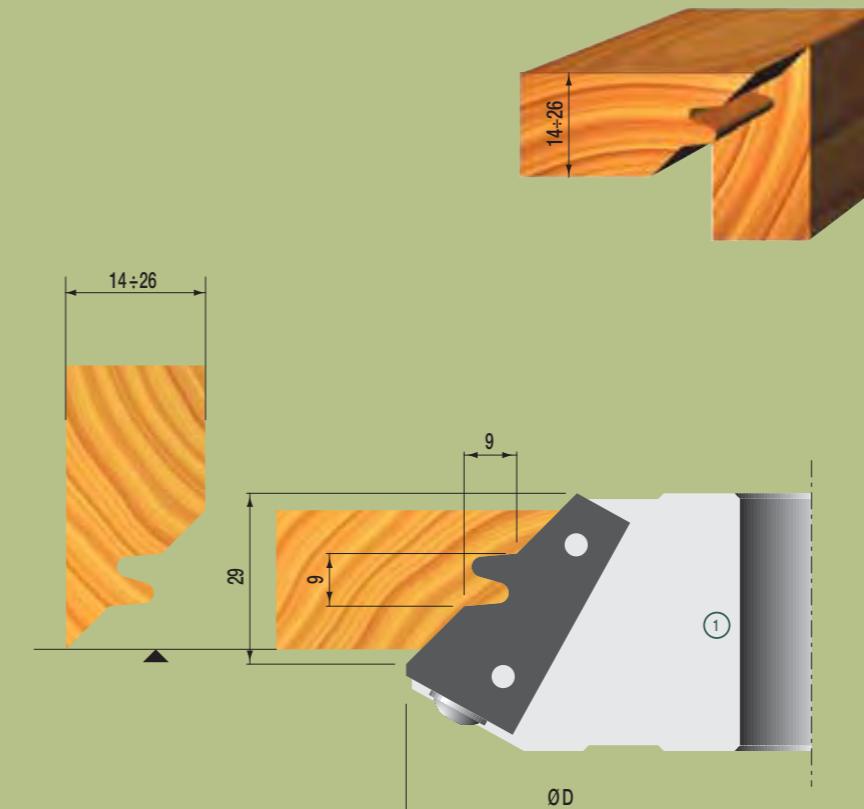
Z=2 / MAN / HW

Testa in lega leggera a due taglienti particolarmente adatta per giunzioni lungo vena.
La vite di posizionamento presente sull'utensile garantisce lavorazioni di grande precisione.

Cutterhead in light alloy with two knives, which is particularly suitable for jointing along the grain. The positioning screw on the tool allows high precision working.

Tragkörper aus hochfestem Aluminium, mit Softline-Verleimmesern, bestens geeignet für Leimverbindungen in Weich- und Harthölzern. Für Holzstärken von 15-38 mm.

Für rechtwinkelige Softline-Verbindungen an Bauteilen wie Schränken, Verkleidungen usw. Materielstärken von 14-26 mm. Körper aus hochfestem Aluminium.



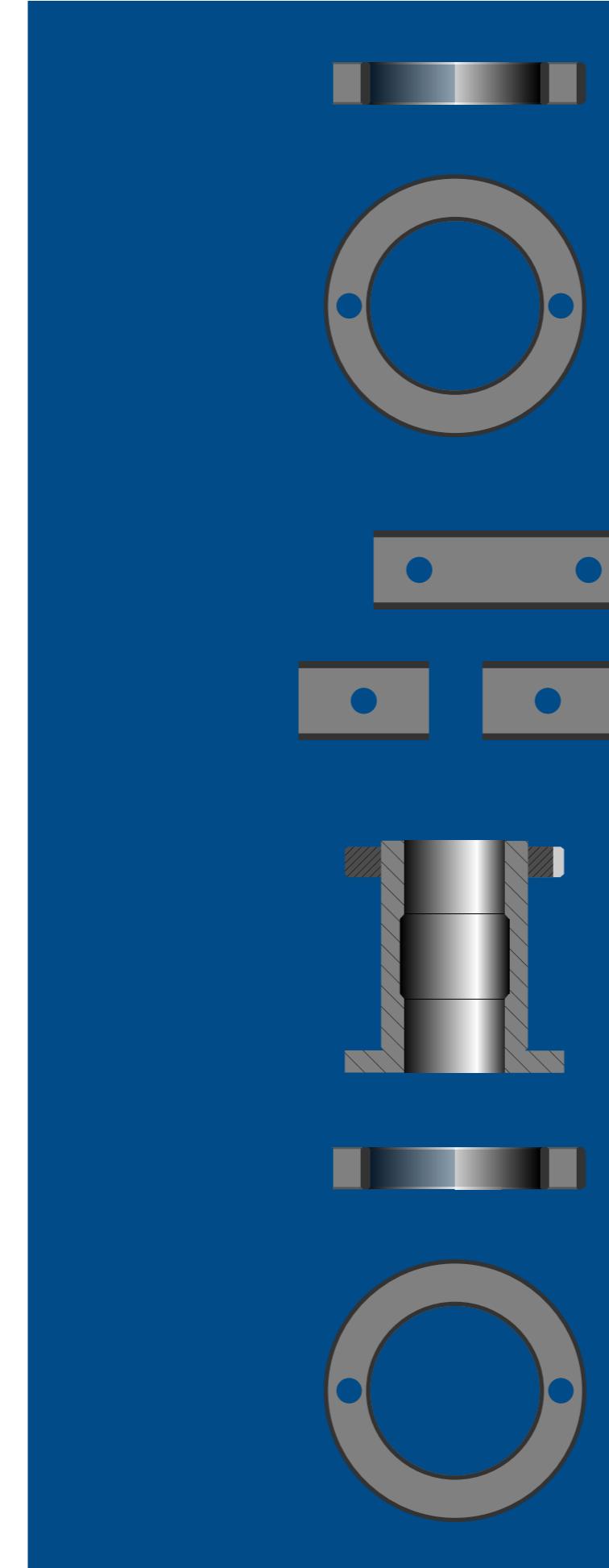
Caratteristiche / Technical Details / Technische Daten

	ØD(mm)	B(mm)	Ød(mm)	Z		
Set YH133AAM	140	32	30-35-40	2	MAN / HW	
Set YH133BAM	150	32	50	2	MAN / HW	

6

Ricambi / Spare parts / Ersatzteile

YH133AAM	601401	340030	501404
YH133BAM			



RICAMBI

SPARE PARTS

BÜCHSEN UND RINGE - ERSATZTEILE -
ÄNDERUNGSKOSTEN

Il set include un cuscinetto per contornare, dieci anelli guida cuscinetti e un anello di sicurezza. Tutto il materiale è contenuto in una cassetta di legno.

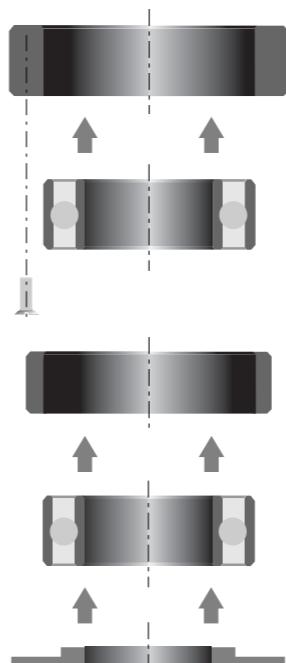
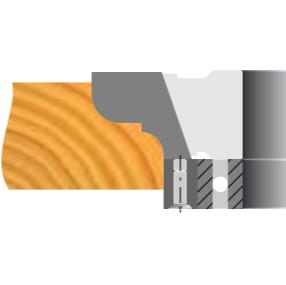
The set includes guide ball bearings, guide rings for ball bearing, safety ring in a wooden box.

Mit dem Kugellager-Anlaufing-Set von STARK stehen dem Anwender präzise gefertigte technische Hilfen zum Fräsen an der Schablone und am Werkstück zur Verfügung - zu einem vorteilhaften Preis.

Die stabile Holzkassette enthält eine staub sicher abgedichtete Kugellager-Leerlaufbüchse mit Bund zur Aufnahme des Kugellager-Anlaufinge in der Größe II und den Abmessungen 62x30 mm.

Die zehn Kugellager-Anlaufinge der Größe II sind leicht für unterschiedliche Durchmesserbereiche austauschbar und lassen sich auf Kugellager-Leerlaufbüchse aufschieben und entweder mit einer Sicherungsscheibe für Anlaufinge bis 79 mm Durchmesser oder einer Sicherungsschraube ab 80 mm Durchmesser befestigen, so daß stets ein sicherer Einsatz nach den Vorschriften der Holz-Berufsgenossenschaft gewährleistet ist. Eine Betriebsanleitung im Kassettendeckel demonstriert leicht verständlich die einzelnen Montageschritte.

Vor dem Zusammensetzen empfiehlt es sich, alle Teile mit einem weichen Staubtuch zu reinigen sowie mögliche Harzrückstände am Anlaufring mit einem Enthaarungsmittel zu entfernen.



Cuscinetto per contornare
Guide ball bearing
Kugellager-Leerlaufbüchse

Dim./Dim./Abm.	ØD	Ød	Art. Nr.	€
II	62	30	•100601	

Anelli guida cuscinetti
Guide ring for ball bearings
Kugellager-Anlaufing

Dim./Dim./Abm.	ØD	Ød	B	Art. Nr.	€
II	75	62	16	•100102	
II	80	62	16	•100103	
II	85	62	16	•100104	
II	90	62	16	•100105	
II	95	62	16	•100106	
II	100	62	16	•100107	
II	105	62	16	•100108	
II	110	62	16	•100109	
II	115	62	16	•100110	
II	120	62	16	•100111	

Anello di sicurezza per cuscinetti
Safety-ring
Sicherungsscheibe

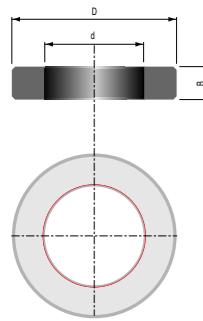
ØD	Ød	Art. Nr.	€
68	30	•10099	

Serie anelli guida cuscinetto
Ball bearings with butting ring set
Kugellager-Anlaufing-Set

Art. Nr.	€
Set completo in cassetta di legno Complete set Komplett in Holzkassette	•100699



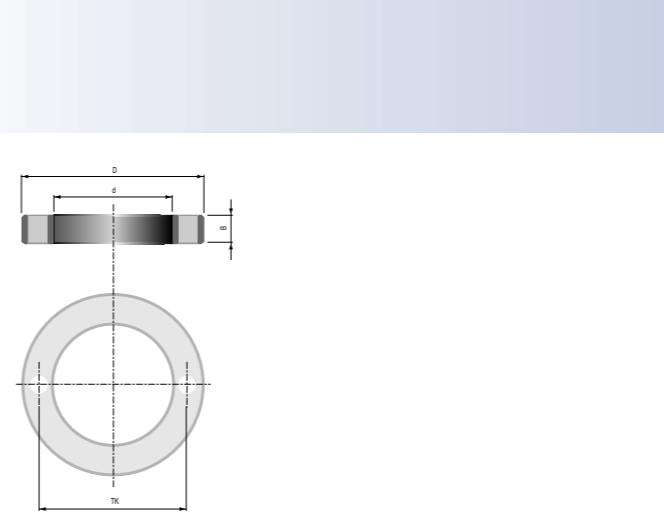
**ANELLI DISTANZIALI
SPACING COLLARS
ZWISCHENRINGE OHNE NEBENLÖCHER**



D (mm)	B (mm)	d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
50	0,1	30	100001	
50	0,2	30	100002	
50	0,5	30	100003	
50	1	30	100004	
50	2	30	100005	
50	3	30	100006	
50	4	30	100007	
50	5	30	100008	
50	6	30	100009	
50	7	30	100010	
50	8	30	100011	
50	9	30	100012	
50	10	30	100013	
50	12	30	100014	
50	15	30	100015	
50	18	30	100016	
50	20	30	100017	
50	25	30	100018	
50	30	30	100019	
50	0,1	31,75	110050	
50	0,2	31,75	110059	
50	0,3	31,75	110051	
50	0,5	31,75	110052	
50	1	31,75	110053	
50	2	31,75	110060	
50	3	31,75	110054	
50	5	31,75	110055	
50	6	31,75	110056	
50	8	31,75	110057	
50	10	31,75	110058	
55	0,1	35	100021	
55	0,2	35	100022	
55	0,5	35	100023	
55	1	35	100024	
55	2	35	100025	
55	3	35	100026	
55	4	35	100027	
55	5	35	100028	
55	6	35	100029	
55	7	35	100030	
55	8	35	100031	
55	9	35	100032	
55	10	35	100033	
55	12	35	100034	
55	15	35	100035	

**ANELLI DISTANZIALI
SPACING COLLARS
ZWISCHENRINGE OHNE NEBENLÖCHER**

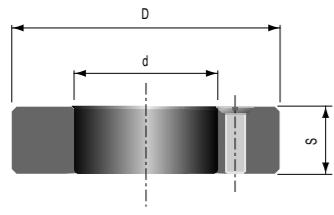
D (mm)	B (mm)	d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
80	12	60	100094	
80	15	60	100095	
80	18	60	100096	
80	20	60	100097	
80	25	60	100098	



D (mm)	B (mm)	d (mm)	NF PH/NL	Int. Int./TK	Art. Nr.	€
65	0,1	30	4	50	132016	
65	0,2	30	4	50	132017	
65	0,5	30	4	50	132018	
65	1	30	4	50	132019	
65	2	30	4	50	132020	
65	4	30	4	50	132067	
65	5	30	4	50	132021	
65	6	30	4	50	132065	
65	8	30	4	50	132066	
65	10	30	4	50	132022	
65	0,1	35	4	50	132030	
65	0,2	35	4	50	132031	
65	0,5	35	4	50	132032	
65	1	35	4	50	132033	
65	2	35	4	50	132034	
65	4	35	4	50	132068	
65	5	35	4	50	132035	
65	6	35	4	50	132079	
65	10	35	4	50	132036	
65	0,1	40	4	50	132037	
65	0,2	40	4	50	132038	
65	0,5	40	4	50	132039	
65	1	40	4	50	132040	
65	2	40	4	50	132041	
65	4	40	4	50	132069	
65	5	40	4	50	132042	
65	6	40	4	50	132064	
65	10	40	4	50	132043	

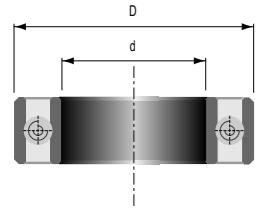
D (mm)	B (mm)	d (mm)	NF PH/NL	Int. Int./TK	Art. Nr.	€
90	0,1	60	3	75	131018	
90	0,2	60	3	75	131019	
90	0,5	60	3	75	131020	
90	1	60	3	75	131021	
90	2	60	3	75	131022	
90	3	60	3	75	131040	
90	4	60	3	75	131041	
90	5	60	3	75	131042	
90	6	60	3	75	131043	
90	7	60	3	75	131044	
90	8	60	3	75	131045	
90	10	60	3	75	131046	
90	12	60	3	75	131047	
90	15	60	3	75	131048	
55	0,1	30	4	45	132070	
55	0,2	30	4	45	132071	
55	0,5	30	4	45	132072	
55	1	30	4	45	132073	
55	2	30	4	45	132074	
55	5	30	4	45	132075	
55	8	30	4	45	132076	
55	10	30	4	45	132077	
55	12	30	4	45	132078	
80	0,1	50	4	65	132080	
80	0,2	50	4	65	132081	
80	0,5	50	4	65	132082	
80	1	50	4	65	132083	
80	2	50	4	65	132084	
80	5	50	4	65	132085	
80	6	50	4	65	132086	
80	8	50	4	65	132087	
80	10	50	4	65	132088	

ANELLI GUIDA PER CUSCINETTI
GUIDE RINGS FOR BALL BEARINGS
KUGELLAGER-ANLAUFRINGE



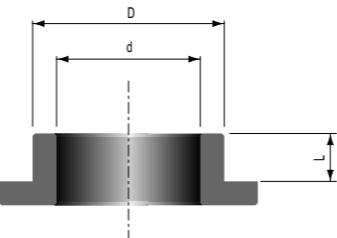
D (mm)	S (mm)	d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
70	16	62	100101	
75	16	62	100102	
80	16	62	100103	
85	16	62	100104	
90	16	62	100105	
95	16	62	100106	
100	16	62	100107	
105	16	62	100108	
110	16	62	100109	
115	16	62	100110	
120	16	62	100111	
125	16	62	100112	
130	16	62	100113	
135	16	62	100114	
140	16	62	100115	
105	17	72	100121	
110	17	72	100122	
115	17	72	100123	
120	17	72	100124	
125	17	72	100125	
130	17	72	100126	
135	17	72	100127	
140	17	72	100128	
90	18	80	100129	
95	18	80	100130	
100	18	80	100131	
105	18	80	100132	
110	18	80	100133	
115	18	80	100134	
120	18	80	100135	
125	18	80	100136	
130	18	80	100137	
135	18	80	100138	
140	18	80	100139	
100	20	90	100140	
105	20	90	100141	
110	20	90	100142	
115	20	90	100143	
120	20	90	100144	
125	20	90	100145	
130	20	90	100146	
135	20	90	100147	
140	20	90	100148	

CUSCINETTI DI GUIDA PER CONTORNATURE
GUIDE BALL BEARINGS FOR SAWING OUT
KUGELLAGER-LEERLAUFBUCHSEN



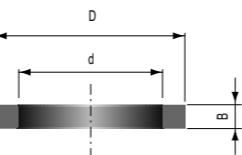
D (mm)	d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
62	30	100601	
72	35	100602	
80	40	100603	
90	50	100604	
95	60	100605	

BUSSOLE DI RIDUZIONE CON FLANGIA
REDUCING BUSHES WITH FLANGE
REDUZIERBÜCHSEN MIT BUND



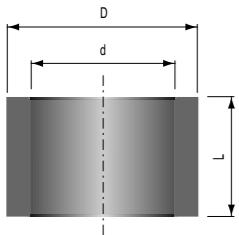
D (mm)	L (mm)	d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
35	5	30	100330	
35	10	30	100331	
35	15	30	100332	
35	20	30	100301	
35	25	30	100333	
35	30	30	100334	
40	5	30	100335	
40	10	30	100336	
40	15	30	100337	
40	20	30	100304	
40	30	30	100338	
40	5	35	100339	
40	10	35	100340	
40	15	35	100341	
40	20	35	100303	
40	30	35	100342	
50	5	30	100343	
50	10	30	100344	
50	15	30	100345	
50	20	30	100307	
50	25	30	100346	
50	30	30	100347	
50	5	35	100348	
50	10	35	100349	
50	15	35	100350	
50	20	35	100306	
50	30	35	100351	
50	5	40	100352	
50	10	40	100353	
50	15	40	100354	
50	20	40	100305	
50	30	40	100355	

BUSSOLE DI RIDUZIONE FORI PER SEGHE CIRCOLARI
REDUCING BUSH FOR BORES OF CIRCULAR SAW BLADES
REDUZIERRINGE FÜR SÄGEBLÄTTER



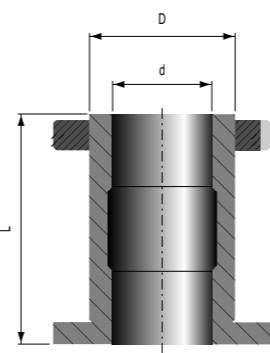
D (mm)	d (mm)	B (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
25	20	2	100514	
30	20	2	100512	
32	20	2	100510	
35	20	2	100506	
30	25	2	100511	
32	25	2	100509	
35	25	2	100505	
32	25,4	2	100508	
32	30	2	100507	
35	30	2	100504	
35	32	2	100503	
40	32	2	100502	
40	35	2	100501	

BUSOLE DI RIDUZIONE FORI PER FRESE
REDUCING BUSHES FOR BORES OF CUTTERS
REDUZIERBÜCHSEN OHNE BUND



D (mm)	L (mm)	d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
35	10	30	100403	
35	15	30	100404	
35	20	30	100405	
35	30	30	100406	
35	40	30	100407	
35	50	30	100408	
35	60	30	100470	
35	80	30	100471	
40	10	30	100423	
40	15	30	100424	
40	20	30	100425	
40	30	30	100426	
40	40	30	100427	
40	50	30	100428	
40	60	30	100472	
40	80	30	100473	
40	10	35	100413	
40	15	35	100414	
40	20	35	100415	
40	30	35	100416	
40	40	35	100417	
40	50	35	100418	
40	60	35	100474	
50	10	30	100453	
50	15	30	100454	
50	20	30	100455	
50	30	30	100456	
50	40	30	100457	
50	50	30	100458	
50	80	30	100475	
50	10	35	100443	
50	15	35	100444	
50	20	35	100445	
50	25	35	100476	
50	30	35	100446	
50	40	35	100447	
50	50	35	100448	
50	60	35	100477	
50	70	35	100478	
50	80	35	100479	
50	10	40	100433	
50	15	40	100434	
50	20	40	100435	
50	25	40	100480	
50	30	40	100436	
50	40	40	100437	
50	60	40	100481	
50	70	40	100482	
50	80	40	100483	

BOCCOLE DI ACCOPPIAMENTO CON ANELLO DI SICUREZZA
COUPLING BUSHES
SPANNBÜCHSEN MIT MUTTER

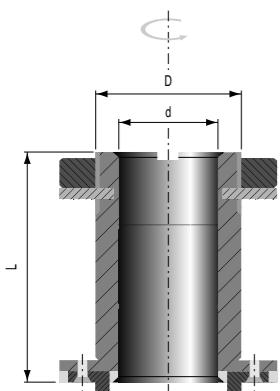


D (mm)	L (mm)	d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
50	90	30	1002010030	
50	90	35	1002020035	
50	90	40	1002030040	
50	105	30	1002040030	
50	105	35	1002050035	
50	105	40	1002060040	
50	112	30	1002410030	
50	112	40	1002420040	
50	120	30	1002070030	
50	120	35	1002080035	
50	120	40	1002090040	
50	140	30	1002100030	
50	140	35	1002230035	
50	140	40	1002240040	
60	105	30	1002600030	
60	105	35	1002620035	
60	105	40	1002640040	
60	105	50	1002660050	
60	112	30	1002500030	
60	112	40	1002510040	
60	120	30	1002210030	
60	120	40	1002220040	
50	90	30	1002110030	
50	90	35	1002120035	
50	90	40	1002130040	
50	105	30	1002140030	
50	105	35	1002150035	
50	105	40	1002160040	
50	120	30	1002170030	
50	120	35	1002180035	
50	120	40	1002190040	
60	105	30	1002610030	
60	105	35	1002630035	
60	105	40	1002650040	

DX

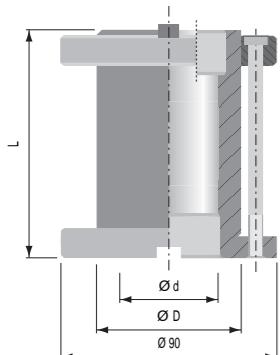
SX

BOCCOLE DI SERRAGGIO CON CHIAVETTA DI TRASCINAMENTO
CLAMPING BUSHES WITH KEYWAY
SPANNBÜCHSEN MIT VERDREHSICHERUNGSKIEL



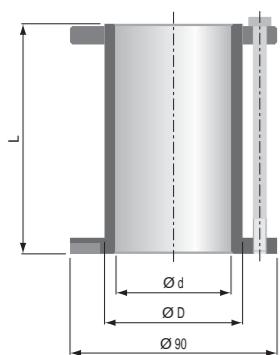
	D (mm)	L (mm)	d (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
DX	60	80	50	1002800050	
	60	85	50	1002810050	
	60	90	50	1002820050	
	60	95	50	1002830050	
	60	100	50	1002840050	

BOCCOLE DI SERRAGGIO CON VITI E CHIAVETTA DI TRASCINAMENTO
CLAMPING BUSHES WITH KEYWAY
SPANNBÜCHSEN MIT VERDREHSICHERUNGSKIEL



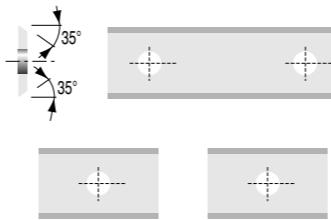
	ØD (mm)	L (mm)	Ød (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
	60	80	50	1002900050	
	60	85	50	1002910050	
	60	90	50	1002920050	
	60	95	50	1002930050	
	60	100	50	1002940050	

BOCCOLE DI SERRAGGIO CON VITI
CLAMPING BUSHES
SPANNBÜCHSEN



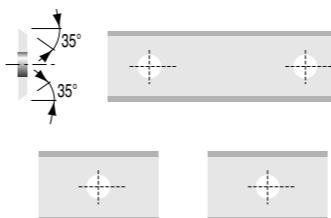
	ØD (mm)	L (mm)	Ød (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
	60	100	40	1007030040	
	60	70	50	1007020050	
	60	100	50	1007010050	

COLTELLINI DIRITTI REVERSIBILI (ANGOLO DI SPOGLIA 35°)
REVERSIBLE STRAIGHT KNIVES (CUTTING ANGLE 35°)
HW WENDEPLATTEN STANDARD (35°)



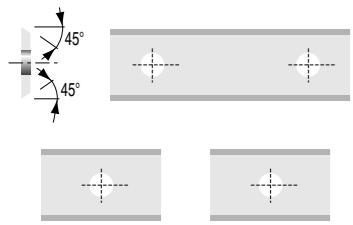
Dimensioni (mm)	Art. nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
6x12x1,5	600090	10	
7,65x12x1,5	600001	10	
8,6x12x1,5	600014	10	
9,6x12x1,5	600012	10	
10,6x12x1,5	600019	10	
11,6x12x1,5	600013	10	
12x12x1,5	600002	10	
15x12x1,5	600003	10	
16x12x1,5	600016	10	
17x12x1,5	600015	10	
17,6x12x1,5	600022	10	
20x12x1,5	600004	10	
21,6x12x1,5	600021	10	
24,7x12x1,5	600017	10	
30x12x1,5	600005	10	
36x12x1,5	600018	10	
40x12x1,5	600011	10	
50x12x1,5	600006	10	
60x12x1,5	600007	10	
70x13x2,2	600020	10	
80x13x2,2	600008	10	
100x13x2,2	600009	10	
120x13x2,2	600010	10	
45x15x1,5	600515	10	

COLTELLINI DIRITTI REVERSIBILI (ANGOLO DI SPOGLIA 35°) - MATERIALE D050
REVERSIBLE STRAIGHT KNIVES (CUTTING ANGLE 35°) - MATERIAL D050
HW WENDEPLATTEN STANDARD (35°) - WERKSTOFFE D050



Dimensioni (mm)	Art. nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
7,65x12x1,5	600031	10	
12x12x1,5	600032	10	
15x12x1,5	600033	10	
20x12x1,5	600034	10	
30x12x1,5	600035	10	
50x12x1,5	600036	10	
60x12x1,5	600037	10	

COLTELLINI DIRITTI REVERSIBILI (ANGOLO DI SPOGLIA 45°)
REVERSIBLE STRAIGHT KNIVES (CUTTING ANGLE 45°)
HW WENDEPLATTEN STANDARD (45°)



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc.St.	€ pz./pc.St.
7,6x12x1,5	600801	10	
8,6x12x1,5	600814	10	
9,6x12x1,5	600816	10	
9,8x12x1,5	600821	10	
11,6x12x1,5	600817	10	
12x12x1,5	600802	10	
13,6x12x1,5	600820	10	
14,6x12x1,5	600815	10	
15x12x1,5	600803	10	
15,6x12x1,5	600813	10	
19,6x12x1,5	600823	10	
20x12x1,5	600804	10	
24,7x12x1,5	600812	10	
29,6x12x1,5	600824	10	
30x12x1,5	600805	10	
40x12x1,5	600811	10	
50x12x1,5	600806	10	
60x12x1,5	600807	10	
80x13x2,2	600808	10	
100x13x2,2	600809	10	
120x13x2,2	600810	10	
130x13x2,2	600822	10	

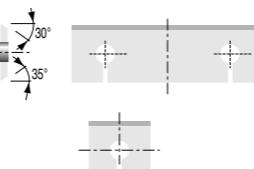
COLTELLINI INCLINATI REVERSIBILI (ANGOLO DI SPOGLIA 35°)
REVERSIBLE BENT KNIVES (CUTTING ANGLE 35°)
HW PRISMENPLATTEN (35°)

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	α	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc.St.	€ pz./pc.St.
15x12x1,5	6°	600110	10	
20x12x1,5	6°	600112	10	
30x12x1,5	6°	600102	10	
40x12x1,5	6°	600118	10	
50x12x1,5	6°	600104	10	
60x12x1,5	6°	600120	10	
15x12x1,5	6°	600109	10	
20x12x1,5	6°	600111	10	
30x12x1,5	6°	600101	10	
40x12x1,5	6°	600117	10	
50x12x1,5	6°	600103	10	
60x12x1,5	6°	600119	10	
15x12x1,5	20°	600901	10	
20x12x1,5	20°	600903	10	
30x12x1,5	20°	600905	10	
50x12x1,5	20°	600907	10	
60x12x1,5	20°	600909	10	
15x12x1,5	20°	600902	10	
20x12x1,5	20°	600904	10	
30x12x1,5	20°	600906	10	
50x12x1,5	20°	600908	10	
60x12x1,5	20°	600910	10	

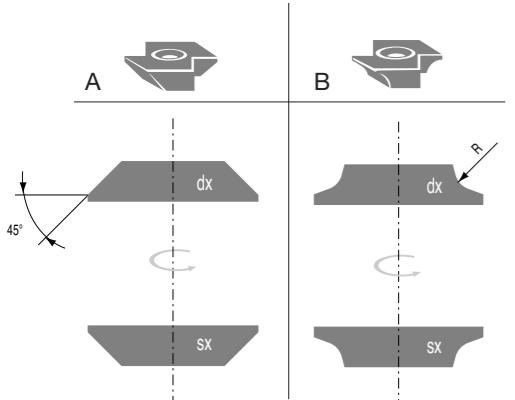
COLTELLINI INCLINATI REVERSIBILI (ANGOLO DI SPOGLIA 45°)
REVERSIBLE BENT KNIVES (CUTTING ANGLE 45°)
HW PRISMENPLATTEN (45°)

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	α	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc.St.	€ pz./pc.St.
15x12x1,5	6°	600114	10	
20x12x1,5	6°	600116	10	
30x12x1,5	6°	600105	10	
40x12x1,5	6°	600122	10	
50x12x1,5	6°	600107	10	
60x12x1,5	6°	600124	10	
15x12x1,5	6°	600113	10	
20x12x1,5	6°	600115	10	
30x12x1,5	6°	600106	10	
40x12x1,5	6°	600121	10	
50x12x1,5	6°	600108	10	
60x12x1,5	6°	600123	10	
24,7x12x1,5	10°	600130	10	
30x12x1,5	10°	600922	10	
24,7x12x1,5	10°	600131	10	
30x12x1,5	10°	600921	10	
7,6x12x1,5	17°	600818	10	
7,6x12x1,5	17°	600819	10	
15x12x1,5	20°	600911	10	
20x12x1,5	20°	600913	10	
30x12x1,5	20°	600915	10	
50x12x1,5	20°	600917	10	
60x12x1,5	20°	600919	10	
15x12x1,5	20°	600912	10	
20x12x1,5	20°	600914	10	
30x12x1,5	20°	600916	10	
50x12x1,5	20°	600918	10	
60x12x1,5	20°	600920	10	

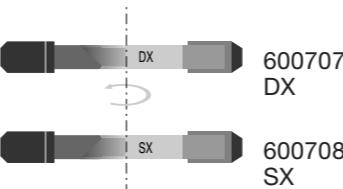
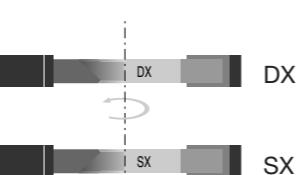
COLTELLINI CON RIPORTO IN DIAMANTE
“DIA” TIPPED KNIVES
SCHNEIDEN MIT “DIA” BESCHICHTUNG



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc.St.	€ pz./pc.St.
12x12x1,5	710002	2	
15x12x1,5	710003	2	
20x12x1,5	710004	2	
30x12x1,5	710005	2	
40x12x1,5	710011	2	
50x12x1,5	710006	2	



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
27x6x14 (dx) - 45°	600601	2	
27x6x14 (sx) - 45°	600602	2	
R = 1 (dx)	600615	2	
R = 1,5 (dx)	600605	2	
R = 2 (dx)	600613	2	
R = 3 (dx)	600603	2	
R = 1 (sx)	600616	2	
R = 1,5 (sx)	600606	2	
R = 2 (sx)	600614	2	
R = 3 (sx)	600604	2	

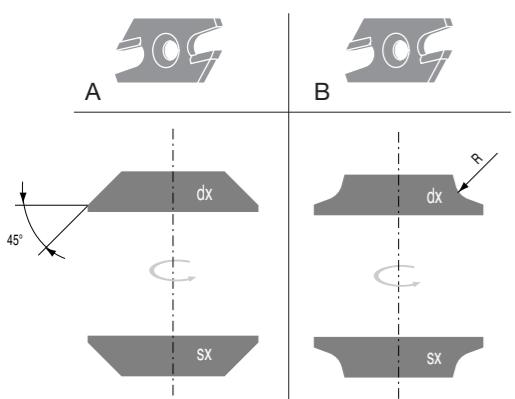


Inserti con placchetta in HW riportata
Carbide tipped inserts
HW- bestückte Einsätze

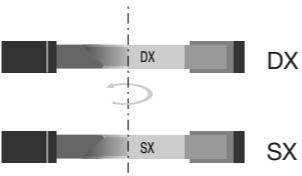
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
48x3x16 (dx)	600701	2	
48x3x16 (sx)	600702	2	
48x4x16 (dx)	600703	2	
48x4x16 (sx)	600704	2	
48x5x16 (dx)	600705	2	
48x5x16 (sx)	600706	2	
48x6x16 (dx)	600707	2	
48x6x16 (sx)	600708	2	
48x6,3x16 (dx)	600718	2	
48x6,3x16 (sx)	600717	2	
48x7x16 (dx)	600725	2	
48x8x16 (dx)	600726	2	
50x9x16 (dx)	600730	2	
60x4x16 (dx)	600709	2	
60x4x16 (sx)	600710	2	
60x5x16 (dx)	600711	2	
60x5x16 (sx)	600712	2	
75x4x20 (dx)	600713	2	
75x4x20 (sx)	600714	2	
75x5x20 (dx)	600715	2	
75x5x20 (sx)	600716	2	

Inserti integrali in HW
Solid carbide inserts
HW-massiv Einsätze

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
37x3x16 (dx)	600764	2	
37x3x16 (sx)	600765	2	
37x4x16	600766	2	
37x5x16	600767	2	



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
27x6x16 (dx) - 45°	600607	2	
27x6x16 (sx) - 45°	600608	2	
R = 1,5 (dx)	600617	2	
R = 2 (dx)	600611	2	
R = 3 (dx)	600609	2	
R = 1,5 (sx)	600618	2	
R = 2 (sx)	600612	2	
R = 3 (sx)	600610	2	



INSERTI PER INCASTRI - MAN
GROOVING INSERTS - MAN
NUTMESSER - MAN

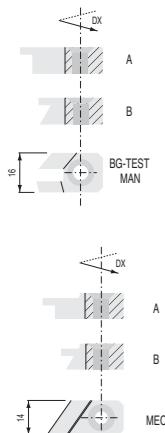
Inserti con placchetta in HW riportata
Carbide tipped inserts
HW- bestückte Einsätze

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
40x3x20 (dx)	600753	2	
40x3x20 (sx)	600754	2	
40x4x20 (dx)	600721	2	
40x4x20 (sx)	600722	2	
40x5x20 (dx)	600719	2	
40x5x20 (sx)	600720	2	

Inserti integrali in HW
Solid carbide inserts
HW-massiv Einsätze

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
37x3x16 (dx)	600760	2	
37x3x16 (sx)	600761	2	
37x4x16	600762	2	
37x5x16	600763	2	

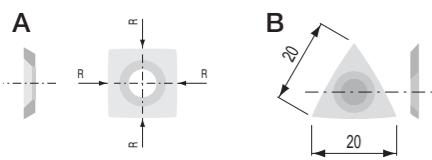
INSERTI PER SEDI DI GUARNIZIONI
INSERTS FOR SEAL SEATS
NUTMESSER



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Type	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
34x16x10,8	A dx	600739	2	
26x16x10,8	B dx	600729	2	

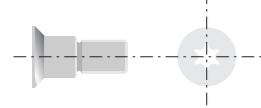
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Type	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
38x14x10,5	A dx	600723	2	
38x14x10,5	A sx	600727	2	
30x14x10,5	B dx	600724	2	
30x14x10,5	B sx	600728	2	

COLTELLO PER TESTE A SVILUPPO ELICOIDALE ART. TH72/TH79
KNIFE FOR HELICAL CUTTERHEADS ART. TH72/TH79
ERSATZMESSER FÜR ART. TH72/TH79



Type	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
A	15x15x2,5	600207	10	
B	20x17,9x2	600211	10	

VITI PER TESTE A SVILUPPO ELICOIDALE ART. TH72 - 74
SCREWS FOR HELICAL CUTTERHEADS ART. TH72 - 74
SCHRAUBEN FÜR ART. TH72 - 74



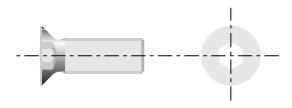
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
M5x14	500003	10	

VITI CON IMPRONTA TORX PER TESTE ART. TG25
SCREWS WITH TORX PRINT FOR CUTTERHEADS ART. TG25
SCHRAUBEN FÜR ART. TG25



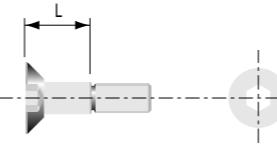
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
M5x7	500215	10	
M5x13	500216	10	

VITI PER SMUSSATORI, RAGGIATORI E INSERTI PER INCASTRI
SCREWS FOR CHAMFER KNIVES, ROUNDING KNIVES AND GROOVING INSERTS
SCHRAUBEN FÜR FASE-, RADIUS-, UND NUTMESSER



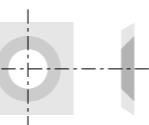
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
M6x8,5	500204	10	
M6x10	500210	10	
M6x12	500201	10	
M6x16	500202	10	
M6x20	500203	10	

VITI PER SMUSSATORI, RAGGIATORI E INSERTI PER INCASTRI CON COLLARINO
SCREWS FOR CHAMFER KNIVES, ROUNDING KNIVES AND GROOVING INSERTS
SCHRAUBEN FÜR FASE-, RADIUS-, UND NUTMESSER



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	L (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
M6x14,5	6,5	500211	10	
M6x15	7	500205	10	
M6x15	8,5	500209	10	
M6x17	11	500208	10	
M6x19	11	500206	10	
M6x21	13	500207	10	

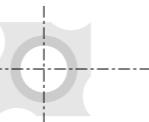
RASANTI
SPURS
VORSCHNEIDER



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
13x13x2,5	600203	10	
14x14x1,2	600202	10	
14x14x1,7	600204	10	
14x14x2	600201	10	

COLTELLI
KNIVES

HW-MESSE FÜR NUTFRÄSER BIS 8 MM SCHNITTBREITE



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
18x18x1,95	600301	10	
18x18x2,45	600302	10	
18x18x2,95	600303	10	

COLTELLINI ROMPITRUCIOLO
CHIPBREAKER
HW-WENDEPLATTEN MIT SPANBRECHERNUTEN

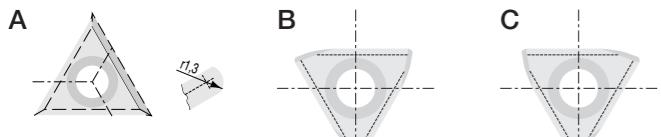


Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
15x15x2	600401	10	

RASANTI TRIANGOLARI
CHIPBREAKER
VORSCHNEIDER

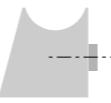


Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
22x19x2	600205	10	

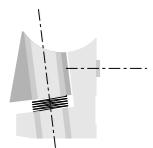


TASSELLI
WEDGES
SPANNBACKEN

Type	Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
A	22x19x2	600206	10	
B	18,8x17,1x2	600208	10	
C	18,8x17,1x2	600209	10	

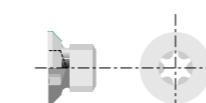


Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
7	300201	2	
10	300202	2	
13	300203	2	
18	300204	2	
28	300205	2	
48	300206	2	
58	300207	2	
78	300208	2	
98	300209	2	
118	300210	2	

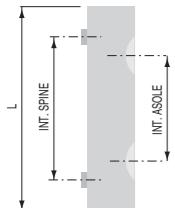


Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Nr. spine pins/Stifte	Art. Nr.,	Nr. pz/pc./St.	€ pz/pc./St.
7	1	300001	2	
10	1	300002	2	
11,4	1	300006	2	
13	1	300003	2	
16	1	300035	2	
18	1	300004	2	
22	1	300036	2	

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Nr. spine pins/Stifte	Art. Nr.,	Nr. pz/pc/St.	€ pz/pc/St.
24	1	300014	2	
26	1	300037	2	
26	2	300038	2	
28	1	300007	2	
28	2	300005	2	
32	1	300039	2	
36	2	300029	2	
46	2	300023	2	
48	2	300028	2	
56	2	300024	2	
76	2	300025	2	
96	2	300026	2	
117	2	300027	2	

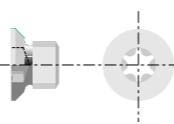


VITE PER ARTICOLO 600201 - 600205 - 600206
SCREW FOR ITEM 600201 - 600205 - 600206
SCHRAUBE FÜR ART. 600201 - 600205 - 600206



TASSELLI
WEDGES
SPANNBACKEN

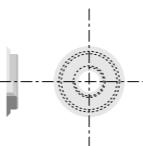
L (mm)	Nr. spine pins Stifte	Int. (mm)	Nr. asole slots Bohrungen	Int. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
26	1	0	1	0	350014	2	
26	2	14	1	0	350007	2	
28	2	14	2	14	350019	2	
31	1	0	1	0	350015	2	
31	2	18	2	14	350074	2	
36	2	26	2	18	350008	2	
40	2	26	2	18	350088	2	
46	2	26	2	24	350009	2	
46	2	26	2	28	350016	2	
54	2	26	2	28	350010	2	
55	2	26	2	30	350056	2	
68	2	44	3	20	350070	2	
74	2	60	2	44	350011	2	
94	2	60	3	31	350012	2	
94	2	60	4	25	350018	2	
114	2	60	3	40	350013	2	



VITI PER ARTICOLO 600202 - 600204 - 600301 - 600302 - 600303
SCREWS FOR ITEM 600202 - 600204 - 600301 - 600302 - 600303
SCHRAUBE FÜR ART. 600202 - 600204 - 600301 - 600302 - 600303

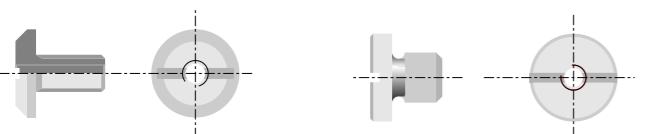
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M4x3	500401	10	
M4x4	500402	10	

GHIERE FILETTATE PER ARTICOLO 600202 - 600204 - 600301 - 600302 - 600303
THREADED RING FOR ITEM 600202 - 600204 - 600301 - 600302 - 600303
MUTTERN FÜR ART. 600202 - 600204 - 600301 - 600302 - 600303



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc/St.	€ pz./pc/St.
10x1,65	501001	10	
10x2,1	501002	10	
12x1,7	501101	10	
12x2,2	501102	10	

VITI DI POSIZIONAMENTO
SCREWS
SCHRAUBEN



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M6x8	500308	2	
M8x12	500301	2	

VITE DI POSIZIONAMENTO A TESTA BOMBATA
SCREWS
SCHRAUBEN



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M5x10	502601	10	

VITE DI POSIZIONAMENTO A TESTA PIANA
SCREWS
SCHRAUBEN



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M5X13	502603	10	
M5X16	502604	10	

VITI A TESTA SVASATA PIANA AD ESAGONO INCASSATO
SCREWS
SCHRAUBEN



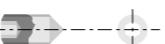
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M3x6	500610	10	
M4x8	500602	10	
M4x10	500609	10	
M4x12	500603	10	
M5x10	500604	10	
M5x12	500606	10	
M5x16	500607	10	
M5x20	500608	10	
M6x16	500605	10	
M6x35	500611	10	
M8x50	500601	10	

VITI A TESTA SVASATA PIANA AD ESAGONO INCASSATO PER ARTICOLO TAL2
SCREWS FOR ITEM TAL2
SCHRAUBE FÜR ART. TAL2



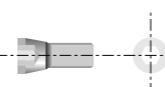
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M8x20	500701	10	

VITI AD ESAGONO INCASSATO
SOCKET HEAD SCREWS
SCHRAUBEN



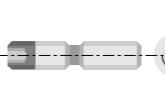
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M3x16	501505	10	
M4x8	501504	10	
M4x16	501501	10	
M4x20	501502	10	
M4x25	501503	10	
M5x16	501507	10	
M6x18	501506	10	

VITI PER TASSELLI 3500
SCREWS FOR WEDGES 3500
SCHRAUBE FÜR SPANNBACKEN 3500



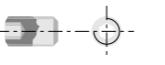
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M5x18	502403	10	
M7x17	502405	10	
M7x19	502404	10	
M7x21	502402	10	
M7x26	502401	10	

VITI AD ESAGONO INCASSATO CON FILETTO DX/SX
SCREWS
SCHRAUBEN



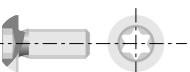
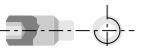
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M6x15	500901	10	
M6x20	500902	10	
M8x22	500903	10	

VITI AD ESAGONO INCASSATO
SCREWS
SCHRAUBEN

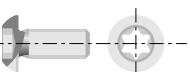


Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
M3x4	501314	10	
M4x14	501321	10	
M4x16	501313	10	
M5x8	501307	10	
M6x8	501322	10	
M6x10	501306	10	
M6x12	501301	10	
M6x16	501302	10	
M6x20	501316	10	
M6x25	501315	10	
M8x8	501317	10	
M8x10	501303	10	
M8x12	501304	10	
M8x14	501318	10	
M8x16	501308	10	
M8x20	501319	10	
M10x10	501311	10	
M10x12	501312	10	
M10x16	501320	10	
M10x20	501305	10	
M10x25	501309	10	

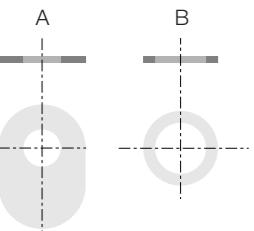
VITI AD ESAGONO INCASSATO
SOCKET HEAD SCREWS
SCHRAUBEN



VITI TIPO TORX
SCREWS
SCHRAUBEN



ANELLI DI REGOLAZIONE PER ART. 6006-6007
SPACING RINGS FOR ITEMS 6006-6007
ZWISCHENRinge FÜR ART. 6006-6007

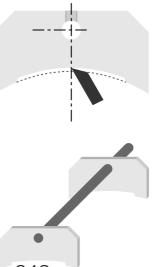


Per raggiatori Art. 6006 MEC-MAN
Per inserti Art. 6007 MEC

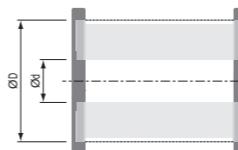
Per inserti Art. 6007 MAN

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Type	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
20x13,9x0,1	A	300407	10	
20x13,9x0,2	A	300403	10	
20x13,9x0,5	A	300404	10	
20x13,9x1,0	A	300405	10	
Ø 15x6,2x0,1	B	300412	10	
Ø 15x6,2x0,2	B	300413	10	
Ø 15x6,2x0,5	B	300415	10	
Ø 15x6,2x1,0	B	300416	10	

CALIBRI PER ART. TP10 - TP20
GAUGES FOR ITEMS TP10 - TP20
EINSTELLEHREN FÜR ART. TP10 - TP20



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€ pz./pc./St.
Ø125	200001	
Ø140	200002	



CALIBRI PER ART. TP10 - TP20
GAUGES FOR ITEMS TP10 - TP20
EINSTELLEHREN FÜR ART. TP10 - TP20

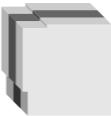
ØD	Ød	Art. Nr.	€
125	30	2001010030	
125	35	2001010035	
125	40	2001010040	
140	30	2001200030	
140	35	2001200035	
140	40	2001200040	
140	50	2001200050	

CALIBRI
GAUGES
EINSTELLEHREN



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
0,4	200202	
1	200201	
1 - 0,35	200204	

CALIBRO MAGNETICO
MAGNETIC GAUGES
MAGNET-EINSTELLEHREN



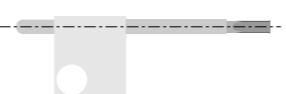
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
0,4 - 1 - 1,5	200203	

MOLLE SPINGICOLTELLI PER ART. TP10 - TP20
SPRINGS FOR ITEMS TP10 - TP20
DRUCKFEDERN FÜR ART. TP10 - TP20



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	Nr. pz./pc./St.	€ pz./pc./St.
25x52	501601	10	
36x95	501602	10	

CHIAVI DI SERVIZIO TORX PER ART. TH23 - TH27 - TH28 - TH37 - TG25
SERVICING KEYS FOR ITEMS TH23 - TH27 - TH28 - TH37 - TG25
SCHLÜSSEL FÜR ART. TH23 - TH27 - TH28 - TH37 - TG25



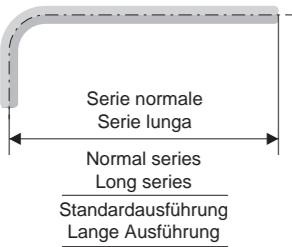
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
T9	400401	
T15	400405	
T20	400420	
T25	400425	

CHIAVI DI SERVIZIO A SETTORE
SERVICING KEYS
HAKEN-SCHLÜSSEL



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
55	400501	
65	400502	

CHIAVI DI SERVIZIO A BARRA ESAGONALE
SERVICING KEYS
SCHLÜSSEL



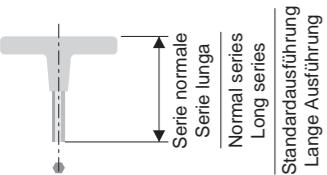
Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
3	400009	
4	400010	

Serie lunga
Long series
Lange Ausführung

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
1,5	400011	
2	400000	
2,5	400001	
3	400002	
4	400003	
5	400004	
6	400005	
7	400006	
8	400007	
10	400008	

Serie normale
Normal series
Standardausführung

CHIAVI DI SERVIZIO A T ESAGONALE
SERVICING KEYS
SCHLÜSSEL



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
3	400112	
4	400111	
5	400120	

Serie lunga
Long series
Lange Ausführung

Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
2,5	400101	
3	400113	
4	400114	
5	400115	
6	400116	
7	400106	
8	400117	
10	400108	

Serie normale
Normal series
Standardausführung

CHIAVI DI SERVIZIO A FORCHETTA PER ART. TP10
SERVICING KEYS FOR ITEM TP10
SCHLÜSSEL FÜR ART. TP10



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
10	400510	
13	400511	

CACCIAVITE ESAGONALE
SERVICING KEY
SCHLÜSSEL



Dim./Dim./Abm. (mm)	Art. Nr.	€
4	400301	



Teste con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili utilizzate su macchine scorniciatrici dorate di guide scanalate.

Cutterhead with HW reversible knives and spurs designed for all grooved bed machines. The use of indexable knives and spurs in this cutterhead ensures that proper groove width will be maintained.

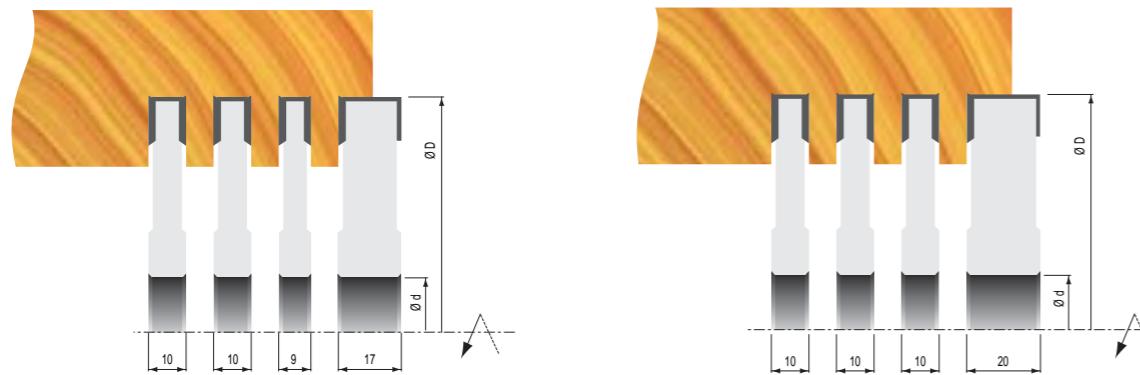
Anwendung:

Zur Herstellung von Führungsnuhen in Vollholzern bei der Vierseitenbearbeitung von kurzen Werkstücken.

Technische Daten:

Werkzeuge sind mit Vorschneidern bestückt, um konstante Schnittbreite zu gewährleisten.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
125	9	35/40	50	2	2	11500	TH18FM01	
125	10	35/40	50	2	2	11500	TH18FM02	
125	17	35/40	50	2	2	11500	TH18FM03	
125	20	35	50	2	2	11500	TH18FM04	
140	9	35/40	50	2	2	10200	TH18FM11	
140	10	35/40	50	2	2	10200	TH18FM12	
140	17	35/40	50	2	2	10200	TH18FM13	
140	20	35	50	2	2	10200	TH18FM14	



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile		600014	350021	502403	600201	500002
TH18FM01	Art. Nr.	600014	350021	502403	600201	500002
TH18FM11	Dim./Dim./Abm.	8,6x12x1,5	6,8	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH18FM02	Art. Nr.	600012	350022	502403	600201	500002
TH18FM12	Dim./Dim./Abm.	9,6x12x1,5	7,6	M5x18	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH18FM03	Art. Nr.	600015	350017	502402	600201	500002
TH18FM13	Dim./Dim./Abm.	17x12x1,5	14	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					
TH18FM04	Art. Nr.	600004	350005	502402	600201	500002
TH18FM14	Dim./Dim./Abm.	20x12x1,5	16	M7x21	14x14x2	M5x7
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	2	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.					

T per/for/für Art. TH18FM01/02 Art. Nr. 400420 T20 €
T per/for/für Art. TH18FM03/04 Art. Nr. 400115 5 mm €



Gruppo teste con coltellini e rasanti in HW reversibili utilizzate su macchine tenonatrici doppie per l'esecuzione di spine arrotondate.

Cutterhead set with HW reversible knives and spurs suitable for producing rounded tenons on double end tenoning machines.

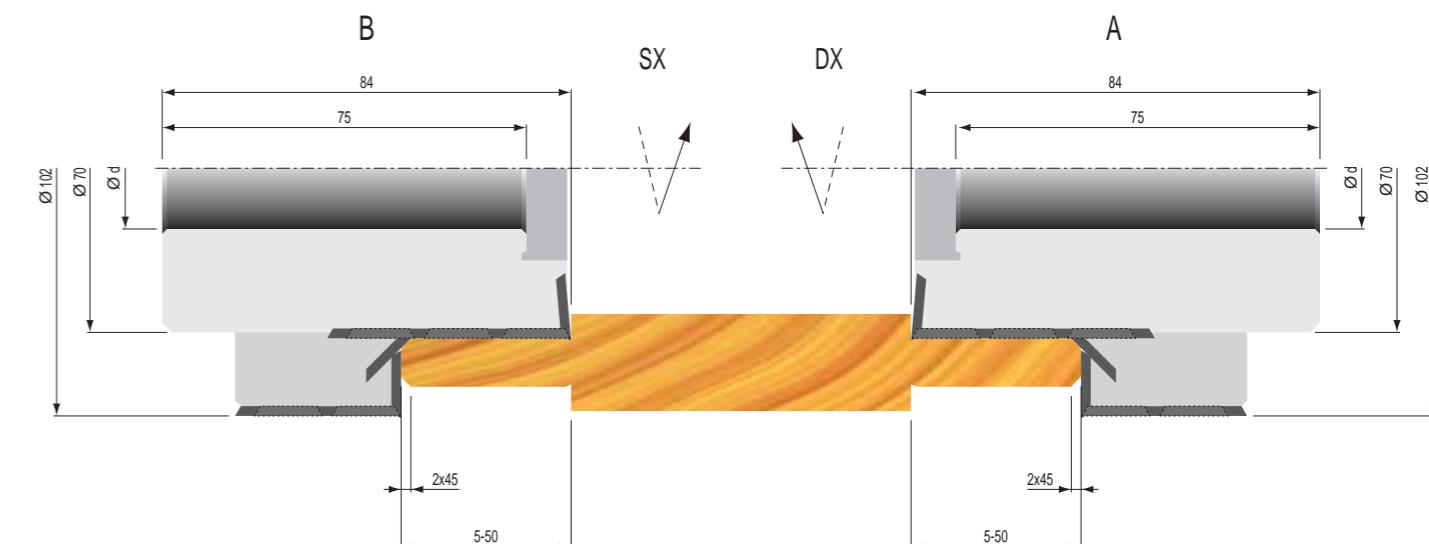
Anwendung:

Auf Zapfenschneidmaschinen mit zwei Spindeln.

Technische Daten:

Zweiteilige Konstruktion zum Zapfenschneiden.

Ø D (mm)	B (mm)	Ø d (mm)	Ø d max (mm)	Z	V	Type	RPM (max)	Art. Nr.	€
102	84,2	25	25	6+4	4	B	12000	TH47FM30	
102	84,2	25	25	6+4	4	A	12000	TH47FM40	



Ricambi Spare parts Ersatzteile		600201	500003	500004
TH47FM30	Art. Nr.	600201	500003	500004
TH47FM40	Dim./Dim./Abm.	14x14x2	M5x14	M5x5,1
	Nr. pz./pc/St.	10	10	10
	€ pz./pc/St.			

T Art. Nr. 400405 T15 €
T Art. Nr. 400400 T20 €